Box 6

Notebook 11

Herlong Vol 2

Box 4

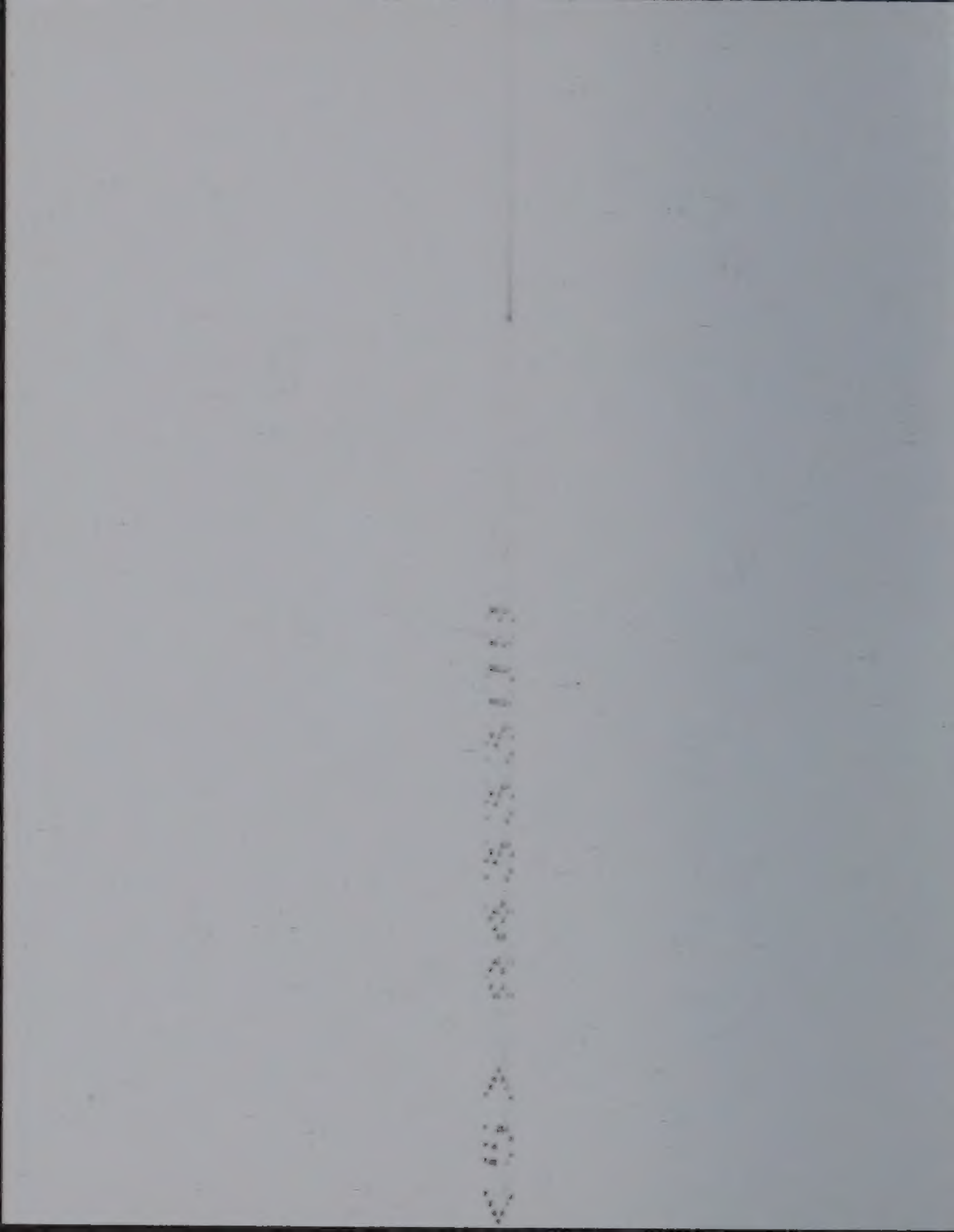
Notebook 11

Herlong Vol 2

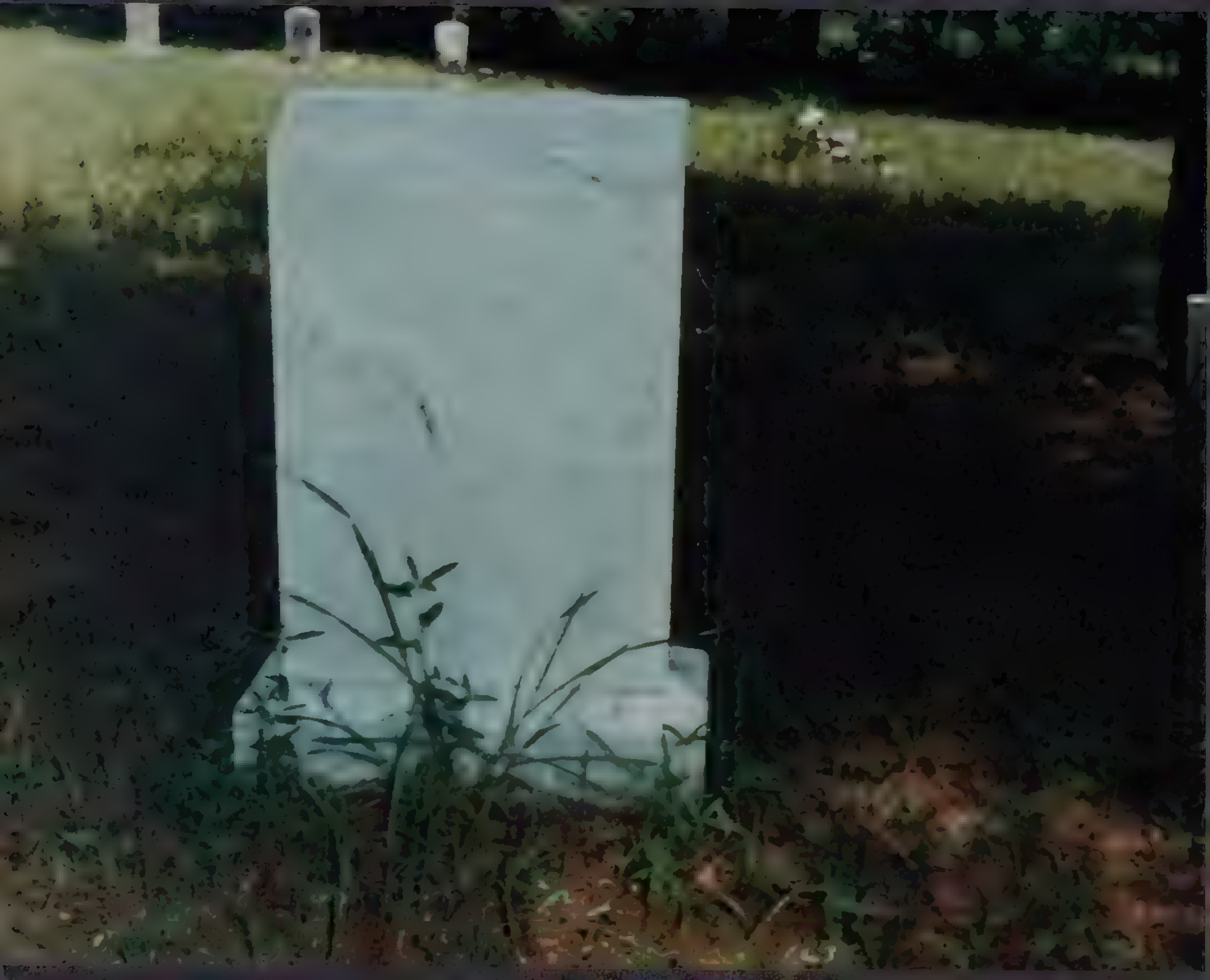
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
69	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**	
70	6	1	Roberts							
71	6	2	Vernadeau/Hutto							
72	6	3	White	Richard	VA		after 1679	Meador, Moss, Haile, Arthur, Maxey, Neal, Cox, McNatt	research only	
73	6	4	Trevillion							
74	6	5	Hynum							
75	6	6	Cockes							
76	6	7	Herlong Vol 1							
77	6	8	Kennedy							
78	6	9	Herlan/Gorenflo							
79	6	10	Clare							
80	6	11	Herlong Vol 2							
81	6	12	Clare							

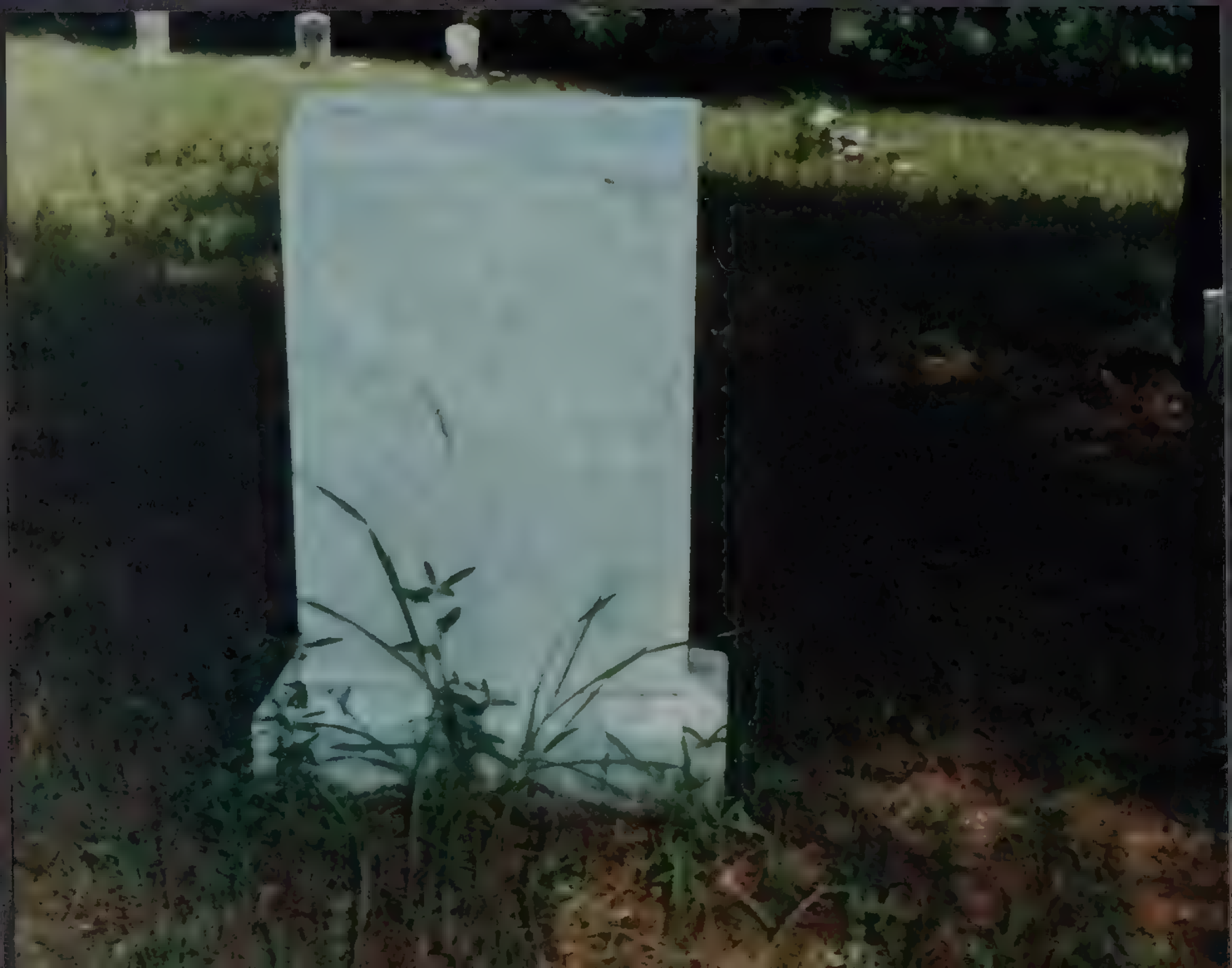
DAVID HERLONG
Born April 4.1789:
Died Dec.16.1861.
An humble Christian

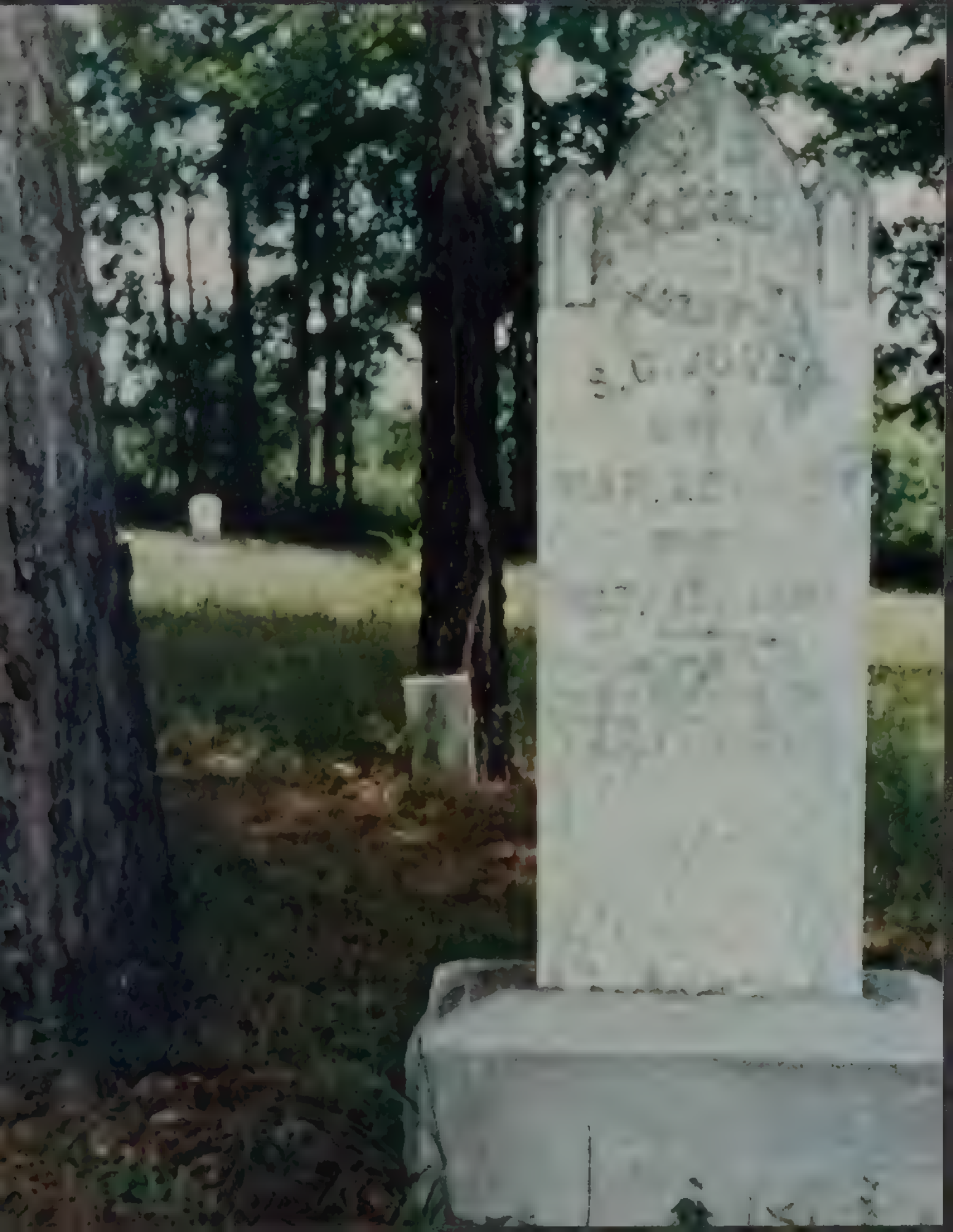
MARY HERLONG
WIFE OF
DAVID HERLONG
BORN
Mar: 10. 1794.
DIED
June 27. 1886.

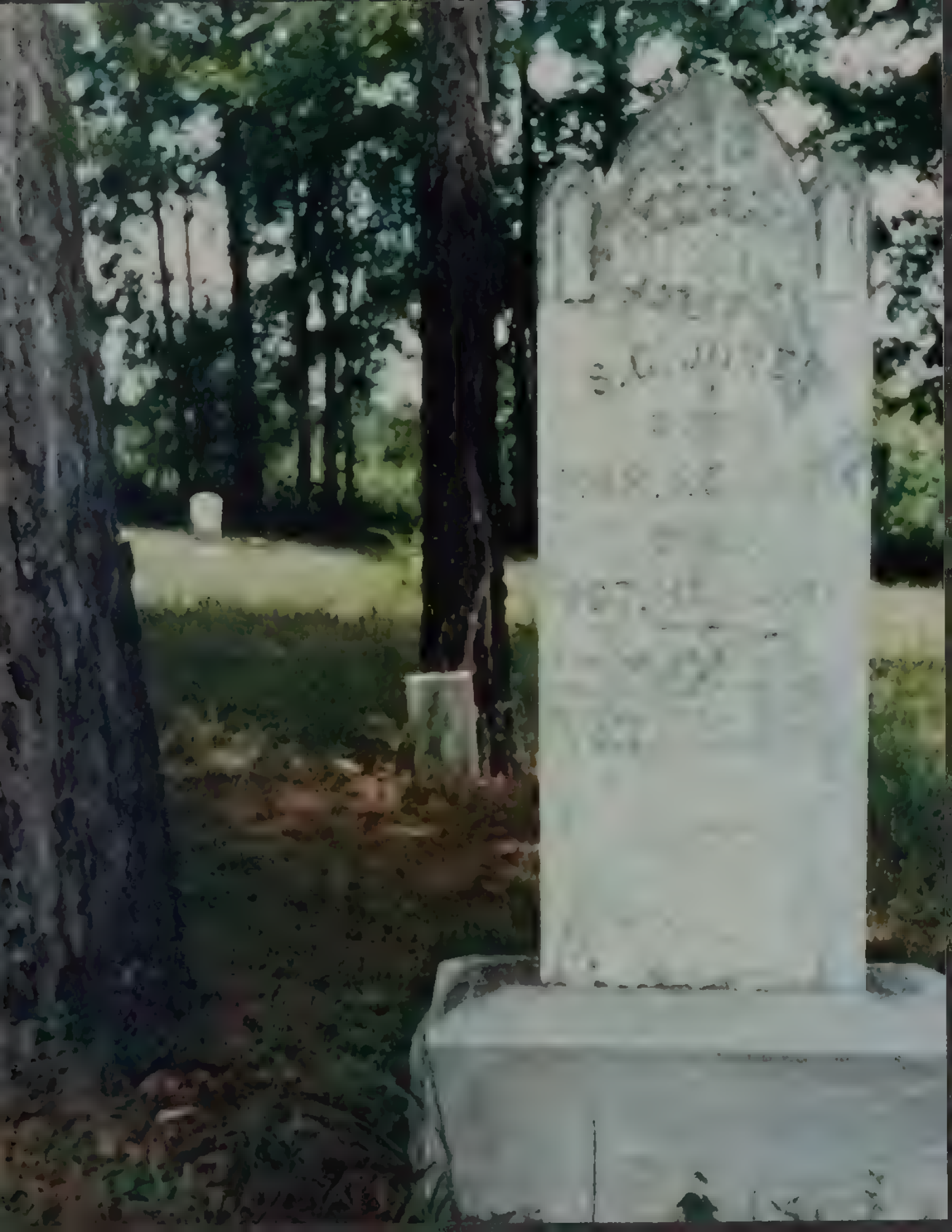


DIED
Oct. 18, 1875
AGED
61 Years









MARY HERRING
WIFE OF
BORN
DIED
JUNE 27, 1856.

DAVID BERLONG
Born April 4.1789:
Died Dec.16.1861.
Humble Christian

FRIEDRICHSTAL

HISTORY OF THIS HUGUENOT COMMUNITY ON ITS 250TH ANNIVERSARY

by
Oskar HORNUNG

2nd Edition
1974
Sinsheim, Baden

Translation of:

	Pages
Table of Contents	524-536
The Inhabitants/Population	161-203
Native lands and origin of our ancestors	
National character	
Bi-lingual era; Transition from French to German	
Variations in spelling of place and village names	
Number of inhabitants	
Traditions and Customs	
French language in Friedrichstal vernacular	
The Emigrants	
Bibliography	382

Oskar Hornung, *Friedrichstal, History of this Huguenot Community*, 1974

Oskar HORNUNG, *FRIEDRICHSTAL, HISTORY OF THIS HUGUENOT COMMUNITY ON ITS 250TH ANNIVERSARY*. "2" Completed edition 1974, by Beckersche Printers, 692 Sindsheim, Baden, Germany.

[Hardbound edition of this book sent to Emil Robert RITER, Jr. and his wife Mary by August NAGEL and his wife Hilda, nee REUTHER (REITER). Hilda and Emil Robert Jr. are cousins, having descended from (Johann) Michael REITER/REUTER/REUTHER, one of the early residents of Friedrichstal.]

Table of Contents - Pages 534/536.

	Page
Forward, by M. BORRELL, Mayor	9
Introduction	11
Location and Description	13
Description of the lives of our ancestor; Tribulations and conflict in their old native land; Land of emigration	19
First native land in the German world in Billigheim, Mörlheim, and Umgebung; Flight from the Palatinate; Request to the Governor (Margrave) the Great Frederick the 7th about entering into a unified community	28
The Charter	35
Condensed explanation of the charters	41
The initial beginning of the colony; Transfer of boundary lines from the village of Spock which caused a dispute; 18 July 1700, the birthday of Friedrichstal; the spelling of the name Friedrichstal in various documents	44
History of the Church and Parish	73
List of Clergymen from Friedrichstal	104
The School	105
a) French Reformed (Calvinist) School	105
b) German Lutheran School	113
c) The unified School	120
List of the Schoolmaster/teactiers	125
The Nursery School	127
The Cemetery	130
The Community at Work; Official Community positions; Town Hall; Income and Expenditures; List of Village Mayors, Bailiffs/wardens, Mayors, Town Clerks and Village Treasurers	132
The Townspeople	142
Civic duties and civil rights	146
Obligations	146
Legal relationship and the judicial system	153
The Inhabitants; native lands and origin of our ancestors; national character	161
Variations of Family names found in records in Friedrichstal	178
The bilingual era and the transition from French to German language.	180
Variationsin spelling of place and village names	183
Number of Inhabitants	184
Traditions and Customs	185
The French language in Friedrichstal vernacular	190
The emigrants	193
The Karlsbacher (Charles' Stream) Country house	204
Stutensee (combination of number of small communities)	215
Agriculture	222
Various income crops/fields	224
Agriculture in Friedrichstal-past and present; property ownership	237
Cultivation of the arable lands; pasturelands, live-stock and orchards	245
The Shepherds' House	250
The Community Nursery (plants)	251
History of Tobacco and Tobacco growing in Friedrichstal	252
From seed to native tobacco	267

Table of Contents/Appendix - Pages 524/536 (Continued)

	Page
The Community substance	421
The present day bridge	421
The time after the second World War	422
Introduction of the refugees	424
Structural alterations, further development and Inhabitants	425
Outcome of research of the Gorenflo Family name	432
The Marketplace; Town Hall Renovation; News announcement; Street lighting; garbage disposal	435
From the small gymnasium of the Friedrichstal TV to the large community Sport Hall	439
The Community Coat of Arms	442
The Municipal Council	443
Advisory Committees (Board of Directors)	443
Statistical reflection of the community (fields)	444
Water Supply - Aims and difficulties	447
Agriculture	452
The Tobacco Drying Plant	455
The Fermentation Chamber	457
Flax from Heddesheim	458
Hubert Hornung; 25 years of service in the Federal Institute for Tobacco Research	458
Light rain a gift each night	459
Cucumber and asparagus cultivation	461
Business and Industry	462
The Grain Silo	462
Niemann-Light concrete (cement?)	463
Health and emergency care	465
Frederick the Great Dispensary	
Traffic/Transport System	467
Postal System	467
Streets and Railroad	467
The 'Noise Embankment'	469
The Clubs/Associations in Friedrichstal today	471
Volunteer Fire Brigade; VdK(?); German Red Cross; local Freidrichstaler Club; Housewifes' Alliance; Protestant Church Choir; Protestant Trumpet Choir; YMCA; MGV Glee Club; GV Glee Club; Concertina Friends Friedrichstal 1971; Friedrichstal Athletic Club; FC Friedrichstal Germania; Small Animal Breeding Association of Friedrichstal; Carrier Pigeon Association 'Hardt Messenger'; Association of the Friends of Dogs; Society of Nature and Bird Friends; Savings and Credit Bank eG; Agricultural Sales Cooperative; Pooling agreement of the Local Associations.	
This and That from the Forest	504
The "Two Book Miracle from the Speyerlack District"	504
The scary journey through the forest	505
The hunting expedition in the forest	506
The Ludwig Gillardon cottage	506
At the "Whitened Mound"	508
Refugees and displaced persons during and after the 2nd World War	511
The Southern Germans	511
The Hungarian and Jugoslavian Germans	513
Agreement dealing with the new formation of the large community of Stutensee	515
The 275th Anniversary	523
What Friedrichstal can do with confidence in the future	530

Table of Contents - Pages 534/536 -Continued:

	Page
Forestry	276
Seed drying	282
The Village	283
Village plat (layout) from the year 1785	288
Street and common land names	294
Water	297
Former trade/occupations of our homeland	301
The Annual Fair	304
The Cattle Market	307
The Craft Guilds	308
Money/Currency; Measurement/Size; Weight	310
The Inn/Tave-rn	311
History of the Friedrichstal Mill	316
Mill (Oil?)	326
The Village Smithy/Forge	327
The Brick Kiln/Oven	328
War sorrows, burdens and experiences	329
Roll of Honor of the fallen soldiers	341
The 200th Anniversary (of Friedrichstal)	353
Sickness/disease; health and nursing	354
Endowment Foundation	357
Traffic arrangements/communications	358
Streets and Roads	358
Postal Service	360
The Railroad; The Suburban Railway	362
The State Road	364
From the local organizations: History and development of the clubs/organizations/unions. The Fire Brigade; The Old Comrades Association (i.e., VFW, etc); Men's Choral Society; The Choral Society and Glee Club; the Gymnastics Club; the German Football Club; the Rifle Club	368
The Savings and Loan Bank of Friedrichstal	379
The Agricultural Sales Cooperative	380
One Final Word!	381
Bibliography and reading list of sources used	382

Appendix/Supplement:

Forward by the author on the History from 1945-1974	385
History of the Protestant Community Church	387
250th Anniversary	387
The new church steeple; dedication of the organ; church renovation	398
The Protestant Parish Hall	402
The Protestant Kindergarten/Nursery School	403
History of the Catholic Community Church	405
The Catholic Church	405
The Catholic Kindergarten	409
The New/Modern Apostolic Church	413
Establishment of the Cemetary	413
The old cemetary	413
The new cemetary	413
The School in our days (present time)	417

FRIEDRICHSTAL: History of This Huguenot Community On Its 250th Anniversary
by Oskar Hornung. 2nd edition: 1974.
Translation of this chapter by Gisela OHLRICH, 1984

Chapter: The Inhabitants (pages 161-203)

The Home and Origins of our Ancestors.

Generally our ancestors are called the "Walloons". This expression refers to the Calvinists, or Reformed from the French-speaking provinces which belonged to the former Spanish or Austrian Netherlands -- French-Flanders, Artois, Hennegau and southern Brabant -- who had to leave their homes and farms because of their reformed religious beliefs. Some cities and towns can be pinpointed with a certain degree of accuracy as being the original hometowns of our ancestors, even though the churchbooks which are used as the most important source of family research have proved to be unreliable at times. Areas and places of origin named therein often will tell at least the vicinity of the homeland. For others, especially those who have emigrated long ago or who have died out, the birthplace may be found in unrelated documents in a different territory.

Our ancestors mostly originate from the area called "l'alloeuwe", the Earldom of Brabant near Brussels, Löwen, Liége, and Namur, along the southern bank of the river Leye near the border of Artois in the former Kingdom of Belgium; also from the areas of Tournai, Lille and Armentières in France. These territories were known to have been very hard on the newly reformed people. Therefore, these areas became the main centers of emigration of the Huguenots from Belgium and northern France.

According to historical notes, we cannot assume that they came from the city of Löwen itself, even though the French surnames of Calmez, Barié, Borel, Gorenflo, and Lacroix, and possibly all other French names mentioned herein, have been spotted on business signs by Friedrichstal soldiers passing through or staying in Belgium in 1914 and 1940. The name Louvain/Löwen is not found even once in any personal papers or documents as being the birthplace of any of our ancestors.

Borel and Lacroix are common French surnames which are found everywhere in France. Lacroix is supposed to have been aristocratic. (Paquier de la Croix). Likewise de la haye, de la varanne, de Paret and de Lattre.

The name Borelli (changed to Italian), related to Borel, is found very frequently in the French and Italian Alpine regions. In the region of the Waldenser Pérouse In Württemberg, the name Borel is common. A Pierre Borel 'de Dauphine' settled in Welschneureut (several km from Friedrichstal) shortly after 1700. (*Ed. note: Waldenses: a Christian sect which arose after 1170 in southern France under the leadership of Pierre Waldo, a merchant of Lyons, and in the 16th century joined the Reformation movement.*)

The name of Gorenflo, the most mentioned name in our community, is more Flanders-Flemish in character--perhaps even Netherlandic in both sound and character. In the area of Antwerp, the name Gorenflos, with an 's' at the end, is very common. However, strangely enough, in the little town of Gorenflos (located between Abbeville and Amiens, Department of Somme) there is no one with the surname of Gorenflo.

Dr. Walter Gorenflo, homeopathic doctor and dentist, whose father Hermann Gorenflo came from Friedrichstal, has legally changed his name to Gorenflos.

In Winden near Bergzabern (from which some of our colonists came), the name can still be found today; however it is spelled Goranflot. Perhaps that is the original spelling of the name; yet, on the other hand, it is quite possible that this new way was just the outcome of misspelling by officials (the name really being Gorenflo). Especially in the Rhine-Palatinate, there are many Huguenot names which differ greatly from the original French spelling. Perhaps it was decided, as this was a German area, to change the melodious French names to German sounding ones. The judicial official Jacques Gorenflo has always spelled his name in the way which is fashionable today.

The Inhabitants - continued:

The very first settlers were Walloons (Huguenots) and they declared this to the Margrave in November, 1699. This is verified in the opening passage of the so-called Letter of Freedom, which states "Pertaining to the religion of some of the reformed Walloons".

Later immigrants (mostly foreign-named persons from the Palatinate) seem mostly to have come from Belgium. In the colonies in the Palatinate, French-Italian Waldensers were thickly congregated, indeed a large portion of the colonists came from all parts of France.

The Piemontesers in the judicial district of Germersheim were especially numerous. Therefore, in the year 1663 the Waldenser settlers in Mörlheim near Landau (which is also where some of your ancestors came from) received some privileges under the official title "Concession granted to new arrivals from the valleys of Lucerne and Piemont". It is obvious that the Netherlanders and Walloons, as well as the Piemontese Waldensers settled there at the same time. We can conclude that since 1663 there settled in this region all at the same time the Netherlanders, Walloons, Frenchmen and Waldensers, and they established a group which had a common bond not only in their beliefs but in their fate as well.

The name "Walloon" by no means indicates a religious party, but rather a populace whose majority always declared themselves for the Catholic religion and still nowadays do so. The language of this group was a dialect, in French, containing many unusual expressions which can be traced to the old Gallic language. In its basic form, the language is truly Romanic, but has picked up parts of the Netherland language and the Lower German over the centuries. The name of the group seems to come from its Dutch and German neighbors who called the Walloons (in the Friedrichstal documents 'Wallons') "Walen". "Wale" is an old German word which means foreigners

One should keep in mind that during the first three decades of the settlement of Friedrichstal (in 1700) there was a steady flow of people to and from various new settlements. Special relationships caused a great deal of this movement. one thing is certain; the Friedrichstalers are definitely of Walloon origins. In subsequent years following the founding of the settlement, new colonists whose homeland was not the area of "l'alloeuwe" have integrated with those who came from the Palatinate. Many did not come immediately from their original homeland, but came from other colonies which they left for some reason or another. Our colony in its first generation between 1700 and 1730 was a colorful mixture of Huguenots as well as French, Walloons, and Waldense Protestants--called Reformeds or Réfugiés-because they were forced to leave their home villages and cities for the sake of religion and they had made their homes in Flanders, on the banks of the Marne, Somme and Rhône, in the Argonnes and the Ardennes Brabant, in the German and French-speaking sections of Switzerland, in southern France, especially in the river region of the Garonne, at the shores of the Mediterranean Sea, as well as in the higher regions of the French and Italian Alps of Piemont and Savoy. This is why our village is not a true Walloon settlement, even though the very first and actual founders of Friedrichstal, perhaps having immigrated as a tribal group, originated from the above-mentioned area of l'alloeuwe in Belgium. The Walloons themselves came from the areas of Piemont and Savoy prior to going to Belgium. (Therefore the name "Wale"-meaning foreigner or someone from a different country.) The trail of the Huguenot refugees also leads in a great part through Switzerland and the Netherlands, and was especially strong through the Palatinate (Rhein). The Palatinate was, so to speak, the corridor to Germany for the exiled, and since the days of the Paris bloodshed, Metz had become a Huguenot refugee camp on a large scale. on the other hand, it has been recorded historically that the Huguenots of France lived mainly In the southern parts of that country, so that is why the majority of refugees who were of true French heritage came from there.

The name "Waldenser" was derived from Peter VALDEZ/WALDUS, a rich citizen and merchant from Lyon, who shortly after 1170 tried to reestablish the church to her apostolic purity and poverty. The Waldense people were mostly inhabitants of the Alpine valleys of Piemont and Savoy. It is also quite conceivable that their name is a derivative of the Latin word "Vallis densa" meaning a valley filled with trees.

And now some things about the origins o our ancestors.

Jean Baptiste DESMARETS (DEMAREZ) from the Karlsbach Court married in the year 1713 Marie TERRASS who was born in "Aisteres in Loeuve". The original birthplace of this TERRASS family is therefore, we can assume, Eterres which is located now in northern France. The male lineage of this family died out on 22nd January 1891 with

The Inhabitants - Continued:

the death of Peter TERRASS. Unfortunately, the original home of the DESMARETS remains unknown to us. The godparents of his wife were Isaak DEREUX and Marie Madeleine JOLI from Barbeiroth in the Palatinate. Her parents were from the area of Thiérache (the upper part of the river Oise). The ancestor of the DEMAREZ family, who now live in Eggenstein, was Jean Baptiste DESMARETS (ca. 1656-1716), who married first Françoise DEFIVE, and then Marie TERASSE. His son Jean Baptiste DESMARETS, Jr. married Susanne GORENFLO, daughter of the first Friedrichstal alderman Jacques GORENFLO, and lived as a farmer on the Carlsbacher farm. Like so many of the other colonists, he died at the young age of 34 years. His widow then married the schoolmaster, Abraham DUPUIS. The family DEMAREZ might originally have been aristocrats (de MARAIS).

Philipp BOUDEMONT and his wife Madeleine came from Rohrbach in the Palatinate. Françoise DEVINE came from Schifferstadt. Jean CORNILLE from Merlem (Mörlheim) near Landau; while Nicolas CORNILLE "Vallon Réfugié", which means Walloonian refugee, from the cloister Heimbach (Pfaiz) found his way to Friedrichstal. Rachel BEAUVIER and Rachel SEZANNES are "de vint" which means from Winden near Bergzabern. Rachel SEZANNES was born there in 1691. A Jacques DEMARET (DEMAREZ) and his wife came to Friedrichstal from Offenbach near Landau.

The colonist François BOUQUET and his wife Johanna BOURDELINE moved here from Minfelden (Minfeld) in the Pfalz.

Marie BARIE, nee DEVINE, came from the Palatinate and was born in 1690. David DE LATE was born in "Pays de la- Leuve" (the area around Liége, Löwen, Antwerp, Namur).

Marie Barbara PARERE (BARERE or BARIE), the wife of Jakob MANZ, first saw the light of the world in Welschneureut in February 1733.

Among the list of those persons who were definitely in the Markgrave territory of Baden-Durlach on 9 October 1699, there appears the name of Jean BARET (BARIE) documented with the notation that he was a "Natif de Dophiné", which means that he was born in the former province of Dauphiné in the area of the West Alps of France. But it is very likely that his origins, or rather those of his father or grandfather, were in the little town of Nérac in the south of France.

Jean BONNET, farmer, 69 years old, also came from Dauphiné. Cathérine CURNEUX, nee VERNIER, was born in Blammont, county of Montbéliard.

Jean Jacques MAITRE (teacher/master), a catholic inhabitant, called Mezeret (Belfort) his home. His namesake, or even his brother, Jean Jacques MAITRE, also of the catholic religion, was his majesty's castlebuilder in Graben in the year 1730. (This information contained in the church records in Graben.)

Pierre CALMET (CALMEZ) Maitre Talieur, master tailor by trade, was born in Layrac "en la base guiene" (Guyenne), which is today the Department Lot-et-Garonne, France. Layrac, a small town, is situated on the left bank of the middle arm of the Garonne. Pierre CALMEZ left France in 1689, lived in Switzerland for a while, and on 15 June 1699 with his wife and a son arrived in the Markgrave territory of Baden-Durlach and settled in the colony of Weischneureut. Isaac CALMEZ became a citizen of Friedrichstal in 1733, and also moved here from Welschneureut, as did Jean THIBAUT, son of a colonist of that Waldense colony. He also was sworn in as a citizen in the same year. Jean Pierre THIBAUT also arrived in Friedrichstal in the movement of the Waldense refugees via Welschneureut. It seems possible that the homeland of family can be traced to Piemont or Savoy. In the oldest church records in Friedrichstal, he (CALMET) is identified as a French refugee. The ancestor of the CALMEZ family added to his signature as a special documentation the old Waldense seal, the letters of which "J.C." mean Jesus Christ. Pierre PAGET, hosierymaker, who died 5 Sep 1748, was married to Anne CALMET, who died 5 Nov 1766. Anne CALMET was born ca. 1701 in Welschneureut.

In the year 1698 nearly 300 Waldense families moved from Switzerland into the Hessian-Darmstadt area, led by Captain David von CALMETZ.

The Inhabitants - Continued:

According to historians, the Waldense people immigrated in the 12th century from the French province of Dauphiné and were welcomed here with open arms, since they cleared the land and tilled the soil. That is why is the religious refugees from all parts of southern France--all the way down to the Pyrennes--had found asylum in the high-lying, hard-to-attack alpine valleys of Piemont and Savoy.

André CURNEUX, the second alderman of Friedrichstal, was from Halle near the Saale, where a large French-reformed parish existed; he then settled here. He was born in the small town of Doulincourt, near Chaumont, in the present Department of the Haute-Marne. Pierre DE LA HAL, a colonist who died here the 17 Apr 1734, also came from that same small town. CURNEUX settled in our village about a decade after its establishment. In 1700 he lived in Welschneureut and was active as a church elder. In 1703 he was mentioned as an elder of the church of the reformed Huguenot parish of Pforzheim. From 1710-1718 this same colonist acted as alderman of our village. He was a Frenchman of high education.

The BONNET family who formerly -resided here came originally from the Dauphiné area; however there is no information available about their home town. Likewise, the ancestors of the BOREL family also came from the Dauphiné region. It is very likely that they found a temporary home in the very hospitable Canton of Bern. One branch of the BOREL family died out several years ago in Mühlhofen near Billigheim. -

Jean LAMBERT, who built his home at 36 Mainstreet in 1728, carved into the wood support above the doorway: "Jean LAMBERT, Frenchman 1728". He probably wanted to point out that he was not a Walloon. This he did out of fierce national pride. The colonist JACOT immigrated from Le Locle in Switzerland, as did MOTTET (sometimes written as MODE) who was referred to as "the Swiss". Frédéric AU BIEL was listed as a native of the area of Grifons and was working in Graben at age 16 years and a communicant of the church in Friedrichstal. Pierre ROUX, who died childless in the year 1881, came from the Waldense community of Pinache in Württemberg. Jacques DALLMONT (TALMON) from Palmbach was working temporarily as a laborer In Blankenloch. Jean Jacques GROSJEAN, a smith, also seems to be of Waldense descent. On the list of inhabitants in the year 1709 we find a Michel SEZANE (CEZANNE) of French-Waldense origin, whose family blossomed here. The original home of the CEZANNE family was Fenestrelles in Piemont (see the family history notes in "Henri ARNAUD House" in Schönenberg, Württemberg).

The name of GORENFLO can be found in Rinklingen near Bretten. There you can find inscribed on the wooden beam over the doorway to house number 70: "Pierre GORANFLO Anno 1732". The people who now live there know for a fact that Pierre GORANFLO (GORENFLO) was a Huguenot from Friedrichstal. This information has been passed down by word of mouth.

According to research by Wolfgang Heinrich COLLUM of Eggenstein, the ancestor of the BARIE families of Friedrichstal is Jean Jacques BARIE (ca. 1668-1713), who first married Madelaine GUENAU, and secondly married Jeanne BOUQUET, the widow of Jean FURET, whom he married on 13 May 1706 in Welschneureut. His son, Jean Jacques BARIE Jr. (1693-1753), tobacco farmer, councilor in Friedrichstal, married Marie DEVIN, daughter of the Münchof-constituent Antoine DEVINE., on 30 Mar 1717 in Klein-Schifferstadt in the Palatinate. The BARIE family came from the southern France town of Nérac in the area of Guyenne and Gascogne (Department Lot-et Garonne). In nearby Welschneureut at this time, there were two religious refugees of the same name--BARERE (BARIE). Isaac BARIE, linen weaver and church elder who also originated from Nérac in the Gascogne and Abraham Nicolas BARIE, linen weaver, mayor, and church elder.

Isaac HERLAN was born on 6 Sep 1678 at Billigheim, Palatinate,, and died in Friedrichstal on 26 Feb 1770 at the biblical age of over 90 years. The HERLAN family came from Houplines on the Lys near Armentières in French Flanders. Jean GIRAUD, also born in Billigheim in 1698, died on 13 Sep 1776. In Pinache (Württemberg) Jean GIRAUD was pastor of the established Waldense parish there from 1701-1718. Klaus PFEIFER, High Government Official at the Government District of Nordbaden., noted both in writing and verbally that the GIRAUD family came from Tavannes, Canton of Bern, in the Swiss Jura. To back up his statement, there is the following marriage entry, dated 28 Feb 1695, in the Reformed Churchbook of Insheim, Volume 1. which is being kept in the Protestant Mainchurch Archive at Speyer: "Jean GERAU from Tavannes in the district Courtlery marries Salome BRUNCH(EN) from Langenbruck, district Basel." These are the parents of Jean GIRAUD. They died in Friedrichstal on 20 Apr 1737 and 20 Dec 1722.

The Inhabitants - Continued:

Martin DE LA CROIX, who died here on 22 Feb 1748, was a native of the Low Lands (born in the Netherlands-Belgium/Holland).

Abraham CROCOL, a Waldense from Weischneureut, was accepted as a citizen in 1774. A certain Kaspar SCHERER--written as CHARE often in the French version--came from Sü1lenbach in Canton of Bern; one may safely assume that he was Swiss. The ancestor of the SIEGRIST family immigrated here in the year 1725 from the area of Zürich. VERNIER, a Lutheran citizen from Blammont, Earldom of Montbéliard, Department of Doubs in Franche Comte, is first mentioned in 1728. Nicolas CLOUR, very likely a Waldense, whose father was Clorius CLOUR from the Canton of Bern who had settled there for a few years, married Susanne THIBAUT in 1713 in Welschneureut. Pierre GAGNOL from Valence on the Rhône in the Dauphiné region, was raised in the Roman Catholic church and changed to the Reformed religion in 1710. We meet one Estienne BORTL, a farmer by occupation, in Auerbach (near Langensteinbach). He emigrated from France in 1687 and originated from the province of Dauphiné. Estienne BOREL lived in Switzerland for 3 years, and then served in His Majesty the King of England's service in Piemont as well as on the Rhine. He then settled in Gochsheim with his wife and child. In the oldest church records in Palmbach, Jean GUIGAS and Marie BOREL are mentioned as man and wife in 1712. A Nicolas ROY--an Augustin-, a coalminer who settled in Welschneureut was born in Cotrei "en Lyonois" (area of Lyon).

Abraham DUPUY (DUPUITS), a French Huguenot, later schoolmaster of the French-Reformed school in Friedrichstal, son of Robert DUPUITS, emigrated from France at the age of 15, then lived in Yverdun in Switzerland, and temporarily settled in Auerbach and Langensteinbach. On the 6 May 1700, we find him mentioned as a colonist there. As a homeland, they mention France, "Pays de Gex". Gex is situated about 20 kilometers northwest of Geneva and is the County Seat of the French Département of Ain., located on the eastern slope of the Jura Mountains near the Swiss border. The town of Gex was formerly the capital of the "Pays de Gex" and was annexed to France in 1601. The name DUPUITS can be found in its German form "DUPPUIS" in Leopoldshafen. It is spelled now as it sounds. The German version of the name is also the official version in documents today. Sometimes one also sees the name spelled "DUBBUI". The last living DUPUITS in our community were simply called DUPUS, as that was the pronunciation of the name.

Friedrich DUPPUIS, citizen of Schröck, and his wife Barbara, nee DURRIN (DURR), were the parents of a son Friedrich, born 30 Aug 1780. The child's godfather (according to church records in Leopoldshafen) was Friedrich MICHEL, citizen of Friedrichstal and proprietor of the Lion Inn. In Friedrichstal the DUPUITS family died out in the second half of the last century, while in the erstwhile Schröck (now called Leopoldshafen since 31 Mar 1833) the descendants of Abraham DUPUITS, the schoolmaster, are to be found rather abundantly.

In Karlsruhe, there are two families with the same name as our alderman Jakob GERARDSTEIN (GERARDEIN). The conductor of the Reichsbahn (train system of the Reich), Karl GIRARDEIN was born in Burbach near Saarunion at the border to Lothringen. His ancestors were also Huguenots, originally an aristocratic family who lived in Paris and escaped to the area of Metz after the Massacre of St. Bartholomew on 23/24 Aug 1572. This family is still alive and well with Erwin and Kurt GIRARDIN, both honest tradesmen, in Karlsruhe.

A Jean COTTY, skipper, 31 years old, was from Clairac in the Guyenne (Département Lot-en-Garonne).

Antoine DE VERNIE (VERNIER), a farmer by trade, came from Flanders, and escaped to the Palatinate in 1640 with his wife and 4 children.

François DES PARET came from Paux St. Remi in the Champagne; his fiancee from Pagerne in Switzerland. The wife of an unknown immigrant is from Lausanne (the city of Lausanne). Peter HORNING (HORNUNG), a tailor by trade, immigrated from Bern soon after the establishment of the colony of Friedrichstal. The shepherd Martin MARQUART came from Klein-Villars near Maulbronn. A certain Madeleine PIERROT from Kassel, where a Huguenot settlement had been in existence since 1610, was living in Friedrichstal about 1710. Her father is supposed to have owned and operated a nursery in Kassel at the edge of town. Finally we should mention François GENERAUX, who was the schoolmaster in Friedrichstal for some time; he was born in Morges, Switzerland. Elisabeth FRERIE and Jean VERNIER were both born in Pinache in Württemberg. Johann Peter HERLAN married

The Inhabitants - Continued:

Maria Magdalena PETILLON from Winden, district of Bergzabern, in 1785. This is the last "Upper Rhein" Huguenot marriage which can be documented.

From the diversity of the above-mentioned colonists we can see what a colorful mixture of religious refugees populated Friedrichstal in those days and how far reaching their family "trees" were. Unfortunately, as already mentioned, we are unable to say more definite things about their origins. What is necessary are diverse, difficult and expensive single researches to find traces of the Huguenot families who wandered from place to place, especially in view of the fact that they often only mention their last place of habitat, perhaps their home province or area, but not their birthplace or ancestors. This is what makes research into individual families or ancestors extremely difficult. Families who have kept their French-Walloon or Waldensic ancestry completely pure are non-existent today. As already mentioned, sons and daughters in the first decades of the colony (unlike German settlers in foreign countries) married neighbors of German descent so that there was an early mixing of the people, especially in the population of Spöck and Staffort.

Today in the Karlsruhe telephone book, the name GORENFLO is mentioned 18 times, the name DURAND 25 times, and the name HERLAN 31 times. In the Mannheim telephone book, or rather address book, we find the Huguenot name BONNET 6 times (twice BOHNET), LACROIX twice, and LAUX 11 times.

Mr. HOF, the county deacon in Freiburg in Breisgau, has made very valuable contributions to family research. Many people from Friedrichstal can thank him for the establishment of their family ancestry charts which go back to 1699-1700 when Friedrichstal was settled.

FRENCH NAMES WHICH WERE FOUND IN FRIEDRICHSTAL:

LE BARQUE	French	JARDINE	French
BEUVIER	French/Walloon	JOLI	French
BONNET	Waldense	JOUVENAL	Waldense
BOUDEMONT	French/Walloon	LAMBERT	French
BOURDELINE	French	LAURENTS	French
BOURQUAIN	French	LAUX	French/Waldense
BOUQUET	French/Walloon	LESSIERS	French
BAM	Walloon	LE LONG	French
DE CAMP	French	LE FEVRE	French/Walloon
CAILLOUX	French	LEVENT	French/Walloon
LE CAUD	French	LOISEAU	French
CLEMENT	Waldense	LUTTICH	French/Walloon
CLOUR	Waldense	MAIRE	French
COCHETTE	French	MAITRE	French/Waldense
COLON	Waldense	MARQUART	Waldense
CORNILLE	Walloon	MASSE	Flemish/Walloon
CORBEAU	French	MOTTET	French
COTTY	French	MERSERAT	French
CROCOL	Waldense	MONDELEN	French
CURNEUX	French	PALHET	French
DE FIFVE (DEFIVE)	Walloon	DE PARET	French
DE LA HAL	Walloon	PERU	French
DE LATTRE	French/Walloon	PETILLON	French/Walloon
DEMAREZ	French or Walloon	PIERROT	French
DEREUX	French	PINCON	French
DEVIN	French	PINTS	French
DONNETTE	French	POCHET	French
DUPUITS	French	QUERIT	French
DURAND	Waldense	QUILLETS	French
DES RAY	French	RENAUD	French
DUMAI	French/Waldense	ROUSSET	French
DUMONT	French	ROUX	French/Waldense

The Inhabitants - Coontinued:

FRENCH NAMES WHICH WERE FOUND IN FRIEDRICHSTAL: - Continued.

FAUCHER	French	LE ROY	French/Walloon
FREERIE	Waldense	SALINGRE	Walloon
GAGNOL	French	SESEAUX	French
GAUTHIER	French/Waldense	SEZANNES (SEZANNES)	Waldense
GENEREAUX	French	SIMONET	Waldense
GERARDEIN	French/Walloon	TALMON	Waldense
GROS	Waldense	TEKEN	Flemish/Walloon
GROSJEAN	Waldense	TERRAS	French
GUENAU	French/Walloon	TOURBIER	French
GUERIT	Waldense	TUTEIN	Flemish/Walloon
DE LA HAYE	Walloon	VACHE	French/Walloon
HERELLE	Walloon	VONNIER	French/Waldense
HERAUCOURT	French	DE LA VARANNE	French
HORNE	Walloon	VERNIER	Walloon
HOTELET	French	VIANDE	Walloon
JACOT	French/Waldense	VIENNOT	French/Waldense

Following are places of origin given by your ancestors:

1. French descent
2. French
3. Walloon Refugee
4. Swiss
5. Native of the region of Vaud in Switzerland
6. Native of the Low Lands (The Netherlands)
7. Native of the region of "l'alloeuwe" (Belgium)
8. French refugee
9. Waldense refugee
10. Native of the province of Dauphiné in France
11. Native of Lower Guyenne (Department Lot-et-Garonne, France)
12. Native of the Department of Haute-Marne, France.

Nearly 100 foreign names were at home here at one time, however the number has been greatly reduced now. French surnames which can still be found today in Friedrichstal have been mentioned before. The families CALMEZ and THIBAUT were never very numerous then or now, while the GORENFLO family was the most numerous one in the village. From 1700 to present, it encompasses some 1200 members. The HORNUNG family had about 600 members and the HERLAN family about 500. (These figures were supplied for the most part by Deacon HOF.)

The ROUX, LAUX, TERRAS, AND DEMAREZ families have died out in recent times. One branch of the DEMAREZ family from Friedrichstal is still blossoming today in Eggenstein. The BOREL/BORELL and SCHWEIGER/ SCHWEIGERT families each have the same common ancestor. By writing the name BORELL instead of BOREL, an attempt was made to germanize the name. In 1864 one BOREL began to spell his name with two LL's.

Now to mention a couple of things about the home towns or places of origin of the German-origin families who lived in Friedrichstal around 1800 or before.

The ancestor of the FÜSSLER family came from Böblingen in Württemberg, GASSMANN from Switzerland, ANDHÖRI or ENDHÖRI from the Canton of Bern in Switzerland, HENGST from the vicinity of Ulm, HORNUNG from the Canton of Bern, KAMPMANN from Bromberg (originally from Hamburg), KARLE from Graben, KORBER from Karlsruhe, LICHTENWALTER from Freudenhofen, Brandenburg-Ansbach, MAHLER from Switzerland (in between he settled in Mühlburg), MANZ from Heidelsheim in the Palatinate, MAURER from Kupferzell in the Earldom of Hohenlohe, further there is mention of a KOCHENBACH. MEYER came from Riedt in the Canton of Zürich, RATZ from Blankenbach in Hesse, REUTHER (*ed: now RITER in America*) from the area of Ansbach, SCHANZ from Gondelsheim, but originally from Neidrichsdorf, in the Canton of Bern. One Albrecht SCHANZ, also from

The Inhabitants - Continued:

Neidrichsdorf, settled in Welschneureut in 1720. SCHÖNTHAL came from the Canton of Bern, SCHWEIGER and SCHWEIGERT from Sindolsheim (under the rule of Baron RIEDISCHER, Odenwald), SIEGRIST from Switzerland (the Zürich area), the SIEGRIST name can also be found in Weingarten in 1731. SUTZ is from Switzerland.

One has to mention in this narrative that some of the religious refugees had translated their French names into German so that they would not be recognized as refugees. However, the Germanizing of the French surnames did not take place in our village. The name "MÜLLER" in Welschneureut and Teutschneureut is a Germanization of the Huguenot name "MEUNIER". In Klingen in the Palatinate, one can find the name KREUZ; it is the German version of the name "DE LA CROIX".

Before and around 1900, the following surnames could be found here: BIHN from Menzingen, EITEL from Langenenzlingen, DÖBELIN from Buggingen, GREULE from Ettlingen, HAUTH from Staffort, HERBST from Liedolsheim, KLEIN from Schmieh (Württemberg), KRAMER from St. Leon, OBERACKER from Liedolsheim, ROBIN and MARQUARD from Weingarten, and ZIPPER from Durlach.

Peter ROBIN, a winebarrel-maker by trade, is mentioned in the Weingarten church records in 1729, as is Zacharias MARQUARD, tailor, in 1708. Nothing was found about their hometowns, but both are Huguenot families whose ancestors were driven out of France because of their reformed beliefs.

The Walloons, who were the main core of the actual founders of Friedrichstal, deserve a special mention and, indeed, a special acknowledgment. They outdid both their Flemish and French neighbors in the village because they were active, diligent, skillful, quick to understand, persistent and hard-working. The Walloons are dark-haired and dark-eyed, lively and fast-moving, and are very similar to the French whose language they still speak today. Who would want to be doubtful to give this historic appraisal to the generations who lived so industriously and full of life in our village of Friedrichstal?

Indeed! When one recognizes the assertiveness, the hard-working efforts, the never-ending enterprising undertakings, and their iron will and work, all this is not a chance or a gift of God, but rather an inheritance from their forebearers. Wherever the Huguenots settled, they worked long and hard and very soon became wealthy--a noticeable wealth--no matter if they built factories or tilled the soil.

Every village of the Hardt located in Baden has its own characteristics, both general and specific. Customs, mores,, language, and special character traits give each village its own personal note. The language especially makes the distinction. While the language of the inhabitants of Staffort sounds rather full-mouthed and has a dark coloring, the Spöck language sounds light. One indeed recognizes it by the "r". On the other hand, the speech of a person from Friedrichstal is sharply accentuated, a form of speaking which shows the changeover from the French to the German language. It is also possible that the staccato of the Swiss immigrants' language played a role in this also.

The keen interest that the Margrave Friedrich Magnus, the 7th, showed toward the blossoming of our community meant that the first immigrants quickly felt at home on this foreign soil. The "Romanic lightness" of their blood certainly helped in their adjustment. In the past 250 years, these people of Romanic blood have been completely integrated so that the modern Friedrichstal person is a totally German-feeling person. The changing times and the storms of the past helped to make this so. This new homeland, which granted refuge, space and protection through the kindness of a truly noble prince, has been totally embraced by the descendants. Over and above all that, there is the fact that the longer they stayed, the more German blood flowed into the veins of these Huguenot families, a fact that can be attested by every ancestor chart of every Friedrichstal person. Through this fact, along with others, the acclimatization took place around 1770. Other than through the inherited names, no one remembers the foreign (French) origins of our fathers. The new generations have totally given up being French in their language, thinking and acting. We Friedrichstal people are Germans, although our eastern neighbors sometimes teasingly call us "the Frenchies". More and more traces of our ancestry are disappearing, and only subtly do the modern-day inhabitants remind us of their Western-Romanic origins, although the dark, typical of the Romans, type dominates today. Minister J. F. ERNST notes in 1821: "The characteristics of the French National character can be noticed in many of the people." Mostly one can see it in the women whose color of hair and eyes, and the sparkle of their eyes show their southern heritage. The blood of many French tribes flows in the veins of the Friedrichstal Huguenot families, even though those tribes have long since

The Inhabitants - Continued:

vanished. In view of this fact, all Friedrichstal "German families" can really be counted into the fold of the actual Huguenot families. In a report written some 80 years ago, the character of the inhabitants is described, as follows:

"In the veins of the inhabitants of Friedrichstal flows the fiery, boiling blood of their homeland; they are easily excited, but, in spite of this, wholesome." This last expression means obedient, hospitable, easy-going and homey people. As years have passed, the German element has come into the foreground more and more because of the immigration of German citizens, people of a totally different way and culture, so that the Romanic element slowly paled--and we cannot be surprised at this change. Indeed, certain character traits which have been inherited from the forefathers cannot be denied by families later on. Mostly, in this regard, we think of ambition and pride. One speaks of the "pride of the Walloons".

Here are some observations made by a civil servant in the 1890's: "The Friedrichstal person is ambitious. He wants to outdo all others. He not only wants to surpass all others in his work performance and in his industriousness, as well as in the clean and healthy look of his fields, he is also most ambitious in regard to frugality, cleanliness, and an orderly household."

"The pride of the Friedrichstal person shows in a highly developed feeling of esteem. As he is rather sensitive, he is also easily upset; on the other hand, he is also quick of movement and always in tune for new things, much more so than the native peasant of that region. Upon longer and closer evaluation, one notices immediately the easy movements, the grace, the passionate way compared to the slow ways of the local Hardt-peasants. In many ways, the Friedrichstal people can be called well-versed because they like to participate in lively discussions, quite contrary to the rather less vocal and untemperamental Hardt peasants, whom one has to press rather hard to express an opinion."

The Tax Commissioner A. STORK, who always came to Friedrichstal in matters relating to his work, writes the following observations about their inns and restaurants:

"The restaurants surpass all other inns in this region as far as cleanliness and well-prepared foods are concerned. The furnishings of the guest rooms are not less elegant than the two-star hotels in this whole area. The cutlery is, quite often, made of silver while in all other inns of the county (Karlsruhe) everything is made of tin."

For the past 250 years, people of Huguenot descent have lived in Friedrichstal. They have lived through eras of German history, they have fought with valor, and have become Germans in small matters as well as large. This was noted by the Frenchman WEISS about 1850: "The descendants seem to have finally lost their old homeland. The new generation is of German heart, as well as language, and one can see that there is no link between them and their old homeland, the land of their fathers." It is true, there is German blood in the veins of the young generations.

Ambitiousness has always been the banner of the Friedrichstal people! 250 years ago the young, unmarried men of the colony were accused of being less than ambitious, among other faults; yet when these same young men matured, they became extremely industrious and frugal, and amassed wealth very quickly, leaving their jealous neighbors far behind! Quite opposite to the customs of other settlers--especially German settlers all over the world--these foreigners quickly mixed with the natives. Therefore they lost their national characteristics quite early. One can rightfully say that they became good Germans in Germany, like their brothers in faith in England became "Englishmen", and in America true "Americans". The noble Margrave Friedrich the 4th wished that they would establish manufacturing (meaning factories), but their resources were very slim as they had been forced to leave all their belongings behind, so these hopes did not always materialize. The very first colonists were really farmers and, not being excessively proud, we can say that the following generations turned out to be first-class farmers.

After the Westphalian Peace Treaty in 1648, Karl Ludwig recalled the Palatinate refugees, and many displaced colonists, especially French, but also Dutch, took him up on his invitation. In the following years, weavers from Lüttich, Namur and outlying areas settled in Schönau near Heidelberg. As late as the year 1800, about 70 weavers still made a good living there. At the same time, there was great praise for the excellent weaving done by the weavers of the Rhein Palatinate who were of Huguenot descent. There are some surnames today in the small town of Schönau which remind us of the French-Walloon weavers, although these names have been Germanized.

The Inhabitants - Continued:

The singularness of the community consists of the fact that the inhabitants of the village--quite contrary to other Hardt-villages and communities--have remained mostly farmers, even though the trend towards factories has become more prevalent of late. The meager 20 workers, at the turn of the century, who daily drove to the factories in Karlsruhe cannot be counted as significant. It is a very minor figure when one considers that the community of Spöck, with its rich soil, sent about 250 workers daily to Karlsruhe, Bruchsal, and Durlach at this same time. The Friedrichstal person seemed to regard factory work as a disgrace, because in their eyes the factory worker was of no value. That is another sign of how strongly our ancestors were linked to the soil, as were their descendants--even though we personally cannot share the opinions of the people of that time. If you think about it, what would the farmer be without the factory worker! The strange thing is that the Friedrichstal inhabitant has always remained farmer or worker-farmer even though the farms have been relatively small.

Violent crimes occur here very seldom and even beatings and other small crimes are very rare. Suicide has been extremely rare, which also speaks well of the high moral fiber of the community.

The community grew as foreign, in this case German, tradesmen and artisans moved here, founded a solid existence and became prosperous. The first real reason for an orderly settling of Germans was the noticeable lack of tradesmen. Because of this, no one hindered the settling of the Germans. Marriages between the Huguenot sons and daughters and neighboring villagers (especially those from the Hardt-villages) had begun in the first decades after the founding of Friedrichstal, so that the Western element became diluted. Nonetheless, the dark, Romanic type will always be noticeable in upcoming generations of our village. In ending this paragraph, we have learned from world history that our ancestors came from areas whose inhabitants, from the days of the Franks and Burgunds (Belgium, Northern France, French-Italian Alpine areas), have been strongly influenced by Germanic blood mixtures.

Every political, cultural or economic happening which influenced the population of the Upper Rhine region in its development would also mold the fate of our dear inhabitants of Friedrichstal.

The mixing of our ancestral population continued steadily, naturally and without coercion, so that this group quickly became a strong part of the German people. In a truly remarkable bond with the State, in only a two-and-a-half century time span, this settlement valiantly fought for and shed their blood for their beloved Fatherland.

FAMILY/SURNAMES THAT HAVE BEEN NOTED IN RECENT TIMES:

ABENDSCHÖN	DECKER	FENEKOLD	HÄRDLE	HOLZKY
ADLUNG	DIRNBERGER	FLEGEL	HAUSER	HONES
ANDRIS	DOLZER	FRITSCHE	HAUT	HORNEK
VON AU	DOSTAL	FUNK	HÄUFLER	HOWACZEK
BAHR	DRESCHSLR	GABELI	HEEGER	HURRLE
BARTH	DÜRSCHEL	GAMER	HEIL	HUTSCHNEIDER
BAUS	EFFINGER	GASSENHEIMER	HEINZELMANN	ISELI
BECHTOLD	EICHHORST	GELMAR	HERBERT	JACKI
BENDER	EINWACHTER	GEWETH	HERLING	JAHRAUS
BENK	EISEL	GOERKE	HERMANN	JANSON
BERNHARD	ELSÄSSER	GÖTZ	HERR	JERABEK
BINDER	EMMICH	GRÄF	HERTEL	JOOS
BLANK	ERB	GRELL	HESSELSCHWERDT	JUNG
BÖHM	ERNDWEIN	GRETZ	HETTINGER	JURKITSCH
BRAND	ERNST	GROFF	HIEGL	KALINOWSKI
BREDSCHNEIDER	FARR	GRUNWALD	HILDEBRANDT	KASTNER
BÜHLER	FELDMANN	HAGER	HILL	KASPER
BURG	FENEKOLD	HAHN	HOFFMANN	KAUFMANN
CHELARD	FETZNER	HANNEMANN	HOFHEINZ	KEHLBACHER
CHRISTMANN	FINKBEINER	HANF	HOHENSCHLÄGER	KERN
DAHLINGER	FISCHER	HARTMANN	HOHMANN	KERSCHBAUM

The Inhabitants - Continued:

FAMILY/SURNAMES THAT HAVE BEEN NOTED IN RECENT TIMES: continued.

KETTERER	MAURITZ	PORTNER	SCHILLING	TAUSCHER
KETZER	MEHLERT	POSOVSKY	SCHMIDHUBER	TELLER
KIMLING	MÄRZLUFT	PRAGER	SCHOKATZ	TILLI
KIRCH	MEERWALD	PRESSLER	SCHOLL	TISCHER
KITTEL	MEIER	PRINTZ	SCHORB	TOLL
KOLB	MEINZER	RAUPP	SCHÖLLHAMMER	TRAWNITSCHEK
KÖNIG	METKO	REINMUTH	SCHRADE	ULRICH
KORNECK	METZ	RICHERT	SCHRAU	URBAN
KOSCHIK	MICHEL	RIEHLE	SCHÖPFER	VOGT
KOSTOWITSCH	MICHENFELDER	RIMMELSPACHER	SCHUHMACHER	VOKO
KÖSSL	MORLOCK	RITTER	SCHULTHEISS	VOLLMER
KRIST	MÖDNGER	ROBL	SCHUCKER	WATZEL
KRÜGER	MÜLLER	ROTH	SCHUSTER	WEBER
KUBACH	MÜNCH	RUPP	SCHUBLE	WEISHAUPTL
KUHLINS	NACHTMANN	ROTHENBERGER	SCHWEIGERT	WENDLER
KUSSMAUL	NAGEL	RUTHKOWSKY	SICKINGER	WESTHOFF
LAND	NEUMULLER	SAMBOCK	SKLENNAR	WILGING
LANGER	NIEGL	SAUDER	SPADERNA	WINDISCH
LAUTENSACK	ÖSTRINGER	SEILER	SPANBERGER	WÖRNER
LEITZ	OPPLER	SEITZ	STAHL	ZECHL
LENZ	OTTLICZKY	SELLNER	STEIGER	ZIPPER
LESSLE	PANNY	SCHADT	STEINER	ZOLLER
LILL	PAUL	SCHAFFER	STOBER	ZUBER
LINDL	PERTL	SCHARNOWELL	STREIT	ZUNDL
LOTZ	PFATTHEICHER	SCHAUPP	STECK	ZWERGER
LUDWIG	PFEIFFER	SCHÄFER	STURTZ	
MANGOLD	PIETSCH	SCHAIER	SULZBACHER	
MARQUART	PLATTNER	SCHENGELI	SUTTER	
MASCHEK	POLLICH	SCHILHANSL	TAUBER	

VARIATIONS AND GERMANIZATION OF SPELLINGS OF NAMES FOUND IN FRIEDRICHSTAL:

French Surnames:

BARIE: BAIRRIE, BARIER, BARRIER, BARRIE, BARRIEUX, PARRIE in 1719, PARIE, BARJE 1771, BARAIRE, BARRIERE, BARIERE, BEARRIEE, BARRIEU, PARERE, BARIEU

BOREL BORELLE, BORELL, BORREL, PURREL 1719, BOURELL 1725, BAUREL 1737, BOUREL, BOREILLE, BURREL, BORELLE, BUREL

CALMEZ: CALMET, CALMES 1765, CALME, KALMET, GALME, CALMEZ, KALMEY, KALME, CALLMEZ, CALMER, CALMENZ, CALMER GALMER, CALMEE

DEMAREZ: DE MARS, DEMARE, DEMAREX, DE MARET, DE MARRES 1719, DEMARRET, DEMERE, DEMARI, DEMARE, DEMARET, DEMARETS, DEMARAIS

DUPUITS: DUBY 1720, DUBOIS, DIBI, DUBUX, DUBU, DUPUIS, DUPUS, DUBUS, DU PUIT, DUPPUIS

GIRAUD: GIROD, GIRAUX, GIREAUX, SCHURO 1719, GIROUX, GORIZ, GIRO, GIREAU, GIRAU, GYREAU, GIREAUT ' GIREAUD, GURAUD, CHYREAU, CHIREAU, GUERAUD, SCHIRO, GIROUD, GYRAUD, GYREAU, GIROND, GIRON, CHIREAUX, CHIRO

GORENFLO: GORANFLO, GORANFLAU 1716, GORONFLO, GOURANFLOU, GOROFLO, GORAFLO 1764, GORENFLOZ, GORANFLOT, GORENFLOD, GORENFLOT, GURAFLO, GORENFLAUD, GURAFLU, GORANFLOD, GORANFLAUD, GOURANTLO, GOURENFLO, GURAFLOR, GORANGFLOH, GORANFLOS, COURAMFLOH (Church records in Weingarten 1710), GORENFLAU, GORENFLEAU, GORENTFLOR, GORENTFLO, GOURENFLO 1704, GORENFLOS 1938.

HERLAN: HERLANE, HERLANN, HERLANG, HERRLAN, HARLANG, HERLANT, HERLEAN, ERLANG, HERRLANG, HERLANGH, HERRLANN, ERLAN, ERLANT

The Inhabitants - Continued:

French surnames - Continued:

LACROIX: DE LA CROIS 1718, LA CROIX, LA CROIS, DE LA CRONIX 1734, LACROAX, LACRIX, LA KRA, LAGRA 1858, LACRA, LA CRA, LACROY, LACCROA, LACROUX, LACKERWAR, LACRUA 1810

ROUX: RUH, RUX

TERRAS: TERRASSE, TERRASS, TERRASH, DERASSE, DERAS, TERACHS 1754

THIBAUT: TIBAUD, THIBAUD, THIBEAUD, THIBO, DIBO 1727, DIBAU, TIWO 1727, DIBAU, TIBEAUX, THIBOUD, TIBAU 1734, TIBEAU, TIBAUX, TIBAUD, TIBO, DIPPO, TUBO 1765.

2. German Surnames:

LICHTENWALTER: LICHTENWALLNER, LIECHTENVALLNER, LIECHTENWALDNER, LICTENVALTRE, LIGTENWALTRE

SCHÖNTHAL: CHENTALLER, JENTALER, CHENDALLE 1726, CHAINTAL 1733, CHENTAL, CHENTALER CHENDALER, SCHENTAL, SCHÖNDAL, SCHEINTHALER, SCHÖNDALLER, SCHÖNDAHLER

SIEGRIST: SICRIST, SHÉQUERICHT, SECRICHE 1733, SHÉ QUÉRICH, SIS CRICHE, SECHRIT, SEECHRIST, SICHRIST, SEEGRIST, SEGERIST, SIG CHRIST, SIGRIST, SECHRICHT, SECHRIST, SICHGRIST.

Some examples of Germanization of French Surnames:

French Form	German Form
ALLEMAND	ALLMANG
BOUDEMONT	BUTTMANN
CHARE	SCHERER
CAVIN	KAWEIN
GRANDJEAN	GROSSHANS
GIRAUD	SCHIRO
ROUX	RUH
THIBAUT	TIBO
GUINAND	GUNAND
JAGUEMAR	SCHACKMAR
MEUNIER	MULLER
CLEMENT	CLEMENZ
LORAN	LORANG
CHAUDIN	SCHANDEIN
JARDIN	SCHARDEIN
BONNET	BOHNET

Compare these to the Germanization of French surnames found in Friedrichstal, as well as the French spellings given to the German names LICHTENWALTER, SCHÖNTAL and SIEGRIST.

The Time of Dual Language, and the Changing of French to German.

As long as our ancestors lived in Belgium, France, the Piemont, and Welsh (French) Switzerland, they spoke and wrote their French mother tongue. Only a few colonists spoke the German tongue, and those had come to this area via Switzerland with the stream of Piemontese Waldenser refugees. At just about the same time, a great number of German-speaking Swiss settled in Germany along with some Swiss from the western section, who spoke French. Shortly after the establishment of Friedrichstal in 1700, there were some immigrants who only spoke German. Therefore, almost from the beginning of the village, there existed a dual language situation. The first alderman of the village, Jacques GORENFLO, only used the French language. Obviously, the succeeding aldermen CURNEUX and GERARDEIN had lived longer in the German area than our other ancestors because they wrote all "demands" in both French and German. They used both languages for other matters of importance. GERARDEIN used German in official matters around 1720. Although French was the official language of the village, he seemed to delight in using the German, even though it would have been much easier for him to use the French language as it was his Mother Tongue. Jean TERRASS, the fourth alderman of Friedrichstal, was fluent in both French and German, and in 1740 used then both verbally and in writing. We may assume that it was quite difficult for our ancestors, the so-called Welsh (French/Latin), to learn the German language even though they needed to know it. In this entire region, they did not

The Inhabitants - Continued:

hear any learned German, the kind used in letters and documents, and only occasionally did the community leaders hear the beautiful sound of the German language --while at the Karlsburg Castle in Durlach, or later at the residence of the Margrave in Karlsruhe. Nowhere is there a notation that they were forbidden to speak French. It was truly fortunate that our ancestors were not forced to abandon their native language--the language of their forefathers. Just the opposite was true and their rights were protected. To our ancestors, the French language was their most cherished possession in an area of German-speaking people. And for more than 100 years, the little ones would sing and speak their nursery rhymes in French while playing their games, even though they used a sprinkling of German. The last pitiful remnants of their native tongue still echoed in the dreams of the women for years to come.

How, then, did the change-over from French to German happen?

In the beginning, our ancestors learned the names of the neighboring villages. They correctly pronounced "Speck" (Spöck), but wrote it as in French, "Speque". They heard the name "HUBER", but wrote it "HOUBRE". In due time more "borrowing" from the German language became necessary. Slowly their vocabulary became extended and filled with new German word treasures. They began to speak German names, both first and surnames; they used everyday German words for tools and household items. They learned German trade names. They used more and more German names for items used daily, but gave them a slight French coloring in language as well as writing--in short, making the German language slightly French. That is how the dual language appeared. Greater numbers of our ancestors began to speak two languages, and even to think that way. As time went by they forgot how to spell in French, as one can see in all community writings during the period 1720 to 1760. They inadvertently used German terms or words closely related, but gave them a French accent. In 1765, the first name Frédéric appears once as "Friterri" and then as "Friteric". Meanwhile, the German-speaking Swiss and the descendants of the French, Walloon, and Waldense settlers managed to learn German in spite of their various dialects. Therefore the change-over took place slowly and gradually, and some French words and idiomatic expressions were still being used in the middle of the 19th century.

Two decades after the establishment of the colony, they still demanded a minister who could speak French as well as German. Their wishes were answered all the time by the Margrave, who was most intent upon seeing that the colony always had pastors who could converse fluently in both languages. This command by the Margrave was fair to both the French and German elements of Friedrichstal, and also furthered the intellectual and cultural life of the colonists and stimulated an influence on each faction with great results.

Many an old woman still remembered a number of French expressions from their early childhood. As late as the middle of the 1800's, the "old ones" would say to their children when they sent them to the grocery, "Allez chercher toute de suite-vinaigre" instead of telling them to "fetch some vinegar quickly"in German. Those French sentences and word associations have disappeared from use and the people cannot recall such phrases being used in their lifetime--not even the oldest inhabitants.

(Have omitted here the translation of French/German idiomatic expressions used at times in the old colony.)

The peculiar expressions can be found more frequently in old legislation of the colony. From all these examples we can ascertain that our forefathers were very familiar with the phonetics of the language, especially in singular descriptions of items and sentences, but they made up their own orthography, and did not bother to learn the German way of spelling. In 1740, about one-third of the population still spoke French, but slowly this bilingual condition began to phase out. In probate records in the year 1776, only one-half of the papers are in German. In 1800, the number of French-speaking Friedrichstalers could be counted on one hand, and yet they mixed the Friedrichstal dialect quite strongly with French words all the way to 1850. Truly, the researcher would have found a number of French expressions and sentences only several decades ago. However, the last remnants of the language of our fathers has died away and can be heard no more; the present generation can no longer speak any "Welsh" (foreign) sentences.

All in all, our village seems to be an island of distinctive language and is the most noteworthy in the whole Hardt region in this respect. Her dialectic expressions show the foreign influence of the inhabitants.

Not a single Friedrichstal person over the course of two-and-a-half centuries ever adopted the speech of the inhabitants of Spöck. The Spöck people, according to their own opinion, were damaged by the immigration of the colony of

The Inhabitants - Continued:

Friedrichstal and, therefore, remained hostile to the "French". On the other hand, the people of Friedrichstal did not attempt to have language contact with the people of Spöck, just as the Welschneureut people did not have contact with the inhabitants of Teutschneureut.

However, there was no real force from anywhere to learn the German language. Everything was left to natural development, according to necessity, and therefore a true Friedrichstal dialect developed.

Names of Various Towns: German spelling and Friedrichstal dialect

Russheim:	rousheim
Linkenheim:	lingquenheim, linc Ken Heim, linkinhim, linquenem, lingnaim
Eggenstein:	Equestein, Eestein, ec-questein, haigestein
Neureut:	Néréth, nérèt, naireth
Knielingen:	queniling, que nilling, quenéllngue
Milhlburg:	millberque, millbourg, millebourg, milbour
Karlsruhe:	Caylsroux, Carlsrou, Carlsroue, carlesrou
Durlach:	dourlac, tourlac, durlaque
Blankenloch:	blan que lau, planc loque, planc lock, blanqueloc, plancque locq, planq locq, blanc Ken loch
Stutensee:	sthoude sé, Stoude Sée, Stuete Séhé
Staffort:	stafor, Chtafert, Stafourt
Spöck:	Spéque, Schepeck, Spect, Spegt. speht
Bruchsal:	bruselle, brusel, Brousal, brusal

Statistics of the Population: 1702-1746

YEAR	BIRTHS	DEATHS	MARRIAGES	YEAR	BIRTHS	DEATHS	MARRIAGES
1702	4*	1	-	1725	8	3	4
1703	3	-	2	1726	10	2	6
1704	4	2	3	1727	4	2	4
1705	2	1	3	1728	15	5	5
1706	2	1	1	1729	10	-	13
1707	8	-	5	1730	13	2	9
1708	2		1	1731	8	4	9
1709	1	-	1	1732	15	3	7
1710	4	1	7	1733	13	2	7
1711	5	-	9	1734	8	2	12
1712	8	1	16	1735	16	1	6
1713	3	2	4	1736	10	3	9
1714	4	3	6	1737	11	3	14
1715	4	-	4	1738	19	6	7
1716	4	5	2	1739	9	3	9
1717	10	3	2	1740	19	2	5
1718	9	4	2	1741	12	2	9
1719	6	-	6	1742	17	-	9
1720	6	2	1	1743	11	3	7
1721	6	2	5	1744	12	2	4
1722	12	-	6	1745	13	2	7
1723	8	8	3	1746	15	4	9
1724	8	4	2	*2 in Spöck			

The Inhabitants - Continued:

Population Statistics During the Years of World War I (and after)

YEAR	BIRTHS	DEATHS	MARRIAGES	YEAR	BIRTHS	DEATHS	MARRIAGES
1913	46	17	12	1919	31	17	26
1914	39	15	13	1920	38	21	22
1915	23	22	3	1921	39	22	20
1916	12	24	3	1922	47	18	18
1917	15	17	8	1923	30	17	12
1918	15	30	6				

Total Population of Friedrichstal:

YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	TOTAL
1700	ca.70	1853	1059	1863	1104	1890	1140
1802	502	1854	1064	1864	1090	1895	1186
1809	646	1855	1068	1865	1095	1900	1221
1813	660	1856	1079	1866	1100	1905	1302
1829	793	1857	1090	1867	1104	1910	1320
1832	841	1858	1101	1868	1108	1919	1385
1842	913	1859	1112	1869	1112	1925	1435
1847	960	1860	1123	1870	1116	1930	1460
1849	1017	1861	1134	1875	1137	1939	1557
1852	1059	1862	1119	1880	1141	1949	2103

CUSTOMS AND HABITS

Every village, whether large or small, has its own makeup and customs. These-singularities have been formed from ancient times on and have been altered constantly over the years. How we would love to be able to see into our ancestors times some 250 years ago. The customs of our grandparents' and great-grandparents' time have been completely lost to our younger generation. Many things have been discarded as being old and therefore no longer useful. Modern ideas dominated and everything 'old-fashioned' was quickly thrown out. Whatever is not mentioned in these paragraphs will be honored in other parts of this book.

Despite modernization, many old customs and ideas, which often expressed deep meanings, have prevailed until today. However, there are not many foreign customs here in our village. The German influence, which became strong after the first 50 years, dominated so much so that the formerly "Welsh" habits of the inhabitants were totally lost. The adjustment in this respect went rather quickly. The honorable reader must refrain from looking for anything typically 'Friedrichstal' in the later mentioned customs and habits.

In the first decades after the establishment of Friedrichstal, which as one can ascertain is of Netherland-Walloon (Huguenot) origin, the villagers dressed in a special way--the women wore a dirndle-type dress. Those who were about to be confirmed wore a triangular white scarf over their shoulders on the day of confirmation. This scarf was made of linen-lace or ornamental-type of netting-lace (Litzen-lace: Netherland; Valenciennes: France; Mecheln: North Belgium-Brabant). One can see this costume on slides taken at our 200th-Year Celebration as well as at the inauguration of the new children's school in 1911. The little girls are quite adorable in their white caps. Deacon ROTH has to be given credit for the idea of wearing these costumes for Sundays and holidays. Nowhere else in the entire Hardt-region can one find the shoulder scarves of the confirmed like one sees in Friedrichstal. In the Huguenot colonies in the Palatinate, these costumes were worn for a much longer time than in Friedrichstal. About 1770, the men were wearing gray stockings, suede leather pants, a blazer of blue or green cloth adorned with many buttons, along with a rough shirt of linen, a fur hat lined with green-cloth or a 3-cornered hat. To make this attractive picture complete, one has to add the long pipes (in vogue until 1920) and a real old-fashioned parablé (umbrella), under which the entire family could find shelter. This was the style until some 60 to 80 years ago, when the modern suit replaced these garments.

The Inhabitants - Continued:

The Friedrichstal woman wore a black silk skirt with many pleats, a black top and a large scarf, along with a fancy white cap. Unfortunately many of these outfits fell victim to several 'drives' to collect unused materials (*ed: probably during the wars*) and therefore are no longer in existence.

Even the ornamentally decorated Kapott hiltle (certain style of hat), which did not require much room, also became a victim of the times. It is no wonder that, in view of these facts, nothing is left to remind us of the good old days. Dr. M. HECHT, who was the last Director of the Bureau of Vital Statistics in Baden, wrote in his thesis for his Doctor's Degree in 1895 "Three Villages of the Baden Hardt", the following

"The higher standard of living of the Friedrichstal people, which we have already recognized in their way of eating, we also find in their clothing. The Friedrichstal girls know how to dress nobly, and a certain city-like elegance is to be noted in their way of dressing. When the Friedrichstal beauty promenades occasionally on the Karlsruhe Street (Kaiser Street) only the well-acquainted person would be able to recognize that the elegant young lady is the daughter of this or that Friedrichstal farmer. Even the Friedrichstal farmer, who works several acres and has meadowland as a tenant farmer, would not think of going to the neighboring village in his work-clothes; the people of Graben and Neudorf must see that he is proud enough to dress up. When he has to go into the village during harvest-time, he changes his clothes and puts on his Sunday best or another smock."

All holidays have their own individuality, but especially so the Christmas season with the Christmas tree. Since the beginning of Friedrichstal, the Christmas tree decorates the livingroom. The immigrants of Swiss origin have made it a lasting symbol here. Weeks before Christmas, the smell of delicious sugarbreads of all sorts comes from all the homes. Happy children come and go from relatives' homes with delicious sugar-rolls. It is still customary nowadays that pretzels and gingerbread are given away on the Sundays before Christmas.

On New Year's Eve, the arrival of the new year is greeted by the tolling of bells, along with trombones and the church choir. One wishes "the best to you in the coming year" with heartfelt emotion.

Mardi Gras customs are not known around here, but nevertheless, one happily munches on the cakes that are especially baked for the occasion elsewhere. The people here are Protestants, and the German Fastnacht (Mardi Gras) is a Catholic celebration.

In winter, the young people are especially busy when it is snowy. What wonderful fun it was on the snow-covered slopes with "Rosskopf" and "Stachler" (brand names of sleds). These speedy little sleds could compete very well with the modern "Grönlanders" as far as speed was concerned.

Of course, the Easter Bunny is laying eggs. Sugar eggs, chocolate eggs, and real eggs. What great fun it is for the little ones to find the eggs on Easter morning and to look for the Easter Bunny. There are also sugar and chocolate bunnies for the lovers of sweets.

On the evening before the first Sunday in May, the exquisitely decorated Maypole is erected, it is also done in honor of each newly elected Mayor. A May bouquet is reserved for one's special loved one.

Spring is here! Many festivals are beginning. Spring festivals, garden parties, woodland festivals, 'summer night's festivals, festivals and more festivals. The church festival (fair), which we celebrate on the 4th Tuesday and Wednesday in October, has its special note because it is celebrated on workdays. It is a Thanksgiving for the farmers and without exaggeration one may assume that the bodily needs are well taken care of.

A very special occasion and reason for celebration is a wedding! It is a special occasion in the course of one's lifetime! Of special importance has always been the wedding table and wedding feast. It seems that in former times weddings lasted for more than one day. However, Markgrave Carl Friedrich was very intent that weddings should not last more than one day and made rules to prevent the celebration from lasting longer. The alderman for each elected period had to give his report to the authorities to assure them that this ordinance had been kept. The number of wedding guests could not exceed 24, no strangers could participate in any of the wedding dances, and all had to be over by 11 P.M. They gave homespun linen as gifts to the bride and fruit for the bridegroom. But the bridegroom also had certain obligations (see

The Inhabitants - Continued:

"The Firefighters"). For many years the parish gave a bible to the young couple as a remembrance of their wedding day and for their own personal use. The Silver, Golden, Diamond and Iron Wedding Anniversaries were also celebrated in style.

When someone in the village dies, the death-bell tolls (as of 1948). The Death-sayer tells who died and when the burial will be. In the days of the guilds, when a tradesman died, his fellow guild-members carried him to his final resting place. The dead were carried by their neighbors to their graves; in the year 1925 the use of hearses began. Until the end of World War I, upper-class schoolchildren sang hymns at the burial chapel, on the way to the cemetery and at the graveside. Now both the local choirs, and sometimes the church choir and trombone choir as well, give the deceased their final respects. The burial service in the church is now the end of the burial rites.

Old Testament names like Moses, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, David, Daniel, Sara, Esther, Rebekka, Ruth, Judith, Rachel were very widely used during the last 150 years, and can be found in the ancestor charts of every Friedrichstaler. The use of Old Testament names was truly a real Huguenot custom.

These were then discarded for princely names like Karl, Freidrich, Ludwig, Wilhelm, etc. Likewise, different names became the vogue for girls. Modern names are very familiar to us now. As anywhere else, we also use nicknames, names of description, shortened versions of names, endearing names and curse names.

So-called peasants rules, descriptions and observations of the weather are common knowledge.

It is customary to greet one another. It is truly one's duty. Commonly it is alluded to as "one giving the other the time of day". The younger ones have to greet the elders. One would have to look far for someone not doing this. When one is at work, one uses an active verb instead of a greeting. It is entirely equal to a greeting. Some examples are: Busy? Sitting? Digging? Picking up? Heads? Piling up? Cutting? Break loose? Fixing? Work together? Go away, tomorrow is another day?

Poems which have been taught to little children seem to work wonders, for example:
(4 poems, which we elected not to include)

Old inscriptions on houses are no longer being done. At the children's school we can find:
"Let the children come to me!" Mark 10,14.
Especially happy is the saying on the house located at 32 Hilda Street:
"God keep watch in true fashion
In this house both night and day."
On a frame house located at 41 Rhine Street, we can read:
"You meant mean things for me,
but God meant well!"
(1 Mos. 50, V.20)

We cannot speak of an acute flight from the country to the city. The Friedrichstal person is a true homesteader and loves his homeland above all. He is always helpful to strangers. To brothers and sisters he never denied help. A healthy and steady peasant stock, descendants of the founders, guarantee the structure and future of our village. We know that our neighbors by and large give us good testimonials, even though they cannot help but express a smidgen of envy. The love of one's own soil is the true foundation for the love for one's own country! With joyful hearts, we Friedrichstalers are singing: (Words to song not translated)

(Page 192: A list of French words in Friedrichstal dialect -- Not translated)

THE IMMIGRANTS

"Your forests I hear singing, and I hear the birds' song.
0, sweet homeland, wonderfully sweet, how well I remember you.
Roses bloom there on the slopes in the sundrenched quiet.

The Inhabitants - Continued:

Homeland, oh Homeland, always dear, how uniquely beautiful you are!

Quickly flying was the swallow far above the blue seas,
Brought many lovely greetings from the beloved homeland,
And in quiet nights I constantly seem to hear,
Homeland, oh Homeland, always dear, oh how simply beautiful you are!

Hark, is that not sounding bells in the last suns rays?
It seems to me as if I saw a cabin far away in yonder valley.
Far away from blooming fields a peaceful breath is flowing my way:
Homeland, oh Homeland, always dear, oh how simply beautiful you are!

"Farewell" the peasant said quietly to the soil of his wheat field, while he slowly walked along with his scythe, which he swung wide, to and fro. The falling stalks sank before him as the days of the preceding years went by in his thoughts, about which he was now musing. Yes, every swing of the scythe seemed to go right through to his heart. The difficult and painful goodbye to his homeland was more heart-rending than he could have anticipated; was it not like a farewell to life?!

The life that he would start anew in an unknown country, where he had neither roots to the past nor the sight of familiar things, would be completely unknown. Now, another person would plow his land and would sow the seed, because the farmer had decided that he would emigrate!

Emigration played an important role also in our Friedrichstal, especially over the ocean to the United States of North America. A great number of our village inhabitants were going there, and therefore influenced greatly the history of our colony.

Very often it was a whole family unit, then again single, adventurous young men and, here and there, single young women and girls who said goodbye forever to their homeland. Those who left were not among the bad ones, because it took great courage and decisiveness to start a new existence elsewhere, not to mention the hard work and dedication that would be needed in the first years in their new land. Under very trying circumstances and difficult situations, they have shown themselves quite capable of coping. Many of our kind have attained a good life and often quite an accumulation of wealth over there in America, the land of endless opportunities. Our homeland can be quite proud of these former citizens! Almost all of our "Americans" out there in the New World have turned out to be an honor to their homeland and their remaining relatives, and that pleases us mightily! To them all, a most heartfelt hello from the Old Country!

What were the reasons for the emigration? One thing is for certain, most of the people left because of economic reasons. With the ever increasing population, many people began to complain about the lack of space and the diminishing acreage. Especially in Friedrichstal, one could feel these problems most. The emigration of one family with nine children who had left for America was, among other reasons, explained like this:

"Because of the small size of tillable land, the family's whole existence depended upon the tobacco crop, and due to poor growing conditions that year, the existence of the family was in jeopardy."

In 1854, a young single man without means who wished to emigrate to America was advised by a village councilman to "go from house to house and ask for donations due to their generous hearts."

Driven by adverse circumstances, the emigrants had hopes of being successful in the new homeland or at least being better than they could have achieved at home. Of course, here and there, it was pure love of adventure that played a role in leaving, and a few simply followed the call of the Almighty Dollar. But most of them simply went out of necessity rather than any feelings of adventure or greed.

The first documented Friedrichstal emigrants had already left their homeland a few years after the establishment of the colony, to find their luck in the Palatinate, in the areas of Billigheim and Mörlheim, where the soil is rich and abundant. Herewith, it must be mentioned that around 1720 most of the widely scattered colonists of Gochsheim, Auerbach, Stein

The Inhabitants - Continued:

near Pforzheim, Kleinsteinbach, Mutschelbach, Langensteinbach, and Palmbach left their guest-homeland (Germany) to leave for Prussia or America. Of the former Wüttembergian Waldense colony Palmbach in 1720, about 15 families left for Berlin together. Jean Pierre GIRAUD moved away in 1730 with "the capital or stock with him." Pierre GORENFLO from Friedrichstal left around 1730 to settle in Rinklingen near Bretten. In the house No. 70, formerly the Inn To The Stars, opposite the Village Hall, one can see the inscription "Pierre GORENFLO 1732" on a beam in the opening of the drive-through. Unfortunately, nothing further could be found out about Pierre GORENFLO in the churchbooks of Rinklingen, despite the most concentrated efforts. Perhaps his family is flourishing like that of the BONNET family, in North America for now well over 200 years. Because of the emigration of that era the Prince issued a decree to those who were planning to travel to the new country. It said therein: "Since we have been told that such country (the United States) is already populated, it is therefore our admonishment that our subjects should herewith refrain from such an undertaking." Unbelievable, but true! Millions and many more millions nowadays would still find room for settling in the 'land of unlimited possibilities!'

On March 14, 1770, we find the note from a leading tradesman from Rotterdam that the local citizen Abraham HERLAN died in Batavia, East India. He had not been married. If he was working in Java by order of a Dutch business or if he had settled there, it is not known to us.

Now we ask ourselves, where did these people settle in the new country or in the "island of Pennsylvania" (as stated in an old yellow document). Others, at first, sought their fortunes in Switzerland, where they purchased a larger area of land at Stalden, in the parish of Bözberg, Canton of Aargau. The land consisted of acreage, woodland, grazing land and grapevines. However, in a very short time, these people left Switzerland forever to emigrate to America in 1845. A certain Eva GIRAUD married Paul RENAUD of Welsch-Neureut and in 1820 emigrated to Poland. The Isaac DUPUIT children settled at Ludwigsberg, Poland, about the same time. One emigrant even found a new home, even though only temporary, in the far southeast--Australia. A certain Johann SIEGRIST lived in Bologna and died there. A mass emigration from Baden occurred in the years 1832 to 1836 and 1852 to 1854. In the first mentioned time span, about 100 persons left Friedrichstal with permission from the ruling head, and how many people, especially the young, we ask, left without permission; and among these 100 persons were about 20 families, at that time about 1/8th of the population, who left house and home to earn their daily bread across the "big water" or in the "new land". At first, these emigrants found a place to stay with family or friends.

At that same time, about 50,000 people, or about 4% of the population of Baden, bid farewell to their homeland (in Baden). This was a loss to the German population that was never replaced. Another mighty wave of emigrants arose again in the 1880's, although the force of emigration had never totally subsided after the first two waves. The number of Friedrichstal inhabitants in 1880 was 1,141, while in 1890 there was one less inhabitant for a total of 1,140.

Records in the Baden Bureau of Vital Statistics document that between the years 1880 and 1890, 6,799 persons emigrated yearly to America. From 1890 to 1900, the rate fell to 2,440 yearly.

Numerous shipowners organized the emigration and encouraged the wanderlust-filled people with tempting newspaper ads.

The Union Company of Frankfurt on the Main advertised that the cheapest and fastest way to travel to America was by boat via Rotterdam, London, Liverpool, beginning in Mannheim. The price for adults was only 75 florin, children's rates were 57 florin, and that price included food during passage (bread baked on board ship, rice, flour, meat) and lodging in Rotterdam, London and Liverpool. Other travel companies recommended the trip by way of LeHavre, France. A Rhine steamer was scheduled to depart from Mannheim every Saturday. The travel time from Mannheim to New York was 30 to 35 days on the best steamers, to New Orleans 40 to 45 days. Special travel guides accompanied the emigrants on the ships and in America they were greeted by Germans. Despite these enticements, the emigrants also received many warnings. The Prefect of the Lower Rhine, Chauppin d'Arnouville gives us an interesting look at the misery and distress encountered by the emigrants in LeHavre.

The Inhabitants - Continued:

Circular dated Strassburg, the 2nd of May, 1832:

To the Messrs. Mayor about the terrible situation in which the emigrants to North America are finding themselves in LeHavre.

Gentlemen! My colleague from the Department of the Lower Seine just now finished his report to the Minister of the Interior about the severity of the situation in which the emigrants are finding themselves, the ones from Germany and some other areas of the Kingdom, and who in the port of Havre are awaiting an opportunity to sail to America. The often-changing number of the unfortunates almost always is between 12 and 1300. The city of Havre is trying to send them away as much as possible, and people in the country are not much more hospitable; they have been squeezed into some villages, where their proximity to the inhabitants is viewed as a source of contagiousness. Cholera has started among them.

The municipal administrations have controlled the number of beds which the innkeepers can set up according to the size of their hotels or inns; however these precautionary measures and others are hardly sufficient to safeguard the general health. Nothing equals the misery in which the families find themselves, since they already have used up the meager sums which they brought along for the trip to America.

The administration tries everything to make these unfortunate ones return, the ones whose papers are not totally in order or those whose means of help have dried up. A much better way for dissuading them would be to tell them of the fate that will await them and not rely on their vain hopes or listen to the speculators who fill them with idle talk. The administration makes it their duty to warn them of the miseries which will befall them when they leave their native soil.

I know full well that they have been misled by some parties, who entice the inhabitants to sell their goods terribly cheap towards documents of ownership, which these parties falsely claim to possess in America -- so-called letters of sale -- but their being genuine cannot be proved.

I leave it to you, dear Sirs, to stop these practices. You should tell these people in their various areas of living that they have been victims of false information, and yet they follow them blindly. Please keep on repeating to the unfortunate ones, who are being bamboozled with foolish hopes, that their sources of help have dried up when they arrive at these various ports; and that when they hardly have arrived upon American soil, for which they have so foolishly lusted, that they will be forced there to sell their personal freedoms, that they have to leave one another and to disperse to try to find means of support in a country where they have no relatives, no supporters, no more friends. Tell them that their great numbers have contributed to the outbreak of the Cholera in this city, and that this disease itself is wreaking great havoc, and that many of them will surely suffer their death here, and that others surely will find their death while blindly trying to find their fortunes on the other side of the ocean.

I commend the subject of this circular especially to your attention and to your humaneness. I especially invite all you gentlemen dearly to do everything in your power to let this circular be known. It should be read after the church services at the door.

The Prefect of the Lower Rhine

(Signed) Chauppin d'Arnouville

It seems to us almost as foolishness to talk about the "good old times" where so many children of the Land had to leave their homeland. May they and all their descendants bloom with greatest happiness in their new homeland. They, their children and grandchildren will always be especially welcome in Friedrichstal so that we together may rejoice as sons and daughters of our great wonderful German Fatherland.

The Inhabitants - Continued:

EMIGRANTS FROM FRIEDRICHSTAL, BADEN (Pages 198-203)

SURNAME/Given Name	#/Emig.	Yr/Emig.	Destination	Occupation
BARIÉ, Franz	1	1833	North America	Miller
Peter	1	1847	North America	Shoemaker
Ludwig	1	1859	North America (Detroit)	Baker
Wilhelm	1	1859	North America (Michigan)	Baker
Ludwig Eduard	1	1869	North America	Farmer
Karl	1	1881	North America	Baker
Jakob Friedrich Alexander	1	1882	North America	Farmer
BONNET, Jacques	Family	1734	New Land	Farmer
Jean	Family	1739	Pennsylvania	Farmer
BOREL, Albert	1	1898	Erie	Factory Mgr.
BOUQUET, Philipp	Family	1725	New Land	Farmer
BOUDEMONT,	---	1703	Steinweiler, Palatinate	Farmer
BRUVURI,	1	1720	Billigheim, Palatinate	Farmer
CORBEAU, Jean	Family	1738	Pennsylvania	Farmer
DEMAREZ, Karoline	1	1833	North America	---
Christine	1	1836	North America	---
Ernestine	1	1836	North America	---
Katharina	1	1853	North America	---
Friedrich	1	1862	North America	Potter
FÜSSLER, Barbara	1	1801	Bavaria	---
Jakob	Family (5)	1828	North America	Master Carpenter
Ernst	Family (6)	1834	Ohio	Master Tailor
Katharina	1	1854	North America	---
Magdalena	1	1863	North America	---
Peter	1	1869	North America	Baker
Ferdinand	1	1873	North America	Carpenter
Johann Philipp	1	1889	North America	Tailor
GASSMANN, Peter	1	1809	Peninsula/Crimea	Farmer
Friedrich Wilhelm	1	1880	North America (Buffalo)	Baker
GIRAUD, Eva	1	1820	Poland	---
Jean Pierre	Family	ca.1830	---	Farmer
Jakob	Family	1834	North America	Farmer
Johann	Family	1835	North America	Farmer
Jakob	Family(3)	---	Chelmce,Netzebezirk, Prussia	Farmer
Leopold	& wife	---	Chelmce,Netzebezirk, Prussia	Farmer
GORENFLO., Friedrich	Family	1834	North America	Farmer
Christian	1	1836	North America	Farmer
Margareta	1	1836	North America	---
Jakob	1	1839	New York	Farmer
Gustav	1	1842	North America	Farmer
Peter	Family	1848	North America	Mason
Jakob Friedrich	1	1852	New Orleans	Shoemaker
Katharine & Son	2	1854	North America	---
Isaak Friedrich	1	1856	North America	Farmer
Gustav	1	1862	Ohio	Farmer
Wilhelm Christoph	Family	1862	North America	Farmer
Johann Samuel	Family	1863	Mirico in Ohio	Rope-weaver
Karl Friedrich	Family	1864	North America	Farmer
Johann Peter	Family	1865	North America	Street-keeper

EMIGRANTS FROM FRIEDRICHSTAL, BADEN - Continued

SURNAME/Given Name	#/Emig.	Yr/Emig.	Destination	Occupation
GORENFLO, Philippina	1	1868	North America	---
Ludwig	1	1869	North America	Farmer
Friedrich Gottfried	1	1879	North America	Farmer
Ernst Gottlieb	1	1880	North America	Farmer
Hyronimus Jakob	1	1880	North America	Farmer
Wilhelm Emil	1	1881	North America (Detroit)	Merchant
Christian	1	1883	North America	Farmer
Theodor	1	1883	North America	Farmer
Wilhelm Peter	Family(5)	1887	North America	Farmer
Johann Heinrich	Family(4)	1890	North America	Farmer
Kornelius	1	1894	North America	Farmer
HEIDT, Wilhelm	1	1854	North America	Farmer
HENGST, Karl Friedrich	Family	1866	North America	Farmer
Eduard	1	1880	North America	Tailor
Isaak Ernst	1	1881	Chicago	Tailor
HERLAN, Magdalena	1	1804	Alsace	---
Jakob	Family(5)	1832	Missouri	Cooper
Jakob	Family(3)	1833	North America	Farmer
Jakob	Family(l)	1835	North .America	Cartwright
Luise	1	1847	North America	---
Ernestina	1	1854	North America	---
Wilhelm	Family(3)	1863	North America (Buffalo)	---
Johann	Family(8)	1863	North America	Baker
Peter	widower w/15 yr.son)	1865	North America	Cabinetmaker
Ernst Leopold	1	1881	Springfield, IL	Farmer
Emil	1	1881	North America	Farmer
Luise	1	1881	North America	---
Paulina Karoline	1	1888	Buffalo	---
HORNUNG, Franz	1	1803	Württemburg	Farmer
Isaak	Family	1833	North America	Smith
Katharina Barbara	1	1833	North America	---
Ludwig Eduard(w/bride)	2	1833	North America	Farmer
Isaak Friedrich	Family(4)	1845	North America	Tar-burner/maker
Friedrich	1	1862	North America	Mechanic
Maximilian	Family	1862	Buffalo	Farmer
Philipp	Family	1862	Ohio	Farmer
Wilhelm Friedrich	Family	1862	North America	Farmer
Wilhelm Heinrich	1	1868	North America	Mechanic
Gustav Heinrich	1	1870	North America	Farmer
Heinrich Peter	1	1870	North America	Baker
Leopold (Brothers	1	1870	North America	Butcher
Ernestina (	1	1870	North America	---
Karolina (and	1	1870	North America	---
Ludwig (	1	1870	North America	---
Pauline (Sisters	1	1870	North America	---
Luise (	1	1870	North America	---
Wilhelm	1	1880	North America	Tar-burner/maker
Wilhelm Friedrich	1	1884	North America	Farmer
KARLE, Franz Peter	1	?	North America (St.Louis)	Farmer
Esther Katharina	1	?	New York	---
KLEIN, Johann Gustav	Family(7)	?	New York	Farmer
Gustav	1	1891	New York	Farmer

EMIGRANTS FROM FRIEDRICHSTAL, BADEN - Continued

SURNAME/Given Name	#/Emig.	Yr/Emig.	Destination	Occupation
LACROIX, Jakob	1	1819	New York	Farmer
Johann	1	1832	New York	Farmer
Isaak	Family(1)	1836	Buffalo	Farmer
Isaak	1	1845	Botzberg, Switzerland	Farmer
Isaak	Family(8)	1850	North America	Farmer
Jakob	1	1850	North America	Farmer
Johann	1	1850	North America	Farmer
Immanuel Julius	1	1866	North America	Smith
Ludwig Theodor	1	1867	North America	Farmer
Johann	Family(3)	1868	North America	Farmer
Adolf Max	1	1880	North America	Cigar-Maker
Wilhelm	1	1880	North America	Harnessmaker
LAUX, Johann	5	1880	North America	Mason
LICHTENWALTER, Ernst	Family(4)	1862	North America	Farmer
Johann Jakob	Family(5)	1862	North America	Farmer
Martha	1	1865	North America	---
Philipp	1	1881	North America	Farmer
Peter	Family(1)	1889	North America	Cooper
August	1	1890	North America	Farmer
Franz Gustav	1	1890	North America	Farmer
Gustav	1	1891	North America	Shoemaker
MAHLER, Katharina	1	1854	North America	---
Leonhard	Family(3)	1889	North America	Farmer
MANZ, Franz	Family(1)	1835	North America	Farmer
MAURER, Ludwig	1	1867	North America	Farmer
Karl	Family	1873	North America	Farmer
Gustav	Family	1881	North America	Farmer
MAYER, Sebastian	1	1854	North America	Farmer
Max	1	1889	North America	Farmer
Rudolf	1	1889	North America	Farmer
Julius Peter	Family	1890	North America	Farmer
MEIER, Jakob	1	1880	North America	Cartwright
REUTHER, Friedrich	(wid w/2 children)	1834	North America	---
le ROY, Augustin	Family	1725	---	---
ROUX, August	1	1865	North America	Farmer
SCHÄFER, Karolina	1	1853	North America	---
SIEGRIST, Jakob	Family(2)	1832	North America	Farmer
Jakob	1	1832	North America	Farmer
Leopold	Family(1)	1847	North America	Mason
Peter	Family(3)	1847	North America	Farmer
Peter	Family	1862	North America	Master Cartwright
Wilhelm Julius	1	1880	North America	Farmer
SCHÖNTHAL, Daniel	Family(3)	1832	North America	Farmer
Daniel	1	1832	North America	Farmer
Daniel	(widow of/with 2 children)	1835	North America	---
Johann	Family(6)	1835	North America	Farmer
Christian	(widow of/with 4 children)	1836	North America	---
Heinrich	Family(6)	1847	North America	Master Carpenter
Jakob	Family(1)	1847	North America	Master Carpenter
Karl Friedrich	Family(1)	1847	North America	Carpenter
Wilhelm Jakob	1	?	North America	Farmer

EMIGRANTS FROM FRIEDRICHSTAL, BADEN - Continued

SURNAME/Given Name		#/Emig.	Yr/Emig.	Destination	Occupation
SCHWEIGER, Jakob		Family(3)	1832	North America	Farmer
Jakob		1	1852	New Orleans	Drummer/Grenadier Regt.
Ludwig		1	1852	New Orleans	---
SCHWEIGERT, Jakob		Family(5)	1881	North America	Farmer
SUTZ, Ludwig		1	1880	North America	Farmer
SUTZ, Christine		1	1890	North America	Farmer
Karl		1	1890	North America	Farmer
Magdalene		1	1898	North America	---
Hermann		1	1903	North America	Farmer
TERRAS, Peter		Family(2)	1836	North America	Farmer
Ludwig		1	1866	North America	Farmer
Friedrich		Family(9)	1886	Texas	Farmer
THIBAUT, Philipp		Family(2)	1833	North America	Farmer
Friedrich	)Brothers-	Family(2)	1845	(Botzberg, Switzerland)	Farmer
Heinrich	)	Family	1845	(then to America)	Farmer
Christine		1	1854	North America	---
Heinrich		Family(4)	1854	North America	Farmer
VACHE,		---	1720	Billigheim, Palatinate	Farmer
VIANDE,		---	1720	Billigheim, Palatinate	Farmer
WOLF, Friedrich		Family	1862	North America	Brickmaker

Oskar HORNUNG, *FRIEDRICHSTAL, HISTORY OF THIS HUGUENOT COMMUNITY ON ITS 250TH ANNIVERSARY.* "2" Completed edition 1974, by Beckersche Printers, 692 Sindsheim, Baden, Germany.

Bibliography - Page 362

I. Unpublished Sources:

a) Legal documents contained in the general provincial archives in Karlsruhe and from the Friedrichstal community, Spöck and Stutensee castle.

b) Legal documents from Muhlberg - Office and Geheftet? Court - Counsel Records

c) Legal documents from the community of Friedrichstal.

d) Church books of the communities of Friedrichstal, Graben, Welschneureut, Weingarten, Palmbach; moreover, church books from the communities of Billigheim and Offenbach in the Palatinate.

II. Published Sources:

1.	Askani	Welschneureut
2.	Blau	Development of the rural colony of Oberrheim
3.	Bär	Construction in Baden
4.	Erbe	The Huguenots in Germany
5.	Fliedner	The Church of the Wilderness
6.		Historical records of the German Huguenot organizations
7.	Hauer	The Hardt (open area in the woods), Village of Spöck
8.	Hecht	Three Villages in the Hardt area
9.	Jacob	Inhabitants Registry Book from the Office of the Margrave (Governor) of Baden-Durlach in 1709
10.	Keiper	French Family Names in the Palatinate
11.	Kemm	Castle and Village of Graben
12.	Klüber	Outline of the Migration and Settlement of the French, Savoy and Netherland Religious Refugees
13.	Kolb	Historical, statistical and topographical Encyclopedia of Baden - 1813
14.	LaCroix, Hirschfield, Paessler:	Art Relics of Baden (Karlsruhe area)
15.	Linz	Native lands and emigration book of Karlsruhites - 1937
16.	Meerwein	Zion, Keep your Fidelity! (Brief History of the spa area and forest around the communities of Palmbach and below Mutschelbach)
17.	Maher	Karlsruhe Vicinity
18.	von Polenz	Political History of the French Calvinists
19.	Rommel	The Karlsruhe Hardt Forest and Game Preserve; Pheasant preserve and Stutensee
20.	Roth	Fragments of the historical accounts of the Protestant Parishes in Friedrichstal (1892)
21.	Sachs	The Huguenots and the Edict of Nantes
22.	Sander	History of the Kingdom (Earldom of Friedrich)
23.	Sander	Karlsruhe, Past and Present in Words and Pictures (1911)
24.	Stork	Journals of the Associations of the Finance Assistant in the Grand-Duchy of Baden (1895)
25.	Vierordt	History of the Protestant Church in Baden
26.	von Weech	History of the Baden area
27.	Weiser	History of Gochsheim

(Translation by Mary J. Riter, 28 February 1984.)

AUTHOR
Eglise catholique. Saint-Martin (Gorenflos, Somme).

Registres paroissiaux, 1602-1792.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmé par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1994.

FORMAT
sur 1 bobine de microfilm ; 35 mm.

Microfilm des originaux dans les Archives départementles, Amiens.

CONTENTS
Parish registers of baptisms, marriages, burials for Gorenflos,
Somme, France.

EUROPE

Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures 167
(collection départementale)

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. France, Somme, Gorenflos - Church records

Family History Library Catalog Copyright
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day

Abbeville in the Somme

Family Group Record

Husband Thomas Herlan — See "Other Marriages"

Born 1582	Place
Christened	Place
Died 10 Jun 1651	Place Town Vismes au Val, France
Buried	Place
Married 10 Mar 1603	Place Region - Picardie
Husband's father	Department - Somme
Husband's mother	Commune - Vismes au Val

Wife Jeanne Thiebaut

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Wife's father	
Wife's mother	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex F — Name Francine Herlan — See "Other Marriages"

Born 31 Jan 1611	Place Vismes au Val, France
Christened	Place
Died 10 Jul 1648	Place Vismes au Val, France
Spouse Nicholas Quennehen	
Married	Place

2 Sex M — Name Jacques Herland — See "Other Marriages"

Born 1618	Place
Christened	Place
Died 14 Jun 1651	Place Abbeville (Saint Catherine)
Spouse Marie Rémy	
Married	Place

3 Sex F — Name Antoinette Herlan — See "Other Marriages"

Born ca 1620	Place
Christened	Place
Died 4 Jun 1645	Place Vismes au Val, France
Spouse	
Married	Place

Prepared by	Address
Phone	
E-mail address	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Husband Thomas Herlan

Wife Jeanne Thiebaut

Children List each child in order of birth.

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
M	Louis Herlan		
	Born 1621	Place Vismes au Val, France	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
M	Charles Herlan		
	Born 17 Feb 1622	Place Tilloy-florivelle	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Louise Cavalier		
	Married 1649	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
F	Anne-Adrienne Herlan or Herlain		
	Born 1628	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died 26 Aug 1692	Place Vismes au Val	
	Spouse Antoine Dupont		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

HERLAN.

1 N **HERLAN** ° a.c. 1550 X **???** . Of which:

1 Fimin HERLAN ° a.c. 1580, resident with VISMES with VALLEYX **???.** Of which:

1 Gabrielle HERLAN ° VISMES with VALLEY 12/03/1607

2 Thomas HERLAN, who follows

2 Thomas HERLAN, resident with VISMES with the VALLEY° 1582 ? VISMES with the VALLEY 10/06/1651 X/03/1603 Jeanne **THIEBAUT** . Of which:

1 Francoise HERLAN ° VISMES with VALLEY 31/01/1611, *(godfather François BOULLANGER, godmother Antoinette THIEBAULT)* ? VISMES with VALLEY 10/07/1688, *(pilot Antoine DUPONT and Louise THIEBAULT, parents)* X Nicolas **QUENNEHEN** ? VISMES with VALLEY 29/11/1666. Of which:

1 Marguerite QUENNEHEN ° VISMES with VALLEY 1/05/1637

2 Marie QUENNEHEN ° VISMES with VALLEY 7/09/1639

3 Charlotte QUENNEHEN ° VISMES with VALLEY 18/10/1644 *(godfather Charles MAILLARD, godmother Catherine RIOUL)*

4 Adrienne QUENNEHEN ° VISMES with VALLEY 9/02/1647

5 Adrien QUENNEHEN ° VISMES with VALLEY 6/12/1649

6 Anne QUENNEHEN ° VISMES with VALLEY 23/05/1653, *(godmother Anne HERME* notes *)* X VISMES with the VALLEY Pierre **BLANGY** 7/08/1688

2 Jacques HERLAND ° 1618 ? ABBEVILLE Holy-Catherine (80) 14/06/1651 X Marie **RÉMY** . Of which:

1 Jacques HERLAND ° ABBEVILLE Holy-Catherine 27/04/1648

2 Jean HERLAND ° ABBEVILLE Holy-Catherine 3/06/1650

3 Antoinette HERLAN ° a.c. 1620 ? VISMES with VALLEY 6/04/1645 notes

4 Charles HERLAN, who follows

5 Louis HERLAN ° 1621 X **????** . Of which:

1 Nicole HERLAN(D) ° 1650 X Tilloy-floriville (80) 16/05/1676 Antoine **DRAULER** , fs of Christmas and Nicole MARAUD. Of which:

1 Marie DROLE ° VISMES with VALLEY 11/04/1677

6 Anne-Adrienne HERLAN or HERLOIN ° 1628 ? VISMES with the VALLEY 26/08/1692 X VISMES with VALLEY 26/08/1692 Antoine **DUPONT** ° 1625 ? VISMES with VALLEY 14/02/1674. Of which:

1 Jean DUPONT ° VISMES with VALLEY 26/12/1651

2 Antoine DUPONT ° VISMES with VALLEY 18/05/1654

3 Charles DUPONT ° VISMES with VALLEY 21/03/1660

4 François DUPONT ° VISMES with VALLEY 6/06/1661 *(godfather François PECQUET, godmother Catherine HELLAN)*

5 Jacqueline DUPONT ° VISMES with VALLEY 7/02/1665

3 Charles HERLAN ° Tilloy-floriville (80) 17/02/1622 X/1649 Louise **CAVELIER** . Of which:

1 Pierre HERLAN, who follows

2 Catherine HERLAN ° VISMES with VALLEY 22/09/1650 *(François godfather of MONCHY, godmother Pauline FRENIN)*

3 Charles HERLAN ° VISMES with VALLEY 9/12/1653 ? 18/05/1664/

4 Charlotte HERLAN ° VISMES with VALLEY 17/08/1656

5 Marguerite HERLANDE, domestic ° VISMES with VALLEY 24/09/1659 ? Saint-maxent (80) 27/07/1745 X 1° TURNS in VIMEU (80) 30/01/1701 Louis **VERLEN** ? VISMES with VALLEY 4/01/1704, fs of Jean VERLOIN and Francoise SADDLER X 2° VISMES with the VALLEY 13/04/1706 Jean **DUCASTEL** . Of which:

1 Louis VERLEIN °/1705

4 Pierre HERLAN ° VISMES with VALLEY 24/04/1648 ? 1696 X Marie **of LATTRE** , *(godfather Pierre DURAND, godmother Catherine DUPONT)* ? FRIEDRICHSTAL 16/01/1720. Of which:

1 Marie HERLAN ° 1665 ? FAHRENWALD EIB BERGHOLZ On UCKE 1/12/1737 X 17/09/1705 Michael **SALINGRE** . ° LAVENTIE ALLOEUE (FLANDRES) 1660? FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 16/06/1729. Of which:

1 Rachel SALINGRE ° MÖRLHEIM, PFALZ 1689 X 1° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ UCKERMARK 11/10/1716 Pierre **DUVINAGE** ° BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 2/05/1691? ROSSOW BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 13/01/1718 X 2° BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK Isaac **SQUEDEIN** ° STRASBURG, UCKERMARK, (STRASBOURG should be read) 4/08/1694

2 Judith SALINGRE ° HEMBACH, PFALZ a.c. 1690 X FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 9/04/1723 Jean **TALMANN** ° GRAMZOW, UCKERMARK a.c. 1700

3 Marie SALINGRE ° MÖRLHEIM, PFALZ a.c. 1692 X FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 14/11/1720 PEATY **Mathieu** ° HYBECOUR (FRANCE) a.c. 1700

4 Marguerite SALINGRE ° MÖRLHEIM, PFALZ a.c. 1695 X BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 14/11/1717 Isaac **DUVINAGE** ° ROSSOW, BERGHOLZ 15/03/1696.

5 Sara SALINGRE ° FRIEDRICHSSTADT, PFALZ a.c. 1700 X François **GELIN** ° ROSSOW, BERGHOLZ a.c. 1700

6 Rachel SALINGRE ° BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 20/07/1704

7 Madeleine SALINGRE ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 17/09/1705 X BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 5/12/1763 Louis **DUCROS** ° ROSSOW, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 15/11/1703

8 Esther SALINGRE ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 3/03/1707

9 Suzanne SALINGRE ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 15/04/1709? PRENZLAU, UCKERMARK 15/03/1757 X Abraham **BECU** ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 9/08/1708? PRENZLAU, UCKERMARK 18/05/1747

2 Rachel HERLAN ° BILLIGGHEIM, PFALZ a.c. 1680 X FRIEDRICHSTAL 24/01/1702 PEATY **Philippe** ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK 3/04/1708. Of which:

1 PEATY David ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK

2 PEATY Philippe ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK 3/04/1708

3 PEATY Rachel ° BATTIN, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 2/01/1711

4 Marie PEAT WORKER ° BATTIN, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 16/10/1712

5 PEATY Pierre ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK 24/06/1715

3 Rebécca HERLAN ° a.c. 1679 ? 26/01/1714 X 13/01/1706 Daniel **???** ? 26/01/1714

4 Abraham HERLAN ° BILLINGHEIN 04/1675 ? 1/09/1735 X Magdaléna **GORENFLO** ° 1680 ? 1/09/1735

5 Isaak HERLAN ° BILLINGHEIN 6/11/1678 ? 25/02/1770 X 2/01/1705 Marijuana **LELONG** ° 1679 ? 25/02/1770. Of which:

1 N HERLAN, *from which Mr. Ernest-Günther HERLAN goes down*

6 Jakob HERLAN ° a.c. 1680 X Suzanne **DEMARE**

7 David HERLAN ° 1682 ? 24/05/1705

Sources: notes

Alain VERLANT

Ernest-Günther HERLAN

Jean-François ARNOU

Ina Jonas-nolte which site like sources: churchbooks of the French reformed parishes of Bergholz and Battin, Uckermark, Brandebourg, Prussia .

Return Index H Return other forms

marry of Adrien VERLEN the 5/05/1682

Return

mentioned under name VERLOIN with its death

Return

HERLAN.

1- N **HERLAN** ° c.a. 1550 x Ne **???**. Dont :

1- Fimin HERLAN ° c.a. 1580, demeurant à VISMES au VAL x Ne **???**. Dont :

1- Gabrielle HERLAN ° VISMES au VAL 12/03/1607

2- Thomas HERLAN, qui suit

2- Thomas HERLAN, demeurant à VISMES au VAL ° 1582 † VISMES au VAL 10/06/1651 x /03/1603 Jeanne **THIEBAUT**. Dont :

1- Françoise HERLAN ° VISMES au VAL 31/01/1611, *(parrain François BOULLANGER, marraine Antoinette THIEBAULT)* † VISMES au VAL 10/07/1688, *(témoins Antoine DUPONT et Louise THIEBAULT, parents)* x Nicolas **QUENNEHEN** † VISMES au VAL 29/11/1666. Dont :

1- Marguerite QUENNEHEN ° VISMES au VAL 1/05/1637

2- Marie QUENNEHEN ° VISMES au VAL 7/09/1639

3- Charlotte QUENNEHEN ° VISMES au VAL 18/10/1644 *(parrain Charles MAILLARD, marraine Catherine RIOUL)*

4- Adrienne QUENNEHEN ° VISMES au VAL 9/02/1647

5- Adrien QUENNEHEN ° VISMES au VAL 6/12/1649

6- Anne QUENNEHEN ° VISMES au VAL 23/05/1653, *(marraine Anne HERME* note*)* x VISMES au VAL Pierre **BLANGY** 7/08/1688

2- Jacques HERLAND ° 1618 † ABBEVILLE SAINTE-CATHERINE (80) 14/06/1651 x Marie **RÉMY**. Dont :

1- Jacques HERLAND ° ABBEVILLE SAINTE-CATHERINE 27/04/1648

2- Jean HERLAND ° ABBEVILLE SAINTE-CATHERINE 3/06/1650

3- Antoinette HERLAN ° c.a. 1620 † VISMES au VAL 6/04/1645 note

4- Charles HERLAN, qui suit

5- Louis HERLAN ° 1621 x Ne **????**. Dont :

1- Nicole HERLAN(D) ° 1650 x TILLOY-FLORIVILLE (80) 16/05/1676 Antoine **DRAULER**, fs de Noël et de Nicole MARAUD. Dont :

1- Marie DROLE ° VISMES au VAL 11/04/1677

6- Anne-Adrienne HERLAN ou HERLOIN ° 1628 † VISMES au VAL 26/08/1692 x VISMES au VAL 26/08/1692 Antoine **DUPONT** ° 1625 † VISMES au VAL 14/02/1674. Dont :

1- Jean DUPONT ° VISMES au VAL 26/12/1651

2- Antoine DUPONT ° VISMES au VAL 18/05/1654

3- Charles DUPONT ° VISMES au VAL 21/03/1660

4- François DUPONT ° VISMES au VAL 6/06/1661*(parrain François PECQUET, marraine Catherine HELLAN)*

5- Jacqueline DUPONT ° VISMES au VAL 7/02/1665

3- Charles HERLAN ° TILLOY-FLORIVILLE (80) 17/02/1622 x /1649 Louise **CAVELIER**. Dont :

1- Pierre HERLAN, qui suit

2- Catherine HERLAN ° VISMES au VAL 22/09/1650 *(parrain François de MONCHY, marraine Pauline FRENIN)*

3- Charles HERLAN ° VISMES au VAL 9/12/1653 † 18/05/1664 /

4- Charlotte HERLAN ° VISMES au VAL 17/08/1656

5- Marguerite HERLANDE, ménagère ° VISMES au VAL 24/09/1659 † SAINT-MAXENT (80) 27/07/1745 x 1° TOURS en VIMEU (80) 30/01/1701 Louis **VERLEN** † VISMES au VAL 4/01/1704, fs de Jean VERLOIN et de Françoise SELLIER x 2° VISMES au VAL 13/04/1706 Jean **DUCASTEL**. Dont :

1- Louis VERLEIN ° /1705

4- Pierre HERLAN ° VISMES au VAL 24/04/1648 † 1696 x Marie **de LATTRE**, *(parrain Pierre DURAND, marraine Catherine DUPONT)* † FRIEDRICHSTAL 16/01/1720. Dont :

1- Marie HERLAN ° 1665 † FAHRENWALD Bei BERGHOLZ Sur UCKE 1/12/1737 x 17/09/1705 Michael **SALINGRE**. ° LAVENTIE L'ALLOEUE (FLANDRES) 1660 † FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 16/06/1729. Dont :

1- Rachel SALINGRE ° MÖRLHEIM, PFALZ 1689 x 1° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ UCKERMARK 11/10/1716 Pierre **DUVINAGE** ° BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 2/05/1691 † ROSSOW BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 13/01/1718 x 2° BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK Isaac **SQUEDEIN** ° STRASBURG, UCKERMARK, (faut-il lire STRASBOURG) 4/08/1694

2- Judith SALINGRE ° HEMBACH, PFALZ c.a. 1690 x FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 9/04/1723 Jean **TALMANN** ° GRAMZOW, UCKERMARK c.a. 1700

3- Marie SALINGRE ° MÖRLHEIM, PFALZ c.a. 1692 x FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 14/11/1720 Mathieu **TOURBIER** ° HYBECOUR (FRANCE) c.a. 1700

4- Marguerite SALINGRE ° MÖRLHEIM, PFALZ c.a. 1695 x BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 14/11/1717 Isaac **DUVINAGE** ° ROSSOW, BERGHOLZ 15/03/1696.

5- Sara SALINGRE ° FRIEDRICHSSTADT, PFALZ c.a. 1700 x François **GELIN** ° ROSSOW, BERGHOLZ c.a. 1700

6- Rachel SALINGRE ° BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 20/07/1704

7- Madeleine SALINGRE ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 17/09/1705 x BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 5/12/1763 Louis **DUCROS** ° ROSSOW, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 15/11/1703

8- Esther SALINGRE ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 3/03/1707

9- Suzanne SALINGRE ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 15/04/1709 † PRENZLAU, UCKERMARK 15/03/1757 x Abraham **BECU** ° FAHRENWALDE, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 9/08/1708 † PRENZLAU, UCKERMARK 18/05/1747

2- Rachel HERLAN ° BILLIGGHEIM, PFALZ c.a. 1680 x FRIEDRICHSTAL 24/01/1702 Philippe **TOURBIER** ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK 3/04/1708. Dont :

1- David TOURBIER ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK

2- Philippe TOURBIER ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK 3/04/1708

3- Rachel TOURBIER ° BATTIN, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 2/01/1711

4- Marie TOURBIER ° BATTIN, BERGHOLZ, UCKERMARK 16/10/1712

5- Pierre TOURBIER ° WODDOW, BATTIN, UCKERMARK 24/06/1715

3- Rebécca HERLAN ° c.a. 1679 † 26/01/1714 x 13/01/1706 Daniel **???** † 26/01/1714

4- Abraham HERLAN ° BILLINGHEIN 04/1675 † 1/09/1735 x Magdaléna **GORENFLO** ° 1680 † 1/09/1735

5- Isaak HERLAN ° BILLINGHEIN 6/11/1678 † 25/02/1770 x 2/01/1705 Marie-Jeanne **LELONG** ° 1679 † 25/02/1770. Dont :

1- N. HERLAN, *dont descend Mr Ernest-Günther HERLAN*

6- Jakob HERLAN ° c.a. 1680 x Suzanne **DEMARE**

7- David HERLAN ° 1682 † 24/05/1705

Sources : notes Alain VERLANT

Ernest-Gûnther HERLAN

Jean-François ARNOU

Ina JONAS-NOLTE qui site comme sources : churchbooks des Français a réformé paroisses de Bergholz et Battin, Uckermark, Brandebourg, Prusse.

Retour Index H **Retour autres formes**

épouse de Adrien VERLEN le 5/05/1682

Retour

mentionnée sous le nom VERLOINà son décès

Retour

GenForum

Posted By: JEAN DELATTRE

Email: jdelat1608@aol.com

Subject: DELATTRE'DATABASE

Post Date: June 23, 2001 at 03:36:58

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/delattre/messages/11.html

Forum: Delattre Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/delattre/

YOU MAY CONSULT MY DATABASE
HTTP://GENEWEB.GENEANET.ORG/JD1608
JEAN DELATTRE

(On December 22, 1999, I (Glen Delawder) received the following very informative email from Jean Delattre.)

Familly of David Delattre senior borned La Bassée (near Lille, Flanders)

From Jean Delattre, Seclin France (near Lille)

Hello.

After many searchs on the web and in the french archives, I have found a David Delattre, christened 12/25/1611 (25 décembre 1611) in Norwich (Norfolk, England) whose father was Guillaume Delattre (gillaume de Lattre). They were walloons (huguenots of the north of "France", France is with quotes because this land was not really the property of the King of France).

This is an interpretation of the history of the huguenot Delattre's familly:

Guillaume Delattre emigrate from the actual north french territory during the religious's war for England. He has a son, David. David come back in France (with the help of The Edict of Nantes, note that Henry IV was murdered in 1610). David may have brothers and sisters?

David may have three sons:

Martin borned 1655 (+/- one year)

David borned 1656 (+/- one year) -→ your ancestor

Thomas borned 1657(+/- one year) -→ my ancestor

Or David had brothers whose sons were Martin and Thomas.Years of birth of Martin, David and Thomas seems to be th real fact.

Guillaume Delattre

David Delattre(1611-after 1656) unknow Delattre

David Delattre(1656-1726) Martin Delattre(1655) Thomas Delattre (1657)

Glen Delawder Jean Delattre

These options must be verified.

Amicalement

Merry Christmas and Happy new year.

Jean

Back to Top of Page

Back to David De Lattre, Sr.

Back to Home Page

5. National Genealogical Society Quarterly. Turner, Shirley J. Jacob Knobel (1682-1731) of the Palatinate, New York, and Berks County, Pennsylvania, Sep 1891, Vol. 69, No.3. Andersen, Patricia Abelard, Jacob Fluck of Middletown, Frederick County, Maryland and His Flook and Fluke Descendants, Sep 1984, Vol. 72, No.3. Strasser, Theresa Coyne, Jacob Rieser of Cumru, Berks County, Pennsylvania (1726-1793), and His Descendants. Hinchliff, Helen, Michael Mumper of Pennsylvania: Reconstructing the Origins and Circumstances of an Immigrant Ancestor, Mar 1989, Vol. 77, No.1.
6. Ohio County, West Viriginia County Clerk. Marriages 1790-1971. Marriage License book Vol. 2, p.108; FHL #0863796.
7. Copy of a manuscript on the Bedillon family by Esther Marsh, without a title or date.
8. Strassburger & Hinke. Vol. 1, p. 474.
9. Ibid. P.496.
10. Letter from Annette K. Burgert to Kenneth Craft dated November 8, 1994. Don Yoder's book, Pennsylvania German Immigrants, 1709-1786 (1980) [FHL 974.8 F2pg] includes references to Abraham Sontag and Jacob Schuster being from Edenkoben. Annette K. Burgert's book, Eighteenth century emigrants from the northern Alsace to America (1992), included references to Johann Daniel Mutschler of Langensoultzbach. Her book, Eighteenth Century emigrants from German Sepaking Lands to North America, Vol. 16, Germans from the Northern Kraichgau region referred to Christoph Süss from Eschelbach. In Carl Boyer III's book, Ship Passengr Lists Pennsylvania and Delaware (1641-1825) [FHL 973 W3sb], the origins of Jacob Haen of Minfeld and Johann Jacob Decker of Weissenstein were identified.
11. ibid. Don Yoder's book included the following families that were on this ship: Jacob Hauswird of Winden, Catharina Kesler, Abraham Koenig (from Hoffen), Philip Enes (from Kleeburg-Hoffen), Jacob Walter, Johann Georg Sprecher, Jacob Sprecher, and Jacob Koening, hte last four being from Württemberg. Annette Burgert's book on the Northern Alsace region included references to Koenig and Enes as well as Jacob Gallmann (from Hatten), Jacob Hahm (from Diedendorf/Fleisheim), Philip Jacob Humbert and Joh. Friedrich Humbert (from Hatten), Theobald Stark (from Uhrweiler), and Jacob Weimer (from Hunspach and Hoffen). Boyer's book included references to Casper Georg Adam and Georg Leonhardt Beckenbach of Eiterbach and Ehrihardt Thuerwaechter of Frankenfeld.
12. Barbelroth Parish Records, 1596-1740, FHL #0193777; and Winden Parish Records, 1713-1798, FHL #0193232.
13. ibid.
14. ibid.
15. Gümbel, Theodor. "The Foreign Colony in Billigheim and the Surrounding Area". Geschichtsblätter des Deutschen Hugenotten-Vereins. Heinrichshofensche Buchhandlung: Magdeburg, 1894.
16. Ibid.
17. Leiden Walloon Collection. FHL #0199906.
18. Mannheim French Reformed Parish Records; Mds 1652-1819; FHL #1192139, item 9.
19. ibid. Christenings Vol. 1 1651-1672, p.18
20. ibid.
21. Barbelroth Reformed Parish Register; FHL #0193777.
22. Ibid.
23. Mours, Samuel. Les Églises Réformées en France. Librairie Protestante: Paris, 1958.
24. Dalenne, Bernard. "Contrats de mariage passés devant Maîtres Daniel Quyjue, Jean Defache et Pierre Delesalle, notaires à Fleurbaix, 1567-1675". Travaus et Etudes Genealogiques. [FHL 944.26 D25t no. 40-45.
25. Leiden Walloon Collection. FHL #0199906.

Last Modified: 09 Aug 2001

Copyright © Gary T. Horlacher

Horlacher Genealogy Site

Articles | Projects | FAQ | Site Map | Links

DENMARK
GERMANY
HUNGARY
US VirginIslands
Other Areas

Beyond the Basics

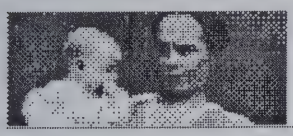
Have you tried census, church, civil, and probate records and still haven't solved your problem? This site will help where conventional strategies and records aren't enough by providing:

- Instruction (Articles)
- Resources (Guides, Maps, Gazetteers, etc.)
- Databases/Ongoing Projects (Indexes, Extracts, etc.)

Adopt-A-Parish

Genealogists can adopt a parish, township, plantation, or manor and provide extracts to this site of genealogical sources for the period 1500-1800. In particular sources such as military census, tax lists, land registration lists, oaths of allegiance, voter lists, etc. These will then be provided to any Internet users on this Internet site.

PS: One of my favorite online genealogy services providing millions of names for a modest subscription fee. When you subscribe to their service using the following link and they will provide a financial contribution to this site:



Last Modified: 20 Sep 2001
Copyright © Gary T. Horlacher
email: horlache@xmission.com

A family on the Move:
Origins of the Bedillion/Petillon Family

by Gary T. Horlacher(1), 1998

During the mid-18th century, an estimated 65,000 immigrants arrived in America from German speaking countries(2). Between 1727-1775, 36,000 German speaking foreigners arrived in Pennsylvania alone(3).

Interest in tracing the origins of these families began in the late-19th century as genealogy first became a hobby. In the last two decades, several general works have been published identifying the origins of a large number of these families that settled together in America or left from neighboring towns in Germany(4).

Although articles have previously been published here for mainstream German emigrants(5), many of those following this same migration route had not been native Germans more than a couple generations. For these families, the trip from Germany to America was just another chapter in an ongoing journey across two continents.

The story of searching one such family, the Bedillon family, uncovered a history of a family through five countries and four languages. It was a history not uncommon in the origin of the Pennsylvania Dutch families. This article gives the details of the research strategies used and a historical background showing forces that led this family to emigration.

The quest to find the origins of the Bedillion family began in Ohio County, West Virginia with Elizabeth Bedillian (sic) who married William Wylie there in 1844(6). As it was not obvious who the parents of Elizabeth Bedillion were, a general study was made to gather as much information on the Bedillion family as possible from all available sources.

This preliminary research identified a B.Dillon family that had settled in Ohio. In the 1840 census of Zane Township, Logan County, Ohio, there were six B.Dillon families listed(7): A. B.Dillon, Thomas B.Dillon, Isaac B.Dillon, Benjamin B.Dillon, Samuel B.Dillon, and David B.Dillon. Likewise additional variations of this name were found in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, West Virginia, and Maryland including the following: Bedillon, BeDillion, Berdillen, Bedulion, Bettleon, Bettlin, Beltin, Betlegan, Bedlion, Bedallon, Betillion, Bettillion, Bedittlion, Betitton, Peatalon, Patelon, Betleon, Bedallon, Betilion, Bidelyoung, etc.

Gathering up leads from census, probate, church, and land records for families with these various spellings in these several states, some patterns began to emerge. Two branches of the Bedillion families were identified: descendants of Abraham Bedillon of Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania and descendants of Philipp Bedillon of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania.

ABRAHAM BEDILLION FAMILY

The B.Dillon family of Logan County, Ohio belonged to this branch of the family. Abraham Bedillon came to Philadelphia October 7, 1751 on the ship Janet(8), last from Rotterdam. He and his wife Margaretha had nine children, the first born being before the left Germany:

Catharina Bedillion b 23 Feb 1751, died young.
Magdalena Bedillion b 1753. She md 6 Oct 1772 John Redebach in Phildelphia and had 2 children in Germantown.
Elisabeth Bedillion chr 14 Dec 1755 Germantown, Philadelphia, PA.
Abraham Bedillion b 14 Aug 1758 Germantown, Philadelphia, PA, died young
Isaac Bedillion b 14 Aug 1758 Germantown. He md 1) 16 Mar 1781 Magdalena Dunn and 2) 1 Apr 1788 Ursula Hurff. His descendants settled first in Glouchester County, New Jersey and later moved to Logan County, Ohio. They include the B.Dillon family mentioned previously.

Margareth Bedillion b 24 Feb 1760 Germantown.
Anna Catharina Bedillion b 29 Jan 1763 Philadelphia. She md 10 May 1781 Isaac Jones in Philadelphia.
Jacob Bedillion b 29 Jan 1763 Philadelphia.
Abraham Bedillion b 6 Dec 1768 Germantown.

Although this family originally settled in Philadelphia County and the children were christened in Philadelphia (St. Michael's Church) and in Germantown, descendants of this family moved to Glouchester County, New Jersey; Logan County, Ohio; and further west.

JOHANN PHILIPP BEDILLION

The other Bedillion family in early America records appears to be descended of Johann Philipp Bedillion who came to Philadelphia on the ship Snow Kitty(9) on October 16, 1752. He appears to have come over as a young single man. Not long after his arrival he was married to Anna Barbara (maiden name unknown). They had nine children in Pennsylvania:

Johann Philip Bedillion chr 1 Sep 1755 Hill Reformed Church in Annville Township, Lebanon County, PA.
Abraham Bedillion b abt 1757, died 18 Jul 1827. He md abt 1782/1784 Elizabeth Weirick [d 24 Mar 1838]. They moved west to Washington County, Pennsylvania where they had several children.
Barbara Bedillion b abt 1759. She md 20 Apr 1779 Johannes Palm in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania.
Peter Bedillion b abt 1760, d 1793/1800.
Anna Christina Bedillion md abt 1779 Henry Shaffner. They resided in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania and had eight children there.
Elizabeth Bedillion md abt 1795 Jacob Ellinger. They had 3 children in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania.
Catharina Bedillion md 1) abt 1790 George Sider, 2) Mr. Stiger. She resided in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania.
Rachel Bedillion
Isaac Bedillion b 1770, md Mary. They had a son John Bedillion.

Philipp Bedillon was a resident of Londonderry Township, which was first part of Lancaster County, then became part of Dauphin County, and finally became part of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. His son Abraham and other descendants moved west to Washington County, Pennsylvania; Ohio County, West Virginia; and Belmont and Washington Counties in Ohio.

GERMAN ORIGIN

In order to identify the origin of this family in Germany, a study of the passenger list Janet in 1751 showed that 25 passengers were from villages in the Palatinate region of Germany: 5 from Freckenfeld, 5 from Eiterbach, 3 from Winden, 3 from Hochstadt, and one from Minden(10). Studying passenger list of the Snow Kitty in 1753, again 25 passengers were from this area: 1 from Annweiler, 18 from Edenkoben, 2 from Freckenfeld, 1 from Roth near Landau, 3 from Minfeld, and 2 from Bergzabern.(11)

Freckenfeld was a common town of origin on both of these lists. One of the immigrants on the ship in 1751 was Georg Jacob Schirmer from Winden. Abraham Bedillion was later listed as a christening sponsor for children of a Peter Schirmer in Germantown, Pennsylvania. The International Genealogical Index (IGI) also had listings for the Bedillion family in the town of Winden and nearby towns of Barbelroth and Billigheim.

Searching the German records of the 17th and 18th century of this entire region, the Bedillion family was identified and the ancestry of Abraham and Philipp Bedillion was compiled. They were in fact from the town of Winden in the Palatinate region of Germany. As has been identified in the American sources, German sources also listed the spelling of the name variously. Most commonly, however, seemed to be the spellings: Petillion, Ptillion, and Petillon.
By compiling these sources, it was determined that Abraham and Johann Philipp

were sons of Isaac Petillion of Winden. Isaac Petillion b 20 Sep 1685 Winden, married 15 Nov 1718 Maria Elisabeth Vantier [b 12 Jan 1698 Winden, d 11 Nov 1783 Winden] in Winden(12). They had 9 children:

Susanna Petillion b 2 Jul 1719 Winden. She had an illegitimate son: Johann Jacob Petillion b 9 Sep 1748 Winden.

Abraham Petillion chr 22 Jun 1721 Winden. He md 12 Oct 1750 Maria Margaretha Rütter in Winden. They had a daughter Catharina b 23 Feb 1751 in Winden. They emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1751 and settled in Philadelphia County [see above].

Jacob Petillion chr Sep 1723 Winden

Johannes Petillion chr 24 Feb 1726, d 23 Jan 1743 Winden.

Maria Elisabetha Petillion chr Sep 1728, d 8 Aug 1738 Winden.

Johann Philipp Petillion b 18 Dec 1730, d 1801/1802. He went to Pennsylvania in 1752 and settled in the Lebanon County area [see above].

Maria Johanna Petillion b 26 Apr 1733 Winden.

Isaac Petillion b 11 Jun 1734 Winden, d 16 Aug 1762 Winden.

Peter Petillion b 26 May 1741 Winden. He md 20 Sep 1763 Maria Elisabetha LeBlace (Laplos) in Winden. Their descendants remained in the Winden, Germany region.

At least two sons in this family went to America while the parents and others of the family remained in Germany.

PETILLION BEGINNINGS IN GERMANY

The father of Isaac Petillon was Jacob Petillon, who was also listed in the early records as Jacque Petillon. From the records of Barbelroth and Winden Parishes(13), the following family was compiled for Jacob Petillon:

Jacob (Jacque) Petillon was born about 1653 and died before 1715 in winden, age 62 years old. He married Maria Herland, daughter of Jean Herland and Margarita La Ratte. They had 5 children:

Andreas Petillon born about 1680, buried 16 Sep 1749 Winden, md Anna Delhay.

Abraham Petillon born about 2 Apr 1682, buried 11 Dec 1739 Winden, md 9 Sep 1716 Maria Schoena Gomber in Winden.

Isaac Petillon born 20 Sep 1685 Winden.

Jacob Petillon b 11 Sep 1687 Winden, buried 8 Sep 1753 Winden, md 23 Nov 1717 Anna Catharina Wuest in Winden.

Esther Petillon b abt 1690 Winden. She md 26 Feb 1718 Jean (Johann) de Ras (Terrase) in Winden.

The Petillion family was not originally a German family. By the 1750's the family had already been in Germany three generations and must have felt at home with German language and customs, however, by researching in the German records before the 1720's, the French influence becomes more and more obvious. For example, Jacob Petillion is referred to often as Jacque Petillon. His wife was listed as the daughter of Jean Herlan and Margarita La Ratte and his daughter married a Jean de Ras, all French sounding names.

Before 1713, the records of Winden Parish were kept together with those from Barbelroth Parish. During the 30-Years War, this entire region had been devastated. As the church books of Barbelroth extend back to before the War, an idea of the type of destruction and depopulation of this region can be seen from looking at these records(14). At the beginning of the war there were 30-40 children baptized each year. The numbers then steadily decreased from 1627 on, showing only 2-3 baptisms a year between 1643-1646. Two of these years (1647-1648) there were no baptisms at all. There was simply no-one left. Only one person was said to have been alive in Winden during the years 1632-1641.(15) Because of this, the parish there [Winden] was disbanded and remained united with Barbelroth until 1704. Although Barbelroth Parish included several villages at this time, for almost two decades, only four to six baptisms took place each year. Foreign names also occur more and more frequently then.

Duke Karl Ludwig of the Palatinate ruled part of this region from the end of the 30-Years War. Also Duke Friedrich of the Pfalz-Zweibrücken District of Bergzabern ruled from 1640-1661 and his successor was Duke Friedrich Ludwig who ruled 1661-1681. These rulers were faced with stretches of land that had once

been blessed and densely populated, which were now in an awful state. Towns were deserted and formerly wealthy villages and markets were extremely run-down, almost desolate. The small part of the population that was still there, barely two percent of what it had been, were poverty-stricken and ragged because of the war and plundering.(16)

These rulers endeavored to induce new settlers to this region with many promises and incentives. They first tried to entice those who had left their homes to return. They then turned to settlers in other regions of Württemberg, Switzerland, Hessen, and France to settle here. Many people heard the call and came to this region. Among those in the region of Barbelroth and Winden, a majority were the French Walloons. These were Protestant refugees who fled northern France in the late-16th century and early 17th century. They first flooded the regions of Belgium and Holland, and then as territories opened and offers were extended, they emigrated on to England, Germany, Switzerland, and America.

The Petillion family was among those following this migration route. They fled France in the late-16th century and early 17th century. From there they went to Middelburg, Holland prior to 1642.
The father of Jacob or Jacque Petillon was named Andre Petillon. He was born about 1620 and died in Winden September 17, 1692. His first wife, Marie Mashue, he married in Middelburg in the Netherlands on March 10, 1648(17). He married a second wife, Sara Sy in Mannheim on January 24, 1677(18). Between his two wives he had six children:

Nicolas Petillon born about 1651
Jacque Petillon born about 1653.
Abraham Petillon born 8 Feb 1656 in Mannheim(19).
Marie Petillon born 22 Feb 1660 in Mannheim(20).
Elisabeth Petillon born about 1678. She md 25 Jan 1696 Charle De La Haye in Barbelroth(21).
Susanna Petillon born about 1680. She md 8 Dec 1700 Abraham De La Haye in Barbelroth(22).

Andre Petillon took his family from Middelburg to Mannheim, Germany about 1655. When further persecution and wars hit Mannheim from the French troops, the Petillon family decided to take up offers made by the aforesaid Dukes in the Palatinate region of Germany where they settled at Winden. After the French wars of the 1670's and 1680's were over, this area began to prosper again!
After three generations of this family had passed in Germany, their settlement was quite successful and the economic climate was good. Why then would two sons in this family leave Germany and go to faraway America?
The reasons they chose to leave Germany were similar to why they left eastern Pennsylvania for the frontier lands. The areas that had once offered cheap land were now more heavily populated. Prices had gone up and there were fewer opportunities than further west. Likewise in Germany in the late 17th century, this area had great opportunities for those willing to settle there and build it up again.

By the mid-18th century, the population in this region had greatly increased. Bigger families and few wars or plagues led to much competition for jobs. Taxes were heavy. Opportunities for another weaver in a town with four or five weavers was not good. To many it appeared impossible to raise above poverty and improve their lot in life. At this same time, promises of free land and wonderful conditions in the New World sounded very enticing. Like their ancestors three generations before, they had a chance to improve their lot in life and pass on an inheritance to their children.
Although perhaps more extreme, the reasons these people left Germany were not all that different than their descendants had for moving west.

FRENCH ORIGINS
Establishing the origins of the Petillon family in France was next to impossible as the records were destroyed when these families fled the region of Northern

France. Yet clues in the records of Mannheim and Middleburg identified the region of Estaires, Sailly, Lavantie, and Fleurbaix, which was then called "pays de la leu". These towns are in the present-day departments of Nord and Pas-de-Calais, known as the regions of Flanders and Artois. This region had several protestant congregations established in 1566(23), which were later disbanded and prohibited.

In the town of Fleurbaix, the marriage records from 1567-1675 show several members of the Petillon family there(24). Within this region is a small village by the name Pètillon. It was apparently from this village that the family took its name. The town name was derived from the verb "petiller" which in Old French meant boiling with anger, furious, or very agitated.

Identifying the father of Andre Petillon for certain is not possible, however it is probable that he was a brother to others mentioned in Middleburg records of the early and mid-1600's: Henri Petillon (1642), Antoine Petillon (1647), Paul Petillon (1662)(25). This Henry Petillon was listed as a son of Jacque Petillon of Estaires. This Jacque Petillon would have been born about 1596 and have been the earliest probable direct ancestor that could be identified with any certainty.

Although originally fleeing France in the early 17th century for religious reasons, subsequent moves from Holland to Germany, from Germany to Pennsylvania, and from Pennsylvania westward, all came through opportunities for bettering their lot in life.

The story of the Bedillion-Petillon family's move through five countries and three languages in the 17th and 18th centuries is not atypical. In researching Palatinate emigrants to Pennsylvania, it appears frequently to be the case that the emigrants who left were from those regions of Germany that were re-settled after the French-German wars of the 17th century. Locating these families in Germany is only part of the story. By delving deeper into the European sources, one finds that they were originally from Switzerland, France, Southern Germany (Württemberg), or elsewhere. The story of their adventurous trip to America is really only another chapter in the ongoing story of the travels our ancestors undertook to improve their lots in life.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

1. Gary T. Horlacher was commissioned to research the Bedillion family by Kenneth Craft of Norcross, Georgia. Other researchers whose work on this family was used in this article include Bill Kincaid, Esther Marsh, Ronald L. Daarah, John T. Humphrey, and Annette K. Burgert.
2. Strassburger, Ralph Beaver and William John Hinke. Pennsylvania German Pioneers. Picton Press: Camden, Maine, 1992. P.v.
3. Brink, Andreas. Die deutsch Auswanderungswelle in die britischen Kolonien Nordamerikas um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Franz Steiner Verlag: Stuttgart, 1993. P.14.
4. Annette K. Burgert has published several books on 18th century emigrants from various German regions: Eighteenth Century Emigrants from Northern Alsace to America (1992), Eighteenth Century Emigrants from German Speaking Lands to North Ameirca, Vol. 16, Germans from Northern Kraichgau (1983), Vol. 19 Germans from the Western Palatinate (1985), and together with Hank Jones, Westerwald to America (1989). Hank Jones published a study of the Germans who settled together in New York in 1709/1710, The Palatine Families of New York (1985). Werner Hacker published books indexing emigration records of Germans from various regions of Germany including: Auswanderung aus Baden und dem Breisgau (1980), Kurpfälzische Auswanderer vom Unteren Neckar (1984), Auswanderung aus Rheinpfalz und Saarland im 18. Jahrhundert. More recently Burguette Burkett has published a volume, Emigration from Baden-Durlach in the 18th Century (1996). Wilford W. Whitaker and Gary T. Horlacher have published a study of the origins of the German families who settled in New England in the 18th century: Broad Bay Roots (1998).

David De Lattre, Sr.

CLICK HERE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM JEAN DELATTRE OF FRANCE.

David DeLattre born La Basse, near Lisle Flanders, France; died 14 Jan 1726 Schifferstadt, Rhineland Pfalz, Germany (froze to death--age estimated to be about 70 years old)
First Wife married about 1695; name of wife is **unknown**
Second Wife married before 1700 **Margretha _____?** and she died 1701 buried on April 16, 1701
Third Wife married May 22, 1701, **Anna Maria Reipelin** (daughter of Jacob Reibel) born about 1671 and died on Nov. 13, 1735 in Klein Schifferstadt, Rhineland Pfalz, Germany

Children by second wife Margretha

- **David (Delator, Delader) De Lattre, Jr.** born: circa 1700, Christened in 1700 Schifferstadt, Rhineland Pfalz, Germany; died before 18 Feb 1767 in Frederick Co, MD; married Anna Elizabeth Geringer daughter of Jacob Geringer and Susanna Glatt
- **Jacob De Lattre** born ? Christened 1705
- **Margretha De Lattre** christened 25 July 1700

Children by third wife Anna Maria Reipelin

- **Judith De Lattre** christened 9 April 1703, Germany.
- **Johann Jacob De Lattre** christened 1705, Germany.
- **Anna Marie De Lattre** christened 2 Jan 1707, Germany.
- **Maria Elisabeth De Lattre** christened 14 Nov 1708, Germany.
- **Maria Catherina De Lattre** christened 02 Nov 1710, Germany.
- **Anthoni De Lattre** christened 6 July 1713, Germany.
- **Marie Jeanne De Lattre** christened 8 Mar 176, Germany.

The following is taken from the book "De Lauter Families in America 1982", a Genealogy by: Pauline Grace De Lauter Fry.

When it became evident that a more authoritative source was needed in our search for European roots, I turned to Charles and Frankie Hall of Heritage International, Salt Lake City, Utah. The following is an excerpt of their finding:

"David De Lattre I; born "bei La Basse unweit Lisle" (Lille) in Flanders, carried into Germany, baptized in Oggersheim when he was a quarter year old, died *frozen* 14 Jan 1726 near Schifferstadt. Buried 16 Jan 1726 in Grobshifferstadt, aged about 70 years (Schifferstadt Rhineland-Pfalz, Germany)

Scriptures read at his burial: Gen.31:40, Ecc. 40:10, the text - Psalm 73:25-26

Children listed include David II christened 1700 and Jacob christened 1705. No marriage record is listed for Jacob. However, David De Lattre s/o David married Anna Elizabeth Geringer 22 Sept. 1718. Five children are listed: Johann Nicolaus, Christina, Johann Henrich, Maria Catharina and Phillipp Lorenz."

The following article was received from Marty Fisher. The article appeared in the Frederick Post on October 2, 1989 entitled "Origins

of Huguenot Delauter families" by Calvin E. Schildknecht (Special to the News-Post).

Recently through a letter from Mrs. Pauline Delauter Fry of Elgin, Ill. to Dorothy S. Ranck we learned of records in the German book Hugenotten in der Pfalz by Helmut Kimmel Obersickte concerning David de Latre.

The Protestant church of the village of Iggelsheim near Schifferstadt recorded the death in 1726 of David deLatre age 70 who had fled from persecution at LaBasse near Lille in Flanders (northeast France). He had two children by second wife Margaretha and seven children by third wife Anna Maria Reipel. The latter was a daught of the Mayor of Friesenheim. David must have been brought to Germany by his parents since he was baptised in Oggersheim when he was 3 months old. The parish books of Iggelsheim from 1603 are in the State Archives at Speyer in the Pfalz.

A later David Delater who died in 1766 was naturalized in Frederick County in 1749 and with wife Anna Barbara had a son Johannes born August 6, 1749. Sponsors of the baptism recorded by the Reformed Church at Frederick were Johannes and wife Maria Brunner. Frederick Luthern records state that Anna Barbara was born Sept. 29, 1707 in Harsfeld, Durlach, near Pforzheim south of Heidelberg. She died in Frederick County on September 23, 1783. She was a daughter of Johannes Georg Kelli. Anna Barbara had first maried Jacob Hess and after his death she married David Delatter with whom she had two daughters and one son.

The Reformed Church in Middletown recorded that Jacob Delater and wife Elisabetha had the following children:

Anna Barbara born Dec. 28, 1753
David born April 15, 1754; baptism sponsors were David and Barbara Delater.
Heinrich baptized May 16, 1758.
Anna Maria born Nov. 11, 1766; sponsors were Johannes Brunner the elder and wife Anna Maria.

Jacob Delater was naturalized in 1762. The Varle map of 1809 shows a Delater living near present Wolfsville.

A Johannes Delader signed the original Ordinances of the Reformed Church in Frederick in 1756.

A young John Lorentz Delader was a catechumen at the Reformed Church in Frederick in 1754.

It seems possible that the three immigrant Delauter brothers by tradition were these David, Jacob and John.

Mrs. Fry stated that Jacob was baptized in 1705 was a son of David and wife Anna Maria (Reipel). After Jacob's death Elisabetha married Jacob Zimmerman.

Mrs. Fry believes that the original French spelling was DeLaterre.

The telephone directory of the Frederick area in 1988 contained 29 Delauters, 5 De Lauters, 7 Delauters, 5 De Lauders, 1 Delaughter and 2 Delawders.

NOTE: "I think that the "7 Delauters" is a typo and supposed to be 7 Delauders as they already list number for the spelling of Delauter."

de LATTRE - En PICARDIE, comté de GUÎNES, BOULONNAIS, PONTHIEU.- de LATTRE, noble de PICARDIE, portait: *d'argent à 3 aigles de sable.(D. GRENIER, paq. 19, n° 1)* - Jean de LATTRE, frère de Pierre; ledit Pierre, père de André, Théophile, femme de Hugues Li FRANCHOIS, Marie et Emmeline, Avril 1219. Robert de Atrio et Hélisinde, sa femme, Août 1234. (*Cart. du GARD)*.- Colin de LASTRE a terre derrière LE MOUSTIER, à ABBEVILLE, en 1330. (*Coeuil. de SAINT-PIERRE)*.- Nicaise tient de MAINTENAY un fief à NEMPONT en 1380, Michel en tient un du seigneur d'ESPY et de WAILLY. (*Comptes de PONTHIEU)*.- Pierre, échevin d'ABBEVILLE en 1398, et Jean, échevin en 1559; Antoine, échevin en 1547, 1555. Jean, échevin en 1417.- Jean, auditeur à ABBEVILLE en 1471.- Jean, auditeur à AMIENS, 26/04/1433.- Colart, sergent royal à AMIENS, et Isabelle de LIGNIÈRES, sa femme, en 1479, (*D. GRENIER, t. 92 bis)*.- Fremin de LATTRE du PLOUIC, au lieu de Jean de CATENAY, tient de DOMART un fief noble d'AMEVILLE en LANCHES avec basse vicomté en 1448. *(Fiefs de PONTHIEU)*.- Jérôme, praticien en cour-laie, bailli d'ALLENAY en 1584. *Vu*.- Jean, écuyer, portait: *d'or à 3 écussons d'azur au franc quartier de gueules chargé d'une merlette d'or*, il épousa Marie de BELLEVAL vers 1600.- Noble homme Charles, écuyer, Sr du SAUSOIX, RELICOURT et des SEIZE, allié à Charlotte du HAMEL, d'où Jean, écuyer, Sr du SAUSOIX, allié le 26/01/1548 à demoiselle Marie BOURRÉE, et Charles, écuyer, Sr de RÉLICOURT et des SEIZES, allié à demoiselle Jeanne du PONT.- Pierre, bourgeois d'ABBEVILLE, fait hommage d'un fief au bailliage de CRESSY le 5/05/1411. (*Vu)*. - Jean, marié à ABBEVILLE en 1661 à Marie de LA FOSSE; présent, Mr de LATTRE, grénetier.- Monnèque, Nicolas, Jehannet et Hocquinet de LATTRE, archers des ordonnances du Roi sous Robinet du QUESNOY en 1475. Loret de LASTRE, archer sous feu Julien BOURNEL en 1495. Adrien, archer sous Mr Robert de FRAMEZELLES en 1512. Adrien, homme d'armes, et Gaucher, archer sous Mr de PONT-REMY en 1516. Le bâtard de LASTRE, homme d'armes sous Mr de LA FAYETTE en 1518. Robinet, homme d'armes sous Mr de PONT-REMY en 1520 et 1525. Pierre, archer sous Mre Oudard du BIEZ, à BOULOGNE en 1542. (*GAIGNAIRES)*.

Jean de LATTRE tient un fief de la baronnie du VAL en SURQUES en 1448.- Jean, demeurant à WARINGUEVAL, 1453.- Thomas et Jacquart ont des fiefs tenus du fief des MORTIERS en 1477. Christophe, écuyer, Sr des MORTIERS, en 1621, père de Louise, Robert, écuyer, Sr des MORTIERS, et Marie de BASSECOURT, sa femme, 1669.- Willaume, en 1480, Jean, fils de feu Hector en 1480, Jacques, fils de feu Michel vers 1500, et Me Jacques, frère de défunt Folque, Me Jacques en 1543, tiennent, de la châtellenie de TOURNEHEM, des fiefs à TOURNEHEM et à LEULINGHEN. (*Terrier de TOURNEHEM)*..- Guillaume, dit *l'aîné*, et Guillaume, dit *le jeune*, ont des fiefs à FIENNES en 1432. Colnet et Isabeau, sa sœur, femme de Jean CAULLIN, demeurant à HYDREQUENT, ont des fiefs tenus de FIENNES avant 1553.- Louis, fief à LA WESPIERRE tenu de PREURES en 1553.- Baudechon, Pierre, Isabeau et Perrine, déclarent leurs fiefs en BOULONNAIS en 1572, de même que Pierre, laboureur à NOIRBERNES, Pierre, demeurant à CAFFIERS, Guillaume, demeurant à FIENNES, Pierre, demeurant à HARINGUEZELLES; Jean, receveur de l'église de PITTEFAUX, déclare le revenu de ladite église.- Jean, Sr de NOIRBERNES, veuf de Antoinette de MINNEVILLE en 1660. Antoine, Sr de NOIRBERNES, paroisse de AUDEMBERT, y demeurant avec Antoinette NOËL des CARRIÈRES, sa femme, en 1685.- Walquin, mari d'Adrienne MARESCHAL, paie relief à SAINT-WULMER pour terres à LA MENENDELLE, paroisse de WIMILLE, échues par le trépas de Pasquette SAUVAGE, le 5/10/1551. Noble homme Pierre, Sr de RINGUEZELLES, allié à Florence FRAMERY, était mort en 1684, père de Oudard, Sr de HÉGUES, Lieutenant-criminel de la sénéchaussée du BOULONNAIS, mari de Marie-Anne GÉNEAU en 1712, avait une ferme à LA MENDELLE; il fut père de pierre-Oudard, Sr de HÉGUES, et Marie-Anne-Louise, femme de Mr de GUÉMY en 1753.- Thomas, notaire à BOULOGNE, allié à Madeleine-Boningue, veuve en 1722.- Nicolas, écuyer, Sr de BEAUPRÉ, à LICQUES, qu'il achète en 1580 de Mr Eustache de FIENNES, chevalier, Sr d'ESQUERDES, épousa Marguerite JOIRES, d'où, je crois, Oudard et Gabriel, écuyers, vivant en 1605.- Charles, Sr de BEAUPRÉ vers 1650. Jacques, écuyer, Sr de BEAUPRÉ allié à Marie LE FÈVRE, père de Guillaume, Jean, André et Antoine, paraît en 1695 avec Marie-Antoinette de LATTRE de BEAUPRÉ, Charles-Honoré, curé de BAINCTHUN, et Marie-Jacqueline de LATTRE. *(Titres de l'abbaye de LICQUES)*.- Louis, écuyer, Sr de COLEHEN, père d'Isabelle, femme de Pierre MACHART en 1604. *(Id.)* - Jean, Sr de BALINGHEN, a un fief tenu d'HERMELINGHEN vers 1600.- Jean, Sr du BOIS, père de François, Sr du BOIS, par Jacqueline du WICQUET, sa femme; ledit François, allié en 1670 à Marie RIQUIÈRE.- Guillaume, allié vers 1600 à Jeanne FRAMERY.- Claude de LASTRE de BEAUVREGUEND, allié à Jeanne HACHE, morte veuve en 1671.

de LATTRE ou de LASTRE, porte: *d'argent au lion de sable armé et lampassé de gueules*.- Antoine de LASTRE, écuyer, Sr du MONTQUESNEL, y demeurant, et de LA CHEVALLERIE, fief qu'il acheta en 1573, homme d'armes de la compagnie de Mr de CRÉVECOEUR, allié à Joachine de CAMOISSON, d'où Antoine qui suit, et à Françoise du QUESNOY, d'où Jean. Il fut encore père de Christophe, écuyer, Sr des MORTIERS. Antoine, écuyer, Sr de MONTQUESNEL, allié en 1586 à Marie de WILLECOT, d'où François, Jacques et Antoine. François, écuyer, Sr de PERNES, allié en 1629 à Jacqueline d'ISQUE, d'où François, écuyer, Sr de PERNES, père de Louis-François, Marie-Françoise et Françoise-Jacqueline qui hérita PERNES, mariée en 1692 à François-Oudard de ROUSSEL, écuyer, Sr de PERNES à cause d'elle.- Jacques, écuyer, Sr du MÉNÉGARD, second fils de Marie de WILLECOT, était Capitaine au régiment de LANNOY en 1638, allié en 1632 à Louise PHILLIPPON, d'où François et Antoine, écuyer, Sr de MÉNÉGARD, marié en 1660 à Marie de CRENDALLE, d'où quatre filles et Pierre, écuyer, Sr de MÉNÉGARD, Lieutenant-colonel de Cavalerie BOULONNAISE, mort en 1745, marié à Louise-Marie de NIELLES, d'où Pierre, écuyer, Sr de MÉNÉGARD et de MESPAS, marié en 1748 à Marie-Marguerite-Catherine de GUISELIN; il fut chevalier de SAINT-LOUIS et demeurait à MENNEVILLE, père de Mr de MESPAS, mort à MENNEVILLE en 1812, qui avait épousé mademoiselle de DALLES en 1782.- Antoine, écuyer, Sr du BREUIL, troisième fils de Marie de WILLECOT, allié en 1633 à Marie du BOIS, d'où 1° Antoine, écuyer, Sr du BREUIL, mousquetaire de la deuxième compagnie, puis Lieutenant au régiment du Roi en 1665, Lieutenant-colonel des troupes BOULONNAISES en 1686, allié à Benoîte du WICQUET, d'où François, écuyer, Sr du BREUIL, Lieutenant au régiment d'HODICQ, troupes BOULONNAISES, père de Antoine-François, écuyer, Sr du BREUIL, marié à Louise-Adrienne-Étienne de LA RUE, d'où Antoine-François et Louis-Alexandre; 2° François, écuyer, Sr d'ESCAULT, père de Jean, chevalier, Sr d'ESCAUT, ancien Capitaine au régiment de SCHOMBERG en 1703; 3° demoiselle Claude.- Jean de LASTRE, écuyer, Sr de LA CHEVALLERIE, deuxième fils d'Antoine et de Françoise du QUESNOY, allié en 1605 à Claude d'ISQUE, puis à Jeanne de TUTIL, puis en 1618 à Jeanne de HESMONT, dont il eut Marguerite et Louis, écuyer, Sr de LA CHEVALLERIE, marié en 1645 à Marguerite de CRENDALLE, d'où cinq filles et Marc, écuyer, Sr de LA CHEVALLERIE, RAVENNE, etc.., Capitaine au régiment de PHILIPPEAUX, puis des troupes BOULONNAISES, demeurant à INXENT, marié en 1692 à Gabrielle du CROCQ, fille du Sr d'IMBERVILLE, d'où Marc-Antoine, écuyer, Sr de LA CHEVALLERIE, demeurant à INXENT en 1721.- Robert de LASTRE, écuyer, Sr de WARINGUEVAL, 1700, de la même famille.

Antoine de LATTRE, mayeur de CALAIS, vivant en 1550, père de Philippe qui suit; Nicolas, allié en 1585 à Jeanne de PARENTY; 3° Jean, auteur, je crois, des Sr d'AUSQUE et de VALDUFRESNE; 4° Adrienne, femme de Thomas RAULT. Philippe, mayeur de CALAIS,

comme son père, épousa Marie QUEVAL, veuve en 1616, d'où une postérité nombreuse alliée aux GREBEN, HEUZÉ, du MOULIN, PRESTAUT, du MANOIR, de LHOMMEL, FUZELLIER, DESTAILLEURS, de Le GORGUE, LAMIRAND, QUEVAL, HURTREL, du CROCQ-GRANDSART, de FIENNES LA PLANCHE, MUTINOT, LATTAIGNANT, FLAHAUT, de BOULOGNE, de LA RUE, d'ESCAULT, LE FEBVRE-LA-POTERIE, LOVERGNE, LE SERGENT, du PONCHEL, ALIAMET; a possédé les fiefs de HAUTEFEUILLE, du ROSEL, du TERME, BREQUENECQUE.- Jean, troisième fils, je crois, de Antoine, mayeur de CALAIS, est qualifié noble homme, Sr d'AUSQUE, en 1585; il fut Lieutenant-général de la justice de CALAIS et père d'une postérité alliée aux LE PRÉVOST, de LATTRE-BOESSERIAU, LE CLERCQ, BUSSY, CRÉQUY Sr d'ÉTOUVILLE, Isaac Sr de GRANDBORNE, EMERY, du CAMP, du CAMP, de FRAMERY, de DISQUEMUE; a possédé les fiefs d'AUSQUE, du VAL du FRESNE, de LA BASSE-BOULOGNE, de LONGASTRE; parmi eux était Jean de LATTRE, écuyer, Sr du VAL du FRESNE, chevalier de SAINT-LOUIS, demeurant à WARCOVE, commandant la basse ville de CALAIS, et major-Général de la garde-côtes du CALAISIS, vivant en 1729, père de Jean-François-Antoine, écuyer, Sr du VAL du FRESNE, chevalier de SAINT-LOUIS, de Pierre-François, Sr de LONGASTRE, chevalier de SAINT-LOUIS, garde du corps du Roi, Capitaine de Cavalerie, demeurant à WARCOVE en 1781, et un troisième fils, l'abbé du VAL du FRESNE, chanoine de la cathédrale de BOULOGNE.

de LATTRE - *A ajouter à l'article DELATTRE*.- De LATTRE porte: *d'azur au chevron d'argent accompagné de 3 croix de même*. Le nom de LATTRE fut pris par une branche de la Maison de QUIEVY; Jean, Rasse et Guy de QUIEVY, dit *de LATTRE*, chevalier, mari de Ermengarde du SAUSSOY, vivait vers 1300; Jeanne de BASOCHES dit *de LATTRE*, fille de Jean, chevalier, mariée à Alexandre SIX, chevalier, fait prisonnier à AZINCOURT; Marie de LATTRE, alliée à Jean de BONNIÈRES, Sr de LA WICHTE. *(Hist. de CAMBRAY.)*

De LATTRE porte: *d'or à 2 écussons d'azur, l'un au coté senestre du chef, l'autre en pointe, au franc quartier de gueules chargé d'une molette d'éperon d'or*. Jean de LATTRE, Sr de WILLERVAL et de ROLLENCOURT, ancien échevin d'ARRAS, anobli le 7/01/1589. *(Nob. des PAYS-BAS.)* - Adrien, écuyer, Sr de VALLONVILLERS, RHUTOIRE, AYETTE, élu en ARTOIS, allié à Yolande de LANDAS, dont viennent les Srs d'AYETTE, comtes de NEUVILLE, alliés aux de BOULOGNE, de BRYAS, du CARIEUL, BOCHART, LA FONTAINE.-SOLARE...*(Esq. généal. du HAYS.)* - Mathieu, allié à Jacqueline CUVILLON, d'où Étienne, 1532, allié à Jeanne de LA FORTERIE, d'où Alard, greffier en chef du Conseil d'ARTOIS en 1546, allié à Françoise LABBÉ, d'où Jacques, Sr de WILLERVAL, mort en 1595, allié à Marie MOREL-TANGRY, De d'AYETTE, d'où Adrien, Sr de RHUTOIRE, AYETTE, marié en 1585 à Marie-Philippote de FRANCE, d'où...- Antoinette, mariée en 1526 à Pierre du BOIS, échevin de SAINT-OMER.- Marie, mariée vers 1580 à Pierre MASSEMIN, portait: *d'azur au cygne d'argent becqué de gueules nageant sur une mer d'argent. (Id.)*

Pierre de LATTRE, demeurant à PORT en VIMEU, Décembre 1311. *(Cart. de PONTHIEU.)* - Jean, homme de fief, Juillet 343. Robert et Colart, 9/06/1445. Jacquemart, 6/04/1356. Andrieu et Marien, sa femme, 1351. Jean, 11/03/1424. Renaudin, homme côtier, et Robert, Décembre 1431. Simon et Maroie du PUCH, sa femme, demeurant à LATTRE, 7/05/1414. Catherine, femme de Pierre de DOURS, et Aalison, sa cousine, 1463. Baudoin, 3/05/1493. *(Cart. de GOSNAY.)* - Raoul de LATRE signe une donation de 1100 de Guy, comte de PONTHIEU, à l'abbaye de SAINT-JOSSE. *(D. GRENIER, t. 234.)*

(On December 22, 1999, I (Glen Delawder) received the following very informative email from Jean Delattre.)

Familly of David Delattre senior borned La Bassée (near Lille, Flanders)

From Jean Delattre, Seclin France (near Lille)

Hello.

After many searchs on the web and in the french archives, I have found a David Delattre, christened 12/25/1611 (25 décembre 1611) in Norwich (Norfolk, England) whose father was Guillaume Delattre (gillaume de Lattre). They were walloons (huguenots of the north of "France", France is with quotes because this land was not really the property of the King of France).

This is an interpretation of the history of the huguenot Delattre's familly:

Guillaume Delattre emigrate from the actual north french territory during the religious's war for England. He has a son, David. David come back in France (with the help of The Edict of Nantes, note that Henry IV was murdered in 1610). David may have brothers and sisters?

David may have three sons:

Martin borned 1655 (+/- one year)

David borned 1656 (+/- one year) -→ your ancestor

Thomas borned 1657(+/- one year) -→ my ancestor

Or David had brothers whose sons were Martin and Thomas.Years of birth of Martin, David and Thomas seems to be th real fact.

Guillaume Delattre

David Delattre(1611-after 1656) unknow Delattre

David Delattre(1656-1726) Martin Delattre(1655) Thomas Delattre (1657)

Glen Delawder Jean Delattre

These options must be verified.

Amicalement

Merry Christmas and Happy new year.

Jean

Back to Top of Page

RootsWeb.com
The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by Ancestry.com
Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

HUGUENOTS-WALLOONS-EUROPE-L Archives

From: InaFri@aol.com
Subject: [HWE] Huguenots in Strasburg, Uckermark, Prussia
Date: Wed, 3 Jan 2001 17:33:28 EST

My Huguenot Ancestors from STRASBURG, UCKERMARK (about 1625- 1750)

1. Guillaume FOUQUET, *ca. 1628 in Jeantes, Thierache, Picardie, France, oo Susanne FIERE (or FIERET) at 15 Dec. 1653 in Frankenthal, Pfalz (Palatinate), lived in Billigheim (Pelicam), Archenweyer part of Steinweiler, Minfeld, (all in Pfalz south of Landau), + 1688 in Carlsdorf, Hessen.
2. Susanne FIERE (or FIERET), * ca. 1625 in Cuiry, Thierache, Picardie, France, oo Guillaume FOUQUET at 15 Dec. 1653 in Frankenthal, Pfalz (Palatinate), lived in Billigheim (Pelicam), Archenweyer part of Steinweiler, Minfeld, (all in Pfalz south of Landau), Strasburg, Uckermark since 1691, *1 Jan 1700 in Fahrenwalde, Bergholz, Uckermark.
3. Samuel FOUQUET, *12 Jan. 1674 in Billigheim (Pelicam), son of Guillaume FOUQUET and Susanne FIERE, Strasburg, Uckermark since 1691,oo Margueritte SALOME at 20 Mar. 1698 in Strasburg, Uckermark, *12 Dec. 1755 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
4. Margueritte SALOME, *ca. 1679 in Fleurbaix-en-Alleou, fr. Flandres, daughter of Francois SALOME and Margueritte de la CROIX, oo at 20 Mar.1698 in Strasburg, Uckermark, Samuel FOUQUET, + 17 Mar. 1735 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
5. Francois SALOME, * in Fleurbaix-en-Alleou, fr. Flandres, oo Margueritte de la CROIX, +22 Dec. 1693 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
6. Margueritte de la CROIX, * ca. 1648 in Ennetieres-en-Weppes, Lille, fr. Flandres, oo Francois SALOME, + 4 Mar. 1709 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
7. Abraham DE LA BARRE, *7 May 1654, in Beindersheim, Frankenthal, Pfalz (Palatinate), son of Abraham DE LA BARRE and Anne DU PRE (no further information to the parents), oo Marie Jeanne CHARLES, +13 Jan. 1699 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
8. Marie Jeanne CHARLES, * ca. 1660 in Sailly-en-Alleou, fr. Flandres, daughter of Jean CHARLES and Anne DE VEINE (no further information to the parents), oo Abraham DE LA BARRE, + 24 July 1728 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
9. Guillaume DE LA BARRE, * ca. 1684 in Beindersheim, Frankenthal, Pfalz (Palatinate),son of Abraham DE LA BARRE and Marie Jeanne CHARLES, oo Sara DE FRENE (or DE FRESNE) at 12 Apr.1707 in Strasburg, Uckermark, +12 Mar 1748 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
10. Sara DE FRENE (or DE FRESNE), *Mar. 1685 in Mutterstadt, Frankenthal, Pfalz (Palatinate) daughter of Jean DE FRENE and Sara Du MINY, oo Guillaume DE LA BARRE at 12 Apr.1707 in Strasburg, Uckermark, + 24 Dec. 1756 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
11. Jean DE FRENE, * 1654 in Bremes, Calaisis, France, oo Sara Du MINY, + 17 Apr 1725 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
12. Sara Du MINY, * 1655 in Guines, Calaisis, France, oo Jean DE FRENE, + 22 Mar. 1719 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
13. Abraham DE LA BARRE, * 13 May 1708 in Strasburg, Uckermark, son of Guillaume DE LA BARRE and Sara DE FRENE oo Maria NEUVEGLISE at 4 May 1729, + in Prenzlau
14. Maria NEUVEGLISE, * 1709 in Battin, Prenzlau, Uckermark, daughter of Jacques NEUVEGLISE and Esther HERING from Woddow, Battin, Prenzlau, Uckermark oo Abraham DE LA BARRE at 4 May 1729, + 1 Aug. 1784 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
15. Jean Jacques MAILLEFERT, * 15 Jan. 1690 in Vavray-le-Grand, Champagne, France, son of Esaye MAILLEFERT from Vavray-le-Grand, Champagne and Judith THOMAS oo Anne DESMARETS (or DES MARETS, DE MARETS), + 16 Mar. 1750 in Prenzlau, Uckermark.
16. Anne DESMARETS, * 17 Apr. 1700 in Prenzlau, Uckermark, daughter of Isaak DESMARETS from Friesenheim, Pfalz, and Judith DETROIT (or DE TROYE) from

Minfeld, Pfalz oo Jean Jacques MAILLEFERT, + 3 June 1780 in Prenzlau, Uckermark.
17. Jacques MAILLEFERT, * 31 Dec. 1724 in Prenzlau, Uckermark, son of Jean Jacques MAILLEFERT and Anne DESMARETS, oo Marie LEDOUX at 28 Oct. 1751 in Strasburg, Uckermark, + 20 June 1783
18. Marie LEDOUX, * 29 May 1735 in Strasburg, Uckermark, daughter of Isaak LEDOUX and Ester YOLIN, oo Jacques MAILLEFERT at 28 Oct. 1751 in Strasburg, Uckermark, +?
19. Isaak LEDOUX, * 9 Nov 1700 in Strasburg, Uckermark, son of Jean LEDOUX and Jeanne SY (or SIX), oo Ester YOLIN at 21 Sep. 1721 in Strasburg, Uckermark, +?
20. Jean LEDOUX, * ca. 1655 in Mutterstadt, Frankenthal, Pfalz, oo Jeanne SY, + 3 June 1729 in Strasburg, Uckermark.
21. Jeanne SY, * ca. 1657 in Mutterstadt, Frankenthal, Pfalz, oo Jean LEDOUX, + 18 June 1734 in Strasburg, Uckermark.

Sources:
Church Book of the French Reformed Church of Strasburg, Uckermark at the EZAB (evangelical central archive Berlin)
Wilhelm Beuleke: Die Hugenottenkolonie zu Strasburg in der Uckermark, 1982
Family research from about 1940 by Siegfried Nolte
Archiv der Stadt Frankenthal, Pfalz

"Don't take anything for absolute right, I and my sources are known for mistakes"

Ina Friling

This thread:

- **[HWE] Huguenots in Strasburg, Uckermark, Prussia** by ***InaFri@aol.com***

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

GenForum

Posted By: JEAN DELATTRE

Email: jdelat1608@aol.com

Subject: Re: New information on Delattre/Delauder

Post Date: April 12, 2001 at 09:35:57

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/delauder/messages/108.html

Forum: Delauder Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/delauder/

Two files (MS WORD 97) with working hypothesis for my own family (ascending from me to Jehan Delattre) and one Descending (from Jehan Delattre to me and the possibility that David Delattre is one of this family). These hypothesis must be validate.
I need your e-mail to send these files.
Amicalement
Jean Delattre

View Cart | Customer Service
800-760-2455
HERITAGEQUEST YOUR LEADING RESOURCE FOR GENEALOGY DATA

Heritage FINDER
Find your family...
Get your FREE Search now!

Product Search
All Products
SEARCH

Browse by
State
New York
Massachusetts
...more

Categories
Source Documents
Software and CDs
Indexes
Books
Videos
Magazine
Membership
Value Bundles

Genealogy Tools
Census Facts
Census Locator
Genealogy 101
Query Center
Event Finder

Member Log In
Become a Member

HERITAGEQUEST MAGAZINE ONLINE
• Expert Advice • European Quest • Query Center
• HQ Presents... • Genealogy 101 • Archives

Welcome to Schifferstadt, Germany

This town in Germany has special significance to genealogy enthusiast Harvey Lineback, who had Schifferstadt as well as neighboring Klein Schifferstadt, Germany photographed for his personal genealogical project in 1997.

About Schifferstadt
This town is located in the state of Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. Nearby towns include Mannheim, Ludwigshafen and Speyer. The town was historically split between Catholic and Protestant religions, with the Protestants living in a small area that was called Klein Schifferstadt. This village, on the western side of the town, has since been absorbed into the town of Schifferstadt and does not show up on modern day maps of the area.

The Martin Luther Church, Evangelical, 1688

Klein Schifferstadt apparently grew up as a refuge for Protestants. The congregation dates from 1501 with the current church building, the Martin Luther Church, constructed in 1688. There are excellent resources available about the town of Schifferstadt and the history of the Protestant and Catholic populations, most notably in a book that is available from the local town hall that was translated into English a number of years ago by a woman working for California State University, later edited by a genealogist named Thomas Herbert Bernatz, a descendant of Augustine Bernaz, who emigrated in 1725. It's rare to find a town where the complete history of the town has been translated into English. The address for the town hall and the civil records office in Schifferstadt is: Rathaus Schifferstadt, Standesamt

Zimmer 125, Marktplatz 2, 67105 Schifferstadt, Germany. The address for the Evangelical Lutheran Church office is: Evangelisches Pfarramt, Langgasse 56, 67105 Schifferstadt, Germany. There is also a civil records office for the region in nearby Hassloch: Standesamt Hassloch, Rathaus, 67454 Hassloch, Germany.

The Center of Schifferstadt, Town Hall

Surname That Has Been Researched
Flockerth

Sailing to a New Life in America
Ancestors settled in Lancaster County, Pa.

Personal Discoveries
The ancestor of this genealogist, Johann Wendel Flockerth was the village blacksmith. He died before 1707, when his daughter Agnes married Sebastian Royer in the nearby town of Hassloch.

An Old Statue on a Restaurant

A Half-Timbered House, 1700s

Related Products

Germans in the 1870 Census
This series was carefully compiled by HeritageQuest's team of document extraction specialists. This CD reveals all 919,369 German households in 1870 America! Plus, it's packed with maps, illustrations and articles to enhance your research experience.

Discovering Your Germanic Ancestors
This book is a refreshing new guide that goes beyond the borders of present-day Germany to provide proven strategies for finding your Germanic ancestors.

German Heritage Kit
The German Heritage Kit provides solutions to solving the mystery behind your Germanic heritage.

About the Gallery
The goal of the European Quest Gallery is to help genealogists connect with one another. This is a free service provided to clients of European Focus, Inc.

These clients are genealogists who have had their ancestral town photographed. Clients receive full portfolios of at least 30 photographs of their ancestral town, plus descriptive information about the town and oftentimes historical information that helps the genealogist understand why their ancestors left that town or area. This gallery page shows just a portion of what that genealogist received. All photos in the European Quest Gallery are created by professional photographer, James A. Derheim, who has been capturing genealogists' ancestral towns on film since 1990. All photos ©European Focus Inc., Worldwide Rights Reserved.

Have Your Ancestral Town Photographed
Visit the home page for European Focus, Inc. and European Heritage Private Tours.

To Learn More About This Region of Europe
Of interest would be the page for the "Palatines to America" group.

Back to Top
Back to Gallery Walk

About Us Tech Support

© 1995-2002 ProQuest Information and Learning Company. All Rights Reserved.

Title
Registres paroissiaux, 1573-1791

Authors
Eglise catholique. Sainte-Catharine (Abbeville, Somme) (Main Author)

Notes
Microfilm des originaux (collections communales et départementales) dans les Archives départementales, Amiens.
Quelque duplication des informations peut arriver.
Parish registers of baptisms, marriages, burials for Abbeville, Somme, France.

Subjects
France, Somme, Abbeville - Church records

Format
Manuscript (On Film)

Language
French

Publication
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1988-1989

Physical
sur 3 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

Film Notes
Note - Location [Film]
Baptêmes 1573-1597 Mariages 1622-1634 Sépultures 1622-1633 Baptêmes 1597-1603 Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures 1649-1660 Baptêmes 1636-1647 Sépultures 1647-1648 Baptêmes 1632-1633 Mariages 1638-1647 Sépultures 1638-1648 Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures 1670-1712, 1737-1791 - FHL INTL Film [1577301 Items 1-5]
Tables 1649-1791 (collection communale) - FHL INTL Film [1609218 Item 4]
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures 1661-1668, 1684-1689, 1713-1736 (collection communale) - FHL INTL Film [1609220 Item 3]

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Title
Registres paroissiaux, 1601-1792

Authors
Eglise catholique. Notre-Dame (Vismes, Somme) (Main Author)

Notes
Microfilmage des originaux dans les Archives départementales, Amiens.
Catholic parish registers (baptisms, marriages, burials) of Vismes, Somme, France. Text in French.

Subjects
France, Somme, Vismes - Church records

Format
Manuscript (On Film)

Language
French

Publication
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1994

Physical
sur 2 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

Film Notes
Note - Location [Film]
Baptêmes 1601-1612, 1635-1640 Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures 1640-1648 1667-1672 - FHL INTL Film [1957153 Item 4]
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures 1673-1792 - FHL INTL Film [1957154 Items 1-4]

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family of LASTRE

In Bolted: of money to the sand lion armed and lampassé of mouths.

Family which one finds in Picardy, Comté of Guines, Boulonnais, Ponthieu.

I Antoine de Lastre , Rider, Lord of Montquenel, remaining there and Lord of the Knighthood, stronghold which it bought in 1573, he is man-at-arms of the Company of the Lord of Crévecoeur married into 1) in Joachine **de Camoison**

II Christophe de Lastre , Lord of the Mortars

II Antoine de Lastre , Lord of Montquenel married with in 1586 in Marie **de Willecot** from where:

III François de Lastre , Lord of Pernes, married in 1629 in Jacqueline **d' Isque**

IV **François de Lastre** , Rider, Lord of Pernes which had

V Louis François de Lastre

V Marie-Francoise de Lastre

V Francoise-Jacqueline de Lastre which inherited Beautiful and Pernes, and gave this stronghold to her husband **François-Oudart de Roussel**

III Jacques de Lastre , Captain with the Regiment of Lannoy, married in 1632 in Louise **Philippon**

III Antoine de Lastre , Lord of Breuil, married in 1633 in Marie **of Wood**

married into 2) in Francoise **of Quesnoy**

II Jean de Lastre

There are Oudart de Lastre, Seigneur of Hesques, resident with Conningthun, parish of Beuvrecque in 1661,

RETURN CONNECTS GERMONT

HERLONG CEMETERY
In District 5 on the Brandywine-Pattison-Clarke Creek Road, Claiborne County, Mississippi

David Herlong
Born April 4, 1789
Died Dec. 16 1861
An humble Christian

Mary Herlong
Wife of David Herlong
Born Mar. 10, 1794
Died June 27, 1886

Photo Courtesy of Marilyn Hartman

Evangelische Kirche – Friedrichstal. Germany

Herlan/Herlong Family And Allied Lines of Friedrichstal, Germany

Research of Melanie Nolan

As of 9 June, 2000

Photo Courtesy of Marilyn Hartman

Evangelische Kirche – Friedrichstal. Germany

Herlan/Herlong Family And Allied Lines of Friedrichstal, Germany

Research of Melanie Nolan
As of 9 June, 2000

Photo Courtesy of Marilyn Hartman

Evangelische Kirche – Friedrichstal. Germany

Herlan/Herlong Family And Allied Lines of Friedrichstal, Germany

Research of Melanie Nolan

As of 9 June, 2000

Magdaline Minick Herlong

Henry Conrad Herlong

The Reverend Henry Conrad Herlong was born August 8, 1801, in Orangeburg District South Carolina and died May 20, 1866, in Edgefield District. He was a minister in the Methodist Church and a farmer. The Reverend Herlong married in 1822 Mary Magdaline Minick, who was born March 12, 1805 and died September 12, 1864. She was affectionately called "Polly." She was the daughter of John Minick.

From *A Short Sketch of the Herlong Family*
By Ruby (Bela) Padgette Herlong, Ph.D., 1979

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Pierre Herlan

Born: Abt. 1640	in: Flanders
Died: Abt. 1690	in: Morlheim, Pfalz, Germany

Wife: Marie Delate

	in: Houplines, France
Died: January 06, 1719/20	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: Jacob Herlan	
	Married: February 09, 1716/17	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Jeanne Marie Desmarets	
2 F	Name: Rachel Herlan	
	Married: January 24, 1701/02	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Phillipe Tourbier	
3 F	Name: Marie Herlan	
	Died: December 01, 1737	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Michael Salinger	
4 M	Name: Pierre Herlan	
	Spouse: Katherine Fires	
5 M	Name: David Herlan	
	Died: May 24, 1705	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6 F	Name: Rebecca Herlan	
	Married: January 13, 1705/06	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: January 26, 1713/14	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Daniel Baudemont	
7 M	Name: Abraham Herlan	
	Born: 1675	
	Married: February 15, 1703/04	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: September 01, 1735	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Marie Madelaine Gorenflo	
8 M	Name: Isaac Herlan	
	Born: November 06, 1678	in: Billigheim, Baden, Germany
	Married: January 02, 1704/05	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: February 25, 1770	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouses: Marie Jeanne le Long, Anne Barbe Chendaler, Marie Bourquain	

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Isaac Herlan

Born: November 06, 1678 in: Billigheim, Baden, Germany
Married: January 02, 1704/05 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: February 25, 1770 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Pierre Herlan
Mother: Marie Delate
Other Spouses: Anne Barbe Chendaler, Marie Bourquain

Wife: Marie Jeanne le Long

Born: 1679
Died: September 16, 1717 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Isaac Herlan
Born: November 14, 1705 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: December 08, 1733 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: April 03, 1789 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Spouses: Elizabeth Siegrist, Eva Barbara Stahl

2 M
Name: Pierre Herlan
Born: February 15, 1707/08 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: February 25, 1737/38 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: January 30, 1785 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Spouse: Anne Barbe Lambert

3 F
Name: Marie Herlan
Born: June 11, 1711 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: March 03, 1737/38 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: June 23, 1739 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Spouse: Jean La Croix

4 F
Name: Marie Jeanne Herlan
Born: March 20, 1714/15 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

5 M
Name: Jacob Herlan
Born: February 15, 1716/17 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: December 01, 1744 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: Aft. 1784 in: Orangeburg, SC
Spouse: Marie Susanne Dupuis

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jacob Herlan

Born:	February 15, 1716/17	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married:	December 01, 1744	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	Aft. 1784	in: Orangeburg, SC
Father:	Isaac Herlan	
Mother:	Marie Jeanne le Long	

Wife: Marie Susanne Dupuis

Born:	March 29, 1723	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father:	Abraham Dupuis	
Mother:	Susanne Gorenflo	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Marie Catherine Herlan	
F	Born:	December 07, 1745	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died:	October 16, 1756	in: Orangeburg, SC
2	Name:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan	
F	Born:	October 02, 1747	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3	Name:	Rebecca Herlan	
F	Born:	August 17, 1749	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died:	Bef. 1752	in: Germany
4	Name:	Elizabeth Herlan	
F	Born:	July 07, 1751	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died:	Bef. 1752	in: Germany
5	Name:	Jacob Herlan	
M	Born:	January 29, 1754	in: Orangeburg, SC
6	Name:	Susannah Herlan	
F	Born:	November 30, 1756	in: Orangeburg, SC
7	Name:	Johannes Herlan	
M	Born:	May 20, 1759	in: Orangeburg, SC
8	Name:	Nicholas Herlong	
	Born:	Abt. 1761	in: Orangeburg, SC
M	Married:	Bef. 1784	in: Orangeburg, SC
	Died:	Bef. 1820	
	Spouse:	Unknown	

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Nicholas Herlong

Born:	Abt. 1761	in: Orangeburg, SC
Married:	Bef. 1784	in: Orangeburg, SC
Died:	Bef. 1820	
Father:	Jacob Herlan	
Mother:	Marie Susanne Dupuis	

Wife: Unknown

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Jacob Herlong	
M	Born:	Abt. 1784	in: Orangeburg, SC
	Died:	1835	
2	Name:	David Herlong	
	Born:	April 01, 1789	in: Orangeburg, SC
M	Married:	April 14, 1814	in: Marion, MS
	Died:	December 16, 1864	in: Claiborne, MS
	Spouse:	Mary Varnado	
3	Name:	Danial S. Herlong	
	Born:	December 19, 1794	in: Orangeburg, SC
M	Married:	August 05, 1819	in: SC
	Died:	July 16, 1863	in: AL
	Spouse:	Sarah Riley	
4	Name:	Louis Herlong	
M	Born:	February 22, 1797	in: Orangeburg, SC
	Died:	May 31, 1872	in: Old Orangeburg County, SC, now Calhoun County
	Spouses:	Rhoda Boddie, Elizabeth McGee	
5	Name:	Henry Conrad Herlong	
	Born:	January 22, 1801	in: Orangeburg, SC
M	Married:	Abt. 1822	
	Died:	May 20, 1866	in: Mt. Willing, SC (now Saluda County)
	Spouses:	Magdalene Minick, Rebecca Fay	

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jacob Herlong

Born: Abt. 1784 in: Orangeburg, SC
Died: 1835
Father: Nicholas Herlong
Mother: Unknown

	CHILDREN	
1 F	Name: Ursula Herlong Married: November 1840 Spouse: Abner W. Phillips	in: Claiborne, MS
2 F	Name: Acklin Herlong	
3 F	Name: Matilda Herlong Married: July 07, 1833 Spouse: Thomas Covington	in: Claiborne Co., MS
4 F	Name: Elizabeth J. Herlong Married: January 09, 1844 Spouse: Joseph D. Phillips	in: Claiborne, Co., MS
5 F	Name: Mary Herlong Married: July 06, 1837 Spouse: Thomas Frisby	in: Claiborne Co., MS
6 M	Name: Jacob M. Herlong Born: Abt. 1815 Spouse: Susan Jones	in: MS
7 M	Name: Herlong Born: Abt. 1820	

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband: David Herlong

Born:	April 01, 1789	in: Orangeburg, SC
Married:	April 14, 1814	in: Marion, MS
Died:	December 16, 1864	in: Claiborne, MS
Father:	Nicholas Herlong	
Mother:	Unknown	

Wife: Mary Varnado

Born:	March 01, 1794	in: Orangeburg, SC
Died:	June 27, 1886	in: Claiborne, MS
Father:	Samuel Varnado	
Mother:	Sarah Newsome	

CHILDREN

1	Name: Martha Abigail Herlong	
	Born: February 21, 1815	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: December 19, 1833	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: Bef. 1891	
	Spouses: Temple States Trevillian, Miles Lilly	
2	Name: John Huston Herlong	
	Born: September 16, 1816	in: Claiborne, MS
M	Married: September 05, 1840	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: 1881	in: Winnsboro, Franklin Par., LA
	Spouse: Ellender Lyons	
3	Name: James David Herlong	
M	Born: April 13, 1818	in: Claiborne, MS
4	Name: Rachel Elizabeth Herlong	
	Born: April 1819	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: October 17, 1842	in: Claiborne, MS
	Spouse: William Miller	
5	Name: Mary Amanda Herlong	
	Born: February 05, 1821	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: January 17, 1839	
	Died: 1871	in: Claiborne, MS
	Spouse: Tyree Lilly	
6	Name: Adeline Leonora Herlong	
	Born: December 29, 1822	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: February 02, 1840	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: September 05, 1878	in: Claiborne, MS
	Spouse: Charles Tucker	
7	Name: Louise Helen Herlong	
	Born: May 18, 1824	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: May 10, 1840	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: Aft. 1891	
	Spouse: John P. Bagget	
8	Name: Bethany Jane Herlong	
	Born: January 11, 1826	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: January 11, 1844	in: Claiborne, MS
	Spouse: William C. Goodno	

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

9	Name: Catherine M. Herlong	
	Born: Abt. 1830	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: May 06, 1850	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: May 1880	in: Claiborne, MS
	Spouse: Joseph D. Phillips	
10	Name: Francis S. R. Herlong	
F	Born: Abt. 1832	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: Bef. 1878	
	Spouse: Flood Isadore McGrew	
11	Name: Sarah Ann M. Herlong	
	Born: Abt. 1834	in: Claiborne, MS
F	Married: November 28, 1850	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: August 02, 1867	in: Franklin Par., LA
	Spouse: Clark(e) McGrew	
12	Name: George Washington Herlong	
	Born: April 08, 1838	in: Claiborne, MS
M	Married: August 18, 1858	in: Claiborne, MS
	Died: Aft. 1891	
	Spouse: Emily Loveday Thames	

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Danial S. Herlong

Born:	December 19, 1794	in: Orangeburg, SC
Married:	August 05, 1819	in: SC
Died:	July 16, 1863	in: AL
Father:	Nicholas Herlong	
Mother:	Unknown	

Wife: Sarah Riley

Born:	June 12, 1801	in: SC
Died:	June 24, 1872	in: Butler, AL

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Christian Asbury Capers Herlong	
M	Born:	August 13, 1820	in: SC
	Died:	June 25, 1882	in: Indian Village, Jackson Parish, LA
	Spouses:	Charity A. Bryan, Nancy Ann Curry	
2	Name:	Elisha George Herlong	
	Born:	February 17, 1822	in: SC
M	Married:	December 09, 1852	
	Died:	October 18, 1887	in: Lowndes County, AL
	Spouse:	Dorothea Adelia Perdue	
3	Name:	John H. Herlong	
	Born:	September 03, 1823	in: SC
M	Married:	December 23, 1847	
	Died:	April 11, 1863	in: Fort Gaines, AL
	Spouse:	Silvira E. Perdue	
4	Name:	Danial Elvin Herlong	
	Born:	May 15, 1825	in: SC
M	Married:	December 21, 1853	
			in: AL
	Spouse:	Matilda C. Perdue	
5	Name:	Elihu Fletcher Herlong	
	Born:	July 01, 1826	in: SC
M	Married:	December 21, 1859	
	Died:	June 27, 1872	in: AL
	Spouse:	Cynthia Josephine Camp	
6	Name:	William Franklin Herlong	
	Born:	November 01, 1827	in: SC
M	Married:	January 22, 1852	
	Died:	July 26, 1863	in: Lookout Mountain, TN
	Spouse:	Missouri Amanda Thomas	
7	Name:	Elizabeth Ann Sarah Herlong	
F	Born:	April 14, 1829	in: SC
	Died:	1832	in: AL
8	Name:	Mary Carolyn Herlong	
	Born:	July 18, 1830	in: SC
F	Married:	December 22, 1853	
	Died:	November 15, 1903	
	Spouse:	William H. Nix	

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

9 F	Name: Elvirah Catherine Sarah Herlong Born: June 27, 1831 Died: July 23, 1834	 in: Lowndes County, AL in: AL
10 M	Name: Henry Benjamin Herlong Born: January 04, 1833	 in: Lowndes County, AL
11 M	Name: Martin Sears Herlong Born: July 21, 1834 Died: October 22, 1864	 in: Lowndes County, AL in: Cumberland Gap, TN
12 M	Name: George Nicholas Herlong Born: August 10, 1836 Died: September 15, 1836	 in: Lowndes County, AL in: AL
13 F	Name: Elizabeth Ann Sarah Herlong Born: September 09, 1837 Married: December 24, 1865 Spouses: Isaac R. Smith, Hillary Shine	
14 F	Name: L. Frances Drucilla Herlong Born: October 20, 1839 Married: June 24, 1861 Died: Bet. 1861 - 1865 Spouse: Hillary R. Shine	 in: Lowndes County, AL
15 M	Name: James Asbury Herlong Born: December 03, 1842 Married: December 06, 1883 Died: February 22, 1897 Spouse: Martha Ann Missoura Morris	 in: Lowndes County, AL in: AL
16 F	Name: Olivia Eugenia Herlong Born: August 25, 1844 Married: December 20, 1867 Died: May 23, 1928 Spouse: William T. Gillian	 in: AL in: AL

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Louis Herlong

Born: February 22, 1797 in: Orangeburg, SC
Died: May 31, 1872 in: Old Orangeburg County, SC, now Calhoun County
Father: Nicholas Herlong
Mother: Unknown
Other Spouses: Elizabeth McGee

Wife: Rhoda Boddie

Died: July 03, 1841
Father: Nathan Boddie

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Unknown Herlong Born: Bet. 1815 - 1819	
2 F	Name: Julia Herlong Born: Abt. 1824 Died: Abt. 1862 Spouse: Wesley McGee	in: Edgefield Dist., SC
3 M	Name: James Herlong Born: December 02, 1827 Married: Abt. 1850 Died: August 04, 1903 Spouse: Harriet Caroline Hildebrand	in: Edgefield Dist., SC in: Calhoun County, SC
4 M	Name: Nathan Herlong Born: May 02, 1829 Married: December 22, 1857 Died: November 10, 1869 Spouse: Lucinda Rucker	in: Edgefield Dist., SC in: Edgefield Dist., SC
5 M	Name: Jacob Able Herlong Born: July 11, 1837 Married: November 03, 1857 Died: February 03, 1863 Spouse: Mary Hildebrand	in: Edgefield Dist., SC in: Lynchburg, VA
6 F	Name: Elizabeth Herlong Born: August 04, 1839 Died: September 18, 1923 Spouse: W. Ephraim Thomas	in: Edgefield Dist., SC in: Orangeburg County, SC

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone(s): 281-358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Henry Conrad Herlong

Born: January 22, 1801 in: Orangeburg, SC
Married: Abt. 1822
Died: May 20, 1866 in: Mt. Willing, SC (now Saluda County)
Father: Nicholas Herlong
Mother: Unknown
Other Spouses: Rebecca Fay

Wife: Magdalene Minick

Born: February 03, 1805 in: Lexington, SC
Died: 1864
Father: John Minick

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Daniel W. Herlong Born: August 19, 1824 Died: August 31, 1841	in: SC
2 M	Name: John J. Herlong Born: April 14, 1826 Died: 1827	in: SC in: SC
3 M	Name: Vastine Andrew Herlong Born: April 12, 1827 Married: December 18, 1845 Died: January 31, 1904 Spouse: Mary Weaver	in: SC in: Greenwood, SC
4 M	Name: Darral J. Herlong Born: June 23, 1829	
5 F	Name: Susan Ann Catherine Herlong Born: April 25, 1831 Married: February 02, 1850 Died: November 07, 1862 Spouse: Jessie P. Bodie	in: SC
6 M	Name: Henry Michael Herlong Born: February 12, 1834	
7 M	Name: James David Herlong Born: June 04, 1836 Married: December 13, 1855 Died: December 11, 1864 Spouse: Permelia Ann Palm	in: SC
8 F	Name: Caroline Elizabeth Herlong Born: July 25, 1838 Died: May 08, 1916 Spouse: William Francis Boyd	in: SC
9 M	Name: Thomas Nicholas Herlong Born: August 31, 1840	
10 M	Name: Eldred Nicholas Herlong Born: September 27, 1846 Died: September 09, 1926 Spouse: Mency L. Dozier	in: SC in: Saluda, SC

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan Phone(s): 281-358-8711
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

From: kburck@Cinergy.com <kburck@Cinergy.com>
To: ginh@email.msn.com <ginh@email.msn.com>; sehh@bayou.com <sehh@bayou.com>; coustaut@erols.com <coustaut@erols.com>; kburck@Cinergy.com <kburck@Cinergy.com>; Aljoyc@aol.com <Aljoyc@aol.com>; sfqg6m@scfn.thpl.lib.fl.us <sfqg6m@scfn.thpl.lib.fl.us>; RLDOZIER@aol.com <RLDOZIER@aol.com>; Rileywhite@aol.com <Rileywhite@aol.com>; PeggyLoos@aol.com <PeggyLoos@aol.com>; mnolan@comwerx.net <mnolan@comwerx.net>; JSBRIDG@aol.com <JSBRIDG@aol.com>; herlongw@bellsouth.net <herlongw@bellsouth.net>
Date: Monday, August 23, 1999 2:42 PM
Subject: RE: Herlong

Dear Herlan/Herlong Cousins: I attended the 300th Anniversary Celebration in Friedrichstal as I was making my 6th visit there (and other places in Germany) from 24 June to 15 July 1999. The only other Americans that I saw were my wife Nancy Burck and Catheryn Dippo (this is an American version of the Friedrichstal family name Thibaut) of Maryland who recently published the church records of Friedrichstal from 1698 to 1812 from Heritage Books, Inc. (email me if you want purchase details). It was a hot but wonderful week to spend with cousins and other Friedrichstalers. Our first night of the celebration was 8 July at the Sängerhalle (which they recently built in Friedrichstal (with no air conditioning). All the children came in with candles representing our ancestors and placed them in a Huguenot cross so that the cross glowed. Then they had a variety entertainment which included groups singing songs, a band, and reading the story of our ancestors leaving France for Gemany and acting out parts inbetween readings (which was all in German but I got the idea of what was going on) and each person attending the event lit a candle in front of them to commemorate their ancestors. There were drinks served before and during the event and a dinner afterward but I cousins with whom I was staying did not stay for that. On Friday, 9 July were various events throughout the day. The next night, 10 July, there was a Herlan family meeting and dinner. One of the oldest cousins announced they were paying for each meal so everyone was delighted. I descend from Johann Herlan who was born in 1753 in Friedrichstal and have been working on locating all of his descendants for several years. Many of those descendants were in attendance and I passed my Family Tree Maker printout of the descendants to their delight and many contributed much more information. It was a night of jokes, songs, announcements, etc. but not much genealogy other than my contribution. It was good to see so many Herlans together at one time. It was a fun evening at the Vogelpark (which is a bird park with a meeting hall and playground which is located next to the only stream that runs through Friedrichstal (the stream is the Heglach? I think it is called)

All events were held is the biggest tent I ever saw which was located in the church yard, along with several other booths and and tables and umbrellas, etc. Beer and other drinks and many food items were available for the entire week long event. Several souvenirs where sold. They had flags with a large F on them (About 35 DM) that were displayed on most houses and

businesses. They had a gold and a silver commemorative coin for sale (I just bought the silver one (About 49 DM) and a watch that said Friedrichstal with a chip of stone from the church renovation embedded in the face (About 99 DM) and Coffee Mugs (About 5 DM) and a set of 4 Post Cards (About 1 DM each) and I brought home several signs and posters and about 100 photographs. At night they had bands for the younger groups in the tent. The church was renovated for the event. They painted the church and added all new gutters and downspouts and new entrance door sills and paving stones at all entrances outside and a new cornerstone with the date the church was built in 1830. I went up in the church tower for the first time and saw the clock mechanism and the bells. On Saturday (daytime) we just visited the tent area several times and they had events. On Sunday, 11 July, we attended church which was packed, even many Catholics attended and the priest participated in the service, There were chairs in the hallways and even in the narthex. There was a band and a big choir plus another choir that came in to sing. It was all very nice. Then all the dignitaries laid a wreath by the monuments to the soldiers from the Franco-Prussian War of 1870 and WW I and WW II outside of the church. Some of these dignitaries were from from Friedrichstal's sister cities in France and Hungary. Then it was time for the big parade, which I have on video with 63 or 73 (I forget) parade entries. It was similar to and American parade but many more historical floats and items such as old-time occupations, the a float with a model of the hunters castle known as Stutensee (which means Horse Lake) which is located nearby, a float with a model of the original Reformed church and another float with a replica of an original Friedrichstal house, etc. One thing that was unusual to me was the practice of the city workers dropping off large branches of trees all along the parade route and then residents taking them and tying them to the front of their houses to make the route look more like the forest. The parade was almost 2 hours and we watched it twice. We could see alot better the second time as many people left for the tent area. All had to pay 3 DM for the entrance fee for any and all events which was a onetime price for the entire week. You received a plastic Friedrichstal pin to wear for proof of payment. Several other events were going on also, the Heimat (Village)Museum was open free all week and the police were marking bicycles for identification, and a machine to demonstrate a 5 mile per hour crash was there to promote seat belt use, and a group weaving baskets, etc. They even had American-looking carnival trailers with darts and other games to win junky prizes and cotton candy, etc. With your Friedrichstal button you also had free transportation from neighboring village Blankenloch to Karlsruhe or Ettlingen or to the north edge of the Black Forest and we went to Ettlingen on 12 July. The Strassenbahn (street train) will probably be built to Friedrichstal by our next visit in a few years. Well those are some of my memories just off the top of my head. I wish you could have all been there. I any of you want to see any and all of these items, come to my house in Cincinnati. (the photos, the video, the 300th anniversary items, etc.) (My ancestor was Friedrike Herlan who married Johann Konrad Bürck, who was born in Ziegelhausen near Heidelberg, and they married in Friedrichstal in 1844. Their son Johannes came to Cincinnati in 1866 and others followed). Kenny Burck

The Herlong Mansion

Bed & Breakfast, Weddings
Private Parties and Receptions
Four Rooms and Two Suites
All with Private Baths
Circa 1845 — Antique Furnishings

P.O. Box 667, Micanopy, FL 32667
904-466-3322

STUDIO EAST, P.O. Box 2079, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 (201) 854-6606

PLACE
POST CARD
POSTAGE
HERE

P63180

Post Card

12 Oct 97

Dear Melanie,

Life has been hectic here. Doctors appts, dental work and ten days in Gainesville, Fl with our son & daughter-in-law. Fayr has had three malignancies in the last two years. They operated on her at Shands Hosp. She was in surgery 7½ hrs. Had to do a complete hysterectomy, some fiberods & part of the Vagina - plus skin grafts from her buttox. We talked to them tonight & they both sounded good. She's off of all the machines & they will let them come home to-morrow. She will have to go back in two weeks to have the Cather out. Unfortunately, even though they left a 1 inch margin softey zone that looked clear, the biopsy showed ~~they~~ there were still cancer cells there. So in 4 months they will operate again but it won't be nearly as bad next time. Her mom is going to stay with her until she goes back to work. Shands is a fabulous hospital but we were glad to get home & I know they will be too.

I did not mean to get so strung out on

3

her brother was on a business trip in Miss. (Drumville) and went to David's home & saw pics of Henry Conrad & wife hanging over the mantel. David was dead then but Widowed mother & spinster dau & a son who was a banker lived there. *

WE went out to the old cemetery & copied some Herlong graves. also my Dad's oldest brother who was a ret. minister, his wife and youngest son were buried close by.

An old friend from California School (friend) was in Panama City visiting her sister when we got home. WE got together several times - lots of fun remembering when, discovered a minute of people from our home town - including some of Bob's cousins live over there. Mary wants to have a party & get us all together.

(over)

* I failed to say the family tree is framed & hanging in hall upstairs.

I am enclosing a picture of the old Herlong house. The manager was delighted that I knew the ship Jacob & Mary Susannah & their children came on as well as the date. Was also pleased that I knew two more generations back.

The family tree said they were Dutch. That was because they sailed from Holland & also because the German ~~State~~ County they lived in was back and forth under French rule & then German rule. They were definitely French. Germany was called Deutsch.

We are going to Jackson Co. Fl (ca 100 miles) to my Bevis Family Reunion. This will be the 100nd reunion! I must stop and get some things ready to take over there. They always expect me to bring some news & I have it! Three more generations since I was there two yrs ago

Love, Jeannie

JEAN BEVIS JONES
P.O. Box 13082
Mexico Beach, FL 32410

Mrs Sidney Nolan
19907 Pinehurst Trail Drive
Humble, Texas 77346

Herlong

Aug 10, 1984

Jacob Herlong Family notes

from papers compiled by Jean Bevis Jones
(Mrs. James Robt. Jones)

1969 - 1983.

1115 Missionwood Lane
Tallahassee, Fla 32304
or
P. O. Box 382
Mexico Beach, Fl 32410
Ph. 648-8960

Jacob Hurlong was born ca. 1720 in France. He married ca 1743 Mary-Susannah Du Puis born ca 1725 in France (area where Calais is now.) Her father was Pierre Du Puis. Jacob and Mary-Susannah lived near Landau, Germany probably the one in Rhineland Pfalz. I read the early history on the French, Belgium & German border states. At one time they would be under French rule and then German rule. (changed back and forth but they were in what is present day Germany.) Four daughters were born to them in Germany. The last after 1751. Earliest documentation in America is Sally's Christ. @ orangeburgh SC in 1754. This means they came to this country between 1752 and 1754. I have been unable to find the ship they sailed on or where they took the oath of allegiance.

Their dau. Mary Catherine Hurlong was born in 1745 in Germany. She died on 16 Oct 1756 in Orangeburgh, SC. Jacob (b. 1754), Susannah (b 1754), Johannes (b 1759) and Nicholas (b. ca 1761) are the known children. According to census records there were four more male children and three more female children. The four unnamed sons, according to family tradition, were killed at the Battle of Cowpens, SC. I have a short history of this battle. Few Colonist were killed here but the British losses were heavy for such a small battle. Historians have long tried to establish the names of the men killed at Cowpens. Few names have been documented. Most are known by family tradition only.

I feel fairly certain that the info in paragraph one is correct. This Fall I intend to see what the Mormon Lib (Salt Lake city) has on France & Germany. If I can't

some documentation, I will pay German and French Researchers to document this info.

You will find mary-Susannah (Du Puis) Herlong's brother in Sally's history. His wife died in child birth. Family tradition says he moved with child (n children) to Perrysburg, SC.

In "Colonial Soldiers and Patriots of S.C." by Leonardo Andrea, Jacob Herling (Herlong) served in Cherokee War under Col. John Chevillette whose men were mostly from Barkley Co SC.

Stubb Entries & Indents BK I #423 25 Nov 1784 to Mr. Jacob Herlong for six pounds seven shillings and seven pence half penny sterling, Provisions and Forage for State Troopers use in 1781. account audited. Principal £ 6.. 7.. 7½ Int. 0.. 8.. 11
This established Jacob Herlong as a Rev. War Patriot.
"Jury Lists SC 1778-1779" by D & C Hendrick (Hendrix) and Thom Lindsay

Petit Jury 1778-79 : Jacob Herlong, orange burgh.
Jury duty during Rev. War also qualifies a man as a Rev. War Patriot.

The name has many spellings - Herlong, Harlong, Harelong, Herlan, Herline, Hairlong, Hirelong etc.

1800 Fed Census orangeburgh Dist SC

Nicholas Herlong

Males under ten = 2	Females under 10 = 2
Males 10 to 16 = 2	" 10 to 16 = 1
Males 26 - 45 = 1	" 26 to 45 = 1
	" over 45 = 1

This accounts for four older boys: Jacob, David, Danial and Lewis. Henry Conrad was not born until 1801

1810 Fed. Census Orangeburgh Dist SC
Nicholas Herlong

Males under 10 = 1	females under 10 = 2
Males under 16 = 2	" 10–16 = 1
Male over 45 = 1	" to 26 = 1
	" over 45 = 1

Jacob & David had already gone to miss.

1820 Fed Census Orangeburgh Dist SC
Nicholas Herlong's name does not appear.
Only Herlong name is Danial. Son of Nicholas and my great great grand father. Danial was there in 1830 but moved his family to Lowndes (later Butler) Co. ala ca. 1831.

The site of Nicholas Herlong's grave is unknown. Through Miss Myrtle Herlong's (d. 1 Jan 1982 at 94-yrs) of Lusburg, Fla. & Deland, Fla. efforts a Rev. War memorial marker was placed in his memory at Andrew Chapel beside his son Lewis Herlong. Andrew Chapel is between St. Matthews & Orangeburg. We have a slide of the monument. Many Herlong Records are in the Genealogy Section of St. Matthews, SC museum in Calhoun Co. SC

address: Calhoun Co Museum, mrs. Herbert T. Ulmer Jr. Dir.
208 East Railroad ave Ph 874-3964
St. Matthews, SC 29135

I have all of Daniel S Hurlong's descendants (14 Children!). Most of them through my generation.

I have most of Lewis & Henry Conrads descendants. I need to read some census records to separate these two families. They both lived in Old Edgefield Co. and then Lewis moved back to St. Matthews - Orangeburg area. Lewis reared several children who were not his.

I have known for a long time that I should read more census records for David's & Jacob's descendants. Hopefully, you will share what you read with me. I have all 13 of David's Children's b'dates except ~~James David~~ Catherine M. & Elizabeth E. I have Spouses of all children except James David & Rachel Elizabeth. I suspect these last two died as babes. I have Bible Record of George W. Hurlong and Emily Loveday Thames. Spouses of four of his children & some descendants of these four.

I have enough info for a big fat Hurlong book and a big, big fat Purdue book. These two families intermarried so in Alabama that it will be hard to write them separately!

This gives you some idea of what I'm working on. My older family names on Hurlong side are Roper (Va & Al.), Watson (NC, SC, Al) Perry (NC, Al), Reddocks. I have a lot of info way back on all of these except on my 3x great grandmother, Sylvia (Perry) Watson. My father's families have been harder to work. They are Bevis (Va, SC, Ga. Fla) Conley (NC, Ga, Fla) Coulliette (Ga. Fla) & Harwell (Eng, Va. Ga & Fl). I have just had a breakthrough on my 3x great grandfather William Bevis & family in Newberry Co. SC.

5. I have back up files for all my family sheets. about a dozen field note books (composition), about eight new loose leaf note books of material. Six books of family sheets filled back & front, a fair sized list of books & periodicals, several old family Bibles, hymnals & prayer books, a collection of copies of old family pictures. no Herlongs. The backs of the pictures are filled with hand written history compiled by a Purdue cousin (Dr. L. Bracon deced) in 1940.

I forgot our Jones family Papers. Bob's sister wrote the book but we did a great deal of the research and have fabulous copies of back up papers and pictures. His families are Jones, London, Camp, Van Landingham, Edwards, Pool, Gardiner, Baker, Perry, Monk & Bullock.

You can see my thirtan years of genealogy haven't been wasted! I worked on it full time until Bob retired in 1975. I have a large room in Tallahassee where I am able to work undisturbed but we are in Talla. so little. Bob likes genealogy and helps me work all court houses, Libraries, Cemetarys and such on trips. He has so many other interest that he doesn't work on it at home unless I ask him. He is a fun person and we are enjoying retirement immensely.

I'm sorry to be so slow in getting this info to you. Things sort of fell apart here last week. Later this month I'm having a gastroscopy & biopsy on an ulcer in the stomach wall. Couldn't come at a worse time. Our Younger son (35) Larry, wife Priscilla and three grandsons, ages 6, 10 and 13 arrive 15 aug. They have been at S.A.C. in omaha, Nebr but are transfering back to

Plattsburgh, N.y. where Larry will Command an Electronics Sqdn. Our six year old grandson is an adopted child - Full Korean. They adopted him when he was 8 months old. our older son, Jim (37), runs the Computer system for the Supreme court. His wife Lyn is an analyst with State Law Enforcement - works mostly with narcotics. They have no children but we keep hoping they will adopt a baby before Jim gets too old. I started out to say they will all be at the beach soon and there wont be much time for genealogy.

If there is anything specific you need let me know. You should contact Martha Lease. She and her husband have been to the miss courthouses since Bob + I went there. I checked my notebook for the date. The Cover "June + July 1973" and "May 1974". The pages 1-43 Cover this trip. We went to Choudrant, La. Monroe, La Winnsborough, miss. Claiborne, Copiah, Jefferson and Hinds (2 Courthouses).

If you can't get over to Miss., I would check to see if Martha Lease Xeroxed those settlement of Estates of David + Mary Hulong. There was a husband + wife team there in '73 and they were lovely to us. However in some Miss. Courthouses they will tell you that by law they are prohibited from helping you. As I remember we got a cool reception in Winnsboro and I had the feeling that the Clerk of the Court was a Hulong descendant. He "knew nothing" about any old Cemeteries. We visited one in town but missed some important ones in the area. Must close. Bonnie Jones

Herlong Cemetery - Claiborne Co., Miss Brandywine community in south eastern part of County Sec 27, T10N, R4E

Stephen Douglass Phillips
b. 14 June 1878
d. 21 Aug 1886
son of C. H. & J. D. Phillips

Thomas Edward Phillips
b 21 July 1883
d 3 Sept 1886
son of C. H. & J D. Phillips

Copied & submitted by Gordon Wells
Date copied 1959

from "Cemetery and Bible Records Volume XII".
Miss. Gen. Soc.

I didn't find Catharine M. & J. D. Phillips in this Cem. listing. If you do not have a copy of this I will send you one.

You were correct Catharine M. Herlong was not on the two surviving sheets of David & Mary (C.) Herlongs Bible Record but the earlier info is sufficient to prove her as their daughter.

If you don't have this Cemetery Survey I will send you a Copy.

This marriage puzzles me.
marriage bk 6 Claiborne Co Port Gibson, miss
Herlong, J. M. to Susan Jones *
29 Dec 1857 J.M. Herlong.

Js.M. must be the son of David Herlong's elder brother, Jacob Herlong?

Copiah Co miss Hazel Hurst
Herlong, mary to Thomas Frisby
6 July 1837

Is this mary Herlong the dau of elder bro. Jacob?
the widow of " " " ?
or a sister of Jacob, David, Daniel, Lewis & Henry C and daughter of Nicholas Herlong?

* There are Joneses buried in Herlong Cem. at Brandywine Community, miss.

The four Herlong brothers for whom we have names of children used the same names over & over and the names persisted through several generations
all four bros (don't know bro. Jacob's ch's names) named a son John.
often using the same middle ~~name~~ initial but a different name
all four named a son James.
two named a son George.
two named a son Nicholas.
two named a son William.

(over)

all four named daus Elizabeth
David had a dau Sarah ann
Daniel had a dau ① Elvirah Catherine Sarah d. at 3 yrs
" " " " ② Elizabeth ann Sarah d. at 2½ yrs
" " " " ③ Elizabeth ann Sarah 2nd child with this name
Three brothers named a dau Catherine

Doesn't prove a lot except that the families kept the old names alive. They were also used in later generations.

Miss Myrtle Herlong (the one who had the RWS memorial marker placed in Andrew Chapel Cem in memory of Nicholas Herlong) wrote me in March of 1973 that some years earlier her brother Albert Sidney Herlong Sr. made a business trip to Miss. Sidney Sr. was in the citrus business. He died in 1903* so it was some years earlier. He learned there was a Mr. Herlong who worked in bank. He called him and was invited home to Sunday dinner. Mr. H. was a descendant of David Herlong. He lived at home with his mother & maiden sister. Sidney found pictures of his grandparents Vastine Andrew Herlong & Mary (Keaner) Herlong on the mantle in the living room.

This is all very disjointed but in looking over my papers I'm copying whatever I think might interest you. David & Mary marriage certificate was sent to me by Martha Leese.

* That's an error Sidney Sr. died in 1963 !!

I seemed to have misplaced my Xerox copies of Jacob & Nicholas Herlong's RW. War land grants — one was a colonial grant I think. My copies are framed and hanging in our den in Talla. If I end up in the hospital for an extended stay (I'm not planning to!) and don't get the land grants to you. You can get them from S. Archives or Martha Leese could Xerox the ones I sent her.

I.

Noland

I have a Lewis Family Chart consisting of five pages of small hand printed data taped together with Scotch tape. It contains some very early Noland's. The compilers name is very faint and the tape is across the name. If these should be your husband's Nolands I will get out my magnifying glass (it's in Talla.) and search some letters where I inquired as to the identity of the compiler. I feel sure it was one of the Butler Co. ala Crenshaws.

I John Lewis Esq. mar Priscilla Brooks
b. 1720-1728
d. 10 June 1802
in Randolph Co NC

II 3rd child
Jacob Lewis Sr. mar. Sarah Avery Noland
b. 24 May 1750 b. 16 Jan 1750 Va or Md
d. 23 Nov 1812 d 20 Nov 1841 Butler Co ala
in Wilkes Co. Ga.

This couple mar. 1 Jan 1769 in Fredricks Town now Frederick, Frederick Co., Md. or Fredricks Town, Cecil Co. Md. now Kent Co.

Wilkes Co. GA
Oglethorpe Co. GA
Lexington, GA

From Sarah Avery Nolands name a line thus ⌊ George Noland
d. 15 Sept 1800
W. Billingslea adm 1810
1. Pearce Noland
2. Avery Noland
3. —

(I am sure these were meant to be children J.J.)

II

Roland

J. H. Gwathmey Index Vol. 2) "Va. Hist Index Vol. I & II" by Earl & Scott

"Rolands" on Potomac, Md

"Roland's Ferry near Lichfield Md & Loudon co. Va - Nomini Bay"

George Roland Rev. 5th Va. Reg C Line Rec. War Dept Wash.

Pearce Roland { Capt Andrew Russell's Co. Nov. 28, 1776 to Jan 28, 1777
~~Com.~~ Com. by Col. Charles Scott

Scott's Index and are the Volumes it refers to are at Clayton Lib.

Jeannie Jones

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

5,015
-10x2

State Humble

City Texas

A 977

Name of Chapter James Tull

National Number 702066

Computer Code Number 6-127-TX

Melanie (First Name) Ann McNatt (Middle and Maiden Name) Nolan (Last Name)

Single ( ) Wife ( ) Widow ( ) Divorced ( ) Rodney Jerome Nolan (Husband)

Residence 1718 Pinnacle Drive (Number and Street) Kingwood (City) TX (State) 77339-2959 (Zip Code + 4)

Applicant's E-mail address mandar@cebridge.net

Registrar's E-mail address mandar@cebridge.net

Name as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate Melanie McNatt Nolan

Revolutionary Ancestor Jacob Herlong

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is lineally descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service. Applicant must provide documentation proving lineal descent for each statement of birth, marriage and death. This shall include a birth certificate naming her parents. Data submitted as proof is subject to DAR standards and interpretation. This applies to "new ancestors" and previously accepted lineage for which documentation was not required at the time of acceptance.

Applicant further says that the said Jacob Herlong (name of ancestor) is her ancestor and that the statements set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

Signature of Applicant Melanie McNatt Nolan

The following chapter officer attests the signature of the applicant in lieu of a notary.

Melanie McNatt Nolan (Name) Registrar (Chapter Office) March 25, 2009

Notarization of applicant's signature, if necessary, may be provided below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at (City) (State)

this ____ day of ____ A.D.

Signature of Notary

My Commission Expires

As chapter officers, the undersigned have examined the completed application of the above applicant and attest her signature.

$75.00 MAR 31 2009

App Rec'd By Registrar General

Chapter Regent

Chapter Registrar Melanie McNatt Nolan

Endorsement for membership at large by the State Regent

Endorsement of member for member by National Number

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number

Name

Residence

Chapter

DAR National Number

Name

Residence

Chapter

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application should be sent to the Registrar General, NSDAR, 1776 D Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006-5303, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, a copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*. The application, information thereon, and supplemental data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

1. (applicant's name) Melanie McNatt Nolan ✓ declare
I was born on 14 Dec 1943 at Oak Ridge, Morehouse, LA
(1)married on 2 Oct 1965 at Collinston, Morehouse, LA
to Rodney Jerome Nolan born on 12 Oct 1942
at Center, Shelby, TX died or divorced died 26 Nov 1995
(2)married on at
to born on
at died or divorced
(3)married on at
to born on
at died or divorced

2. Rex Washington McNatt born 15 Dec 1906 702066+953 *I am the daughter of* at Lawrence County, MO
died at Aurora, Lawrence, MO last res 1998, died on 20 Sep 1998 and his (First) wife
Margaret Faye Phillips born 23 Mar 1924 at Monroe, Ouachita, LA
died at Spencer, Clay Co., IA on 30 Nov 2008 ✓ Married - Date 11 Apr 1943
at Vicksburg, Warren, MS

3. The said Margaret Faye Phillips 702066+767 was the child of
Lawrence P. Phillips born Dec 1899 at Claiborne Co., MS
died at on and his (first) wife
Marie Roberts born 28 May 1900 at Monroe, Ouachita, LA
died at Bastrop, Morehouse, LA on 24 Sep 1984 ✓ Married - Date 15 May 1919
at Monroe, Ouachita, LA

4. The said Lawrence P. Phillips 702066+767 was the child of
Patrick Henry Phillips born Feb 1876 at Mississippi
died at Monroe, Ouachita, LA on 20 Sep 1928 and his (first) wife
Hattie Bobo born Oct 1875 at Mississippi Port Gibson
died at Monroe, Ouachita, LA on 9 Aug 1935 ✓ Married - Date a 1899
at Mississippi

5. The said Patrick Henry Phillips 702066+759 was the child of
Calvin Hugh Phillips born (Aug) 1851 at Mississippi Claiborne Co
died at Port Gibson, Claiborne, MS on 8 Sep (1928) 1919 and his (first) wife
Mary Delia Hynum born 25 Sep 1847 at Mississippi Claiborne Co
died at Memphis, Shelby, TN on 11 Feb 1925 ✓ Married - Date 21 Feb 1872
at Claiborne Co., MS

6. The said Calvin Hugh Phillips 702066+759 was the child of
Joseph D. Phillips born ca 1817 at Mississippi
died at (prob Claiborne Co., MS) on (a) 1880 after and his (first) wife
Catherine M. Herlong born (ca 1830) 1822 at Mississippi
died at Claiborne Co., MS on May 1880 Married - Date 6 May 1850
at Claiborne Co., MS

7. The said Catherine M. Herlong 702066+759 was the child of
David Herlong born 4 Apr 1789 at Orangeburgh Dist., SC
died at Claiborne Co., MS on 16 Dec 1864 and his (first) wife
Mary Varnado born 1 Mar 1794 at Orangeburgh Dist., SC
died at Claiborne Co., MS on 27 Jun 1886 ✓ Married - Date 11 Apr 1814
at Marion Co., MS

8. The said David Herlong Analysis was the child of
Nicholas Herlong born c 1761 bef 1765 at Orangeburgh Dist., SC
died at South Carolina liv Orangeburg Dist 1810, died on (a 1820) aft 1810 census and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

9. The said Nicholas Herlong Judgment Roll was the child of
Jacob Herlong born 15 Feb 1717 at Friedrichstal, Germany
died at Orangeburgh District, SC on p 1783 12 Aug and his (first) wife
Marie Susanne Dupuis born (6) Mar 1723 29 at Friedrichstal, Germany
died at on Married - Date (7) Dec 1744 1st
at Friedrichstal, Germany

10. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

11. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

12. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

13. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below proof for EACH statement of Birth, marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send ONF certified, attested copy OR photocopy of unpublished data. Give *National Numbers* and relationships of any *close relatives* credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. NSDAR #702066 (A759 Melanie Nolan supplement on Leonard Varnado) ✓+1953, nee Jacob Miller Jr.

2nd Gen. NSDAR #702066 (A759 Melanie Nolan supplement on Leonard Varnado.) ✓+1767, nee Edward Horlen; her funeral program

3rd Gen. NSDAR #702066 (A759 Melanie Nolan supplement on Leonard Varnado.) ✓+1767

4th Gen. NSDAR #702066 ✓A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado. ✓+1787

5th Gen. NSDAR #702066 ✓A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado.

6th Gen. NSDAR #702066 ✓A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado.

7th Gen. NSDAR #702066 ✓A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado.

8th Gen. (NSDAR #702066 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Nicholas Herlong.) ✓1810 Cen, Orangeburg Dist, SC; ✓1820 Cen, Orangeb. Dist.

9th Gen. ✓Court of Common Pleas Judgement Roll-Orangeburgh District, SC.: affidavit of Nicholas Herlong on oath that he is the son of Jacob Herlong. ✓Friedrichstal Church Records by Cathryn S. Dippo, pps. 15, 30, 100. ✓Petition of Jacob Herlan for land in SC. ✓The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina by A.S. Salley, Jr., p. 143. filed 12 Aug 1783

10th Gen.

11th Gen. ✓Birth of patriot: Dippo, p 15

12th Gen. ✓Death of patriot: Judgment Roll, op. cit.

13th Gen.

✓ Gen 7-8 Analysis accessed at ancestry.com

① 1816 Territorial Census of Jefferson Co, MS shows David Herlong and Jacob Herlong enumerated in Jefferson Co, Mississippi Territory. David Herlong previously verified with birthdate 1789, see [illegible] Leonard Varnado. Jacob Herlong shown in 1820 Census Jefferson Co MS as head of hh age 26-44. Since this places Jacob's birth after 1774, he is not likely to have been David's father.

② These two men appear to have arrived in Miss. Ter. after Nov 1810, when David Herlong "from Orangeburg District, South Carolina" was granted passport by Governor of Georgia. See Bryan, "Passports Issued by Governors of Georgia 1810-1820," p 74.

③ While David Herlong was not found in the 1810 Census in Orangeburg Dist. SC, Jacob Herlong was so found, age 16-25. The only other Herlong, etc. hh in Orangeburg Dist, SC was that of "N. Herlong," 1m -10, 2m 10-15, 1m +45, etc. We are unable to place a male born in 1789 in this hh, but this is not a fatal omission.

④ A review of 1800 and 1790 Census enumeration shows only one Herlong hh in Orangeburg, that of Nicholas "Hairlong":
- 1790 Cen, Orangeburg Dist SC, 2 Wh +16, 3 Wh -16, etc.
- 1800 Cen, Orangeburg Dist SC, 2m -10, 2m 10-15, 1m 26-44

} Each of these hh includes a male of the profile of David, above

It is worthy of note that a sounder search of both the 1790 + 1800 enumerations only returned one household of the Herlong, etc. variations in the State of South Carolina ... that of Nicholas.

∴ In light of this evidence, we conclude that David Herlong was the son of Nicholas Herlong.

Two observations about the evidence submitted with this paper:

① The research of Regette Herlong does not constitute personal knowledge of the gen 7-8 relationship. "Personal knowledge," by DAR standards of interpretation, may only be had by an eyewitness to the relationship in question.

② The destruction or inaccessibility of records is not a criterion for the verification of DAR papers.

My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Marie Susanne Dupuis at Friedrichstal, Germany, 1 Dec 1744
(2) to _____ at _____, _____
(3) to _____ at _____, _____
(4) to _____ at _____, _____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

As proven by: Friedrichstal Church Records by Cathryn S. Dippo. The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

NAMES	DATES OF BIRTH - PLACE	TO WHOM MARRIED, NOTING IF MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE
Marie Catherine Herlan	7 Dec 1745/Friedrichstal, Germany	
Marie Magdalene Herlan	2 Oct 1747 Friedrichstal, Germany	
Rebecca Herlan	17 Aug 1749/Friedrichstal, Germany	
Elizabeth Herlan	7 Jul 1751/Friedrichstal, Germany	
Jacob Herlan Herlong	29 Jan 1754/Orangeburgh Dist., SC	
Susanah Herlan	30 Nov 1756/Orangeburgh Dist., SC	
Johannes Herlan	20 May 1759/Orangeburg Dist., SC	
Nicholas (Herlan) Herlong	(1761/Orangeburgh Dist.) SC bef 1765	XX

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Jacob Herlong **who resided during the American Revolutionary at** Orangeburgh District, South Carolina **assisted in establishing American Independence while acting in the capacity of** Patriotic Service, Civil Service SC

Residence: 1783 Judgment Roll, cites p 3

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

1. Furnished 20 bushels of clean peas and 500 weight of hay for the use of Genl. Sumpters Brigade.
2. Served on Petit Jury for Orangeburgh Dist., SC 1778-1779.

Give references by volume and page to the documentation or other authorities for MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

SC Arch, 1 Accounts Audited for the Revolutionary War, Roll 70. #3549. pp.1-3, 3q

2. The Jury Lists of South Carolina 1778-1779, Hendrix & Lindsay, P69

Application Verified NOV 05 2009 **Accepted by the National Board**

Registrar General _____

Recording Secretary General _____

HUSBAND'S NAME JACOB Herlong (see Reverse)

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY - SUSANNAH (DuPuis?)

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Date _____

Compiler Jean Bevis Jones

Address 1115 Missionwood Ln

City Tallahassee State Fla 32304

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
	1 JACOB Herlong	29 JAN 1754	Orangeburgh Township SC			Date To
	2 SUSANNAH "	30 NOV 1756	"			Date To
	3 Johannes "	20 MAY 1759	"			Date To
	4 MARY Catherine "					Date To
	5 NICHOLAS "	ca 1761				Date To
M	6 ——— Herlong					Date To
M	7 ——— "					Date To
M	8 ——— "					Date To
M	9 ——— "					Date To
	10 Jacob + Mary-Susannah may have had					Date To
	11 other sons + probably other daus.					Date To
	12 Only have info on (5) Nicholas after ten					Date To
	13 years work.					Date To
	14 Jacob + Mary-Susannah a[illegible] believed to have had first wife of Samuel Varn[illegible]					Date To

a dau was last [illegible]

Family Group Sheet, Form F2
© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

Jacob Herlong and wife were in Orangeburgh Dist SC by 1754.
Family tradition holds that the were Swiss (part of Germany back then) and that they sailed from Amsterdam, Holland.
It is believed that two Herlong brothers came together and the other was said to have settled in maryland. no info.

and that the Dep. Sec. make out a Warr.t and w.t Sur Gen.l lay out w.t land prayed for to her. Accordingly and the Commiss.rs Gen.l pay the Bounty.

Order that w.t Commiss.rs Gen.l pay w.t Cha.s & Bounty

Read the Petition of Jacob Harlen a Foreign Protest.t humbly setting forth that the Pet. Shipt himself on q.e Cun-lif Capt. Joseph Streater at Rotterdam bound to this Place on the Encouragem.t given to Foreign Protestants, He hath payd his freight for himself and Family, and is desirous of Settling on lands between Savannah & Santee rivers, that he has a Wife & two Children viz. Cath.ne ab.t 7 Years old & Magda-len ab.t 4 Years old & never had any land Granted him and therefore humbly prays his Excell.cy and their Honour to order the Surveyg.r Gen.l to lay out to q.e Pet. 200 acres of land between Savannah and Salady rivers, and that he may have his

the Petition of Jacob Harlen. for land & the Bounty.

Order [illegible] -miss.rs [illegible] the Pe[illegible] Christ[illegible] [illegible] & [illegible]

The Petition of ABRAHAM DUPUIS for Land & Bounty

Read the Petition of ABRAHAM DUPUIS, a foreign Protestant, humbly setting forth. That the Petitioner, being encouraged to come into this Province with the rest of his relations, shipt himself on board the Cunliffe, Capt. Joseph Cleater at Rotterdam and having payed his Portage to Messers Austin & Laurence, he is noe desirous of settling on land between Savannah & Santee Rivers and humbly prays His Excellancy and Their Honor's to order the Survey General to pay out 50 acres of land to the Petitioner as aforesaid, and that he may have His Gracious Majesty's Bounty, and the Petition as is duly bound _____ ever pray.

Charles Town the 19th day of Oct 1752. Abraham Dupuis, The said Petition being considered and the Petitioner appearing and swearing allegence to His Majesty and to the truth of his Petition. The prayer was granted and the Dept Gen'l ordered to prepare a (warrent) and the Survey Gen'l to pay out the 50 acres of land prayed for, and that the Commissary Gen'l pay the Bounty.

[illegible] and the Dep

Secr.y ordered to prepare a Warr.t and the Surr. Genl. to lay out the 50 acres of land prayed for, and that ye Commissr. Genl. pay her the Bounty

Order that ye Commr. Genl. pay ye charge & Bounty.

Read the Petition of Abraham Dupuis a for reg.d Protest. humbly setting forth That the Pet. being encouraged to Come into this Province, wth the rest of his relations shipt him self on board the Cunliffe capt. Jos. Cleator at Rotterdam, and having paid his Passage to Nepr. Cunlin & Lawrence he is now desirous of settling on lands between Savannah and Fanlee rivers, and humbly prays his Excellcy. and their Honrs. to order the Surr. Genl. to lay out 50 acres of land to ye Pet. as aforesaid, and that he may have his most gracious mat.s bounty, and the Pet. as in duty bound shall ever pray. Chas. Town the 19th day of Octob. 1752. Abr.m Dupuis.

The said Petition being considered and the Pet. appearing and swearing allegiance to his Majesty, and to the truth of his said Petition ye prayer thereof was granted and the Dep. Secry. ordered to prepare a Warr.t and the Surr. Genl. to lay out ye 50 acres of land prayed for & that ye Commissrs. Genl. pay the Bounty.

The Petition of Abra.m Depuis for land and bounty

Order that the Commr. Genl. pay the charge & Bounty

Read the Petition of Nicholas [illegible]

Msg No: 1. Fri 4-22-94 15:58 (RECV'D) (MAILED)
From: Wiley Jarrell
To: Melanie Nolan
Subject: DUPUIS

{ Melanie Nolan wrote Wiley Jarrell }
{ Subject: DUPUIS }

MN>My ancestor is Mary Susannah DUPUIS, d/o Abraham DUPUIS, Sr. who
>came to America in 1752 and settled in Orangeburg, SC.

I assume you are calling the following person Abraham DUPUIS, Sr. even though the information I got called him Jr. My info is a trifle suspicious as I do not show his parentage which should be Sr.<g>. Is this the same person? If so please tell me more about your Mary Susannah DUPUIS. If this is not the same person please tell me more about your Mary Susannah DUPUIS<g>.

Family Edge Plus Individual Sheet for Abraham DUPUIS Jr.
==========

FULL NAME: Abraham DUPUIS Jr.
BORN: , Wurttemberg, GERMANY.
SPOUSES: M:Susannah ??? before 1748 probably Wurttemberg, GERMANY.
DIED: probably, Orangeburg Co SC.
FATHER:
MOTHER:
CHILDREN: Hester DUPUIS (~1748-)
Abraham DUPUIS (1754-)
John Jacob DUPUIS (1757-)

-- HISTORY NOTES ----------

Arrived in Charleston, Charleston county, South Carolina in October of 1752 on the "Cunlift. In his bounty petition he stated he had a wife (unnamed) and one child, Hester, aged 4. He was granted 150 acres "on the bounty" between the Savannah and Santee Rivers. Also, in his request for the bounty he stated that "he had come with his friends and relations to this country".

*.. * Wiley A. Jarrell 15610 Edenvale Friendswood Tx 77546, 713-482-3671
___ Blue Wave/QWK v2.12

Msg Base: #4 - NGC: National Genealogy Conference (FIDO) E06/002
Msg No: 2. Sat 4-23-94 7:24 (MAILED)
From: T.R. Peterson
To: Debbie Long
Subject: RE: TEXAS RESEARCH

-=> Quoting Debbie Long to T.r. Peterson <=-

DL> I would think their C

Msg No: 454. Thu 4-14-94 09:54
  From: Wiley Jarrell
    To: All
Subject: KENNEDY

I am looking for additional information on the following:

Family Edge Plus Family Group Sheet

HUSBAND: William KENNEDY
  BORN: 12 Aug 1757
  MARR: 8 Apr 1778 Effingham Co GA
  DIED: circa 1810 Effingham Co GA
FATHER: Hugh KENNEDY born circa 1736.
MOTHER: Ottilie Mrs. SCHREMPS born circa 1736.

  WIFE: Elizabeth TREUTLEN
  BORN: 8 Apr 1760
  DIED:
FATHER: John Adam TREUTLEN born 1726, Berchtesgaden,, Germany;
    died 1780, Orangeburg Co SC.
MOTHER: Marguerite DUPUIS born circa 1735; died 25 Jun 1777.

1 M | NAME: Reubin KENNEDY
    | BORN: circa 1779
    | MARR:
    | DIED: circa 1804

2 M | NAME: Benjamin KENNEDY
    | BORN: circa 1781
    | MARR:
    | DIED: circa 1828
    | WIFE: Ann CAMPBELL
    | BORN: DIED:
    | ALSO: Married Mrs. Ann Mary MASON;

3 F | NAME: Mary KENNEDY
    | BORN:
    | MARR: 12 Mar 1807 Effingham Co GA
    | DIED:
    | HUSB: Seth DANIELS
    | BORN: DIED:

4 F | NAME: Catherine KENNEDY
    | BORN:
    | MARR: 24 Dec 1812
    | DIED:
    | HUSB: Abraham MALLETTE
    | BORN: DIED:

HISTORY NOTES: William KENNEDY

    Book-Early records Effingham/Liberty Counties, Georgia list him
    as a revolutionary.

If anyone can add, subtract, or change any of the data listed above please contact me on this echo. If anyone has any questions about any of this data feel free to ask!

... * Wiley A. Jarrell 15610 Edenvale Friendswood Tx 77546, 713-482-3671
--- Blue Wave/Max v2.12
 * Origin: Bayou Bend BBS *Houston* Texas (713) 894-0574 (1:106/71)

HUSBAND: Abraham DUPUIS (AFN:HZTO-JT)

BORN: [1720] PLACE: Europe
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Susannah (AFN:HZTO-K1)

BORN: Abt Feb 1720 PLACE: Europe
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Nov 1757 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: 28 Nov 1757 PLACE: Husb.Plantation, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: Abraham DUPUIS (AFN:HZTO-L6)
---- BORN: 2 Feb 1754 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
M CHR.: 17 Feb 1754 PLACE: Church, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

2. NAME: John Jacob DUPUIS (AFN:HZTO-MC)
---- BORN: 23 Oct 1757 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
M CHR.: 20 Nov 1757 PLACE: Church, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright @ 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Name: Abraham DUPUIS (AFN:HZTO-JT)

Born: [1720] Sex: M
Europe

FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: Susannah

SUBMITTERS

Gene Thomas Jeffries
30 Eastgrove Ct
Columbia SC
29212-2404

Microfilm: NONE
Submission: AF91-100437

ABOUT ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

If you find inaccurate information in Ancestral File, use the F3 Edit key to make corrections. Save the corrections on a diskette and mail the diskette to:

Family History Department
ATTN: Ancestral File Contributions
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150

PLEASE NOTE

Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Copyright @ 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

, August 1997 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Name: Mary Susannah (AFN:HZSD-20)

Born: [1723] Sex: F

FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: Jacob HERLAN

SUBMITTERS

Gene Thomas Jeffries
30 Eastgrove Ct
Columbia SC
29212-2404

Microfilm: NONE
Submission: AF91-100437

ABOUT ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

If you find inaccurate information in Ancestral File, use the F3 Edit key to make corrections. Save the corrections on a diskette and mail the diskette to:

Family History Department
ATTN: Ancestral File Contributions
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150

PLEASE NOTE

Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Copyright @ 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.13 PEDIGREE CHART 01 JUN 1994 Chart _____

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

AFN=Ancestral File Number

1 Abraham DUPUIS
AFN: HZTO-L6
BORN: 2 Feb 1754
Orangeburgh,S
MAR.:
DIED:

SPOUSE

AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

2 Abraham DUPUIS
AFN: HZTO-JT
BORN: [1720]
Europe
MAR.:
DIED:

3 Susannah
AFN: HZTO-K1
BORN: Abt Feb 1720
Europe
DIED: 27 Nov 1757
Orangeburgh,S

4
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

5
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

6
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

7
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

8
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

9
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

10
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

12
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

13
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

14
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

15
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

16
AFN:
BORN: ____

17
AFN:
BORN: ____

18
AFN:
BORN: ____

19
AFN:
BORN: ____

20
AFN:
BORN: ____

21
AFN:
BORN: ____

22
AFN:
BORN: ____

23
AFN:
BORN: ____

24
AFN:
BORN: ____

25
AFN:
BORN: ____

26
AFN:
BORN: ____

27
AFN:
BORN: ____

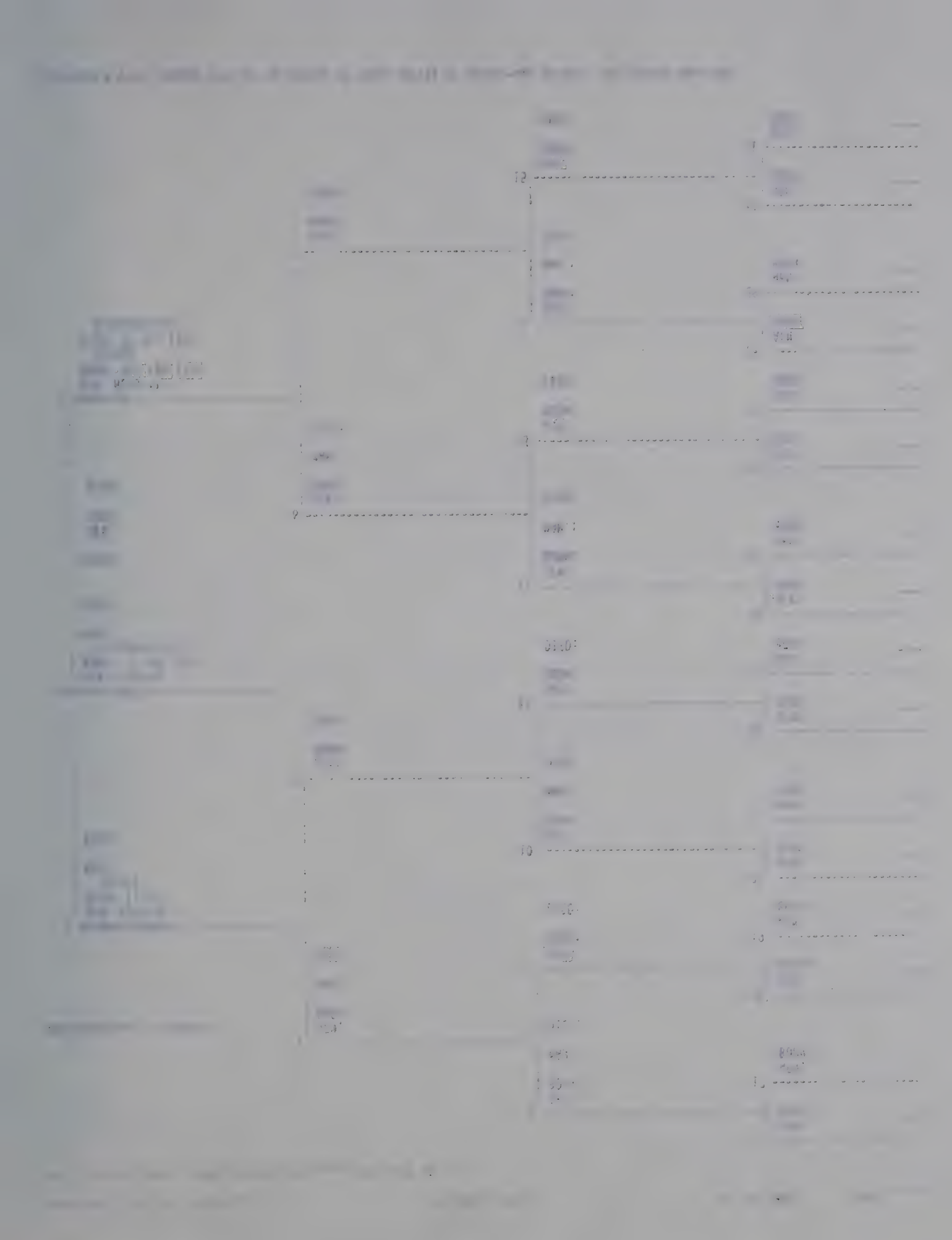
28
AFN:
BORN: ____

29
AFN:
BORN: ____

30
AFN:
BORN: ____

31
AFN:
BORN: ____

Copyright © 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.



The Petition for ABRAM DUPUIS for Land and Bounty

Read the Petition of ABRAM DUPUIS,Junr, a foreign Protestant, humbly setting forth; that the Petitioner, on hearing of the encouragement given to Foreign Protestants, was desirous, with his family, to come hither with other of his relations and ship himself on board the Cunliffe Capt. Joseph Cleater at Rotterdam bound for this Province; and has payed his freight to Messers Austin & Laurence and is desirous of settling on lands between Savannah & Santee. That he has a wife and one child, viz, Hester,at 4 years old and never had any land in this Province, therefore, he humbly prays His Excellancy and Their Honor's to order the Survey General to pay out 150 acres of land between Savannah and Santee Rivers free of charge and that he may have His Most Gracious Majesty's bounty owed the Petitioner as duly bound(shall ever pay?). Charles Town the 19th day of Oct 1752, Abram Dupuis, Junr. The said Petition being considered and the Petitioner appearing and swearing allegence to His Majesty and to the truth of his land Petition. The prayer therefore was granted and the Dept. Gen'l ordered to prepare a (warrent) and the Survey Gen'l to pay out the land prayed for, that grant may pass for the_____ and that the Commissary Gen'l pay the bounty.

Docket

The Petition of Abram Dupuis for land & bounty. —

Read the Petition of Abram Dupuis Qua a foreign Protest humbly Pred setting forth — That the Pet. on hearing of the Encouragem.t given to foreign Protestants was desirous with his family to come hither with more of his Relations, and Ship himself on Board the Cunliffe Capt. Joseph Chealer at Rotterdam bound to this Province — and has payed his freight, to Mess. Austin & Commence and is desirous of settling on lands between Savannah & Santee. That he has a Wife and one child viz Hester at 4 Years old, & never had any Land in this Province therefore he humbly prays his Excellency and their Honors to order the Surv. Genl to lay out 150 acres of Land between Savannah & Santee Rivers free of Charge and that he may have his most Gracious Majesty's bounty, and the Pet. as in duty bound shall ever pray.

Chas Town the 19th day of Octr. 1752. Abram Dupuis Qua

The said Petition being considered and the Pet. appearing and swearing allegiance to his Majesty; and to the Truth of his said Petition the prayer thereof was Granted and the Depty Secry ordered to prepare a Warr., and the Surv. Genl to lay out the Land prayed for that a Grant may pass for the same, and that the Commissry Genl pay the Bounty

Order that the Commiss. Genl pay the Charge & Bounty.

The Jury Lists of S.C. 1778-1779
Ge Lee Corley Hendrix & Mann McCoy Lindsay 1975

GRAND JURORS FOR
ORANGEBURG DISTRICT
ST. MATTHEW

John Burdell
Philip Frierson
Benjamin Campbell
Samuel Tate
Rowland Evans
George Shauler
George Spinney
Edmond Mathews
Samuel Dubois
Francis Rocke (Roche?)
Jacob Chri^{s} Zahn
John Benecar
John Oliver
William Fludd
Adam Snell
John Meyers
John Griffith
Valentine Shoemaker
Jacob Whitman Senr
George King Senr
Joseph Palmer
William Thomson (Colonel)
Christopher Kenline
Thomas Sabb
Aaron Little
Joseph Mickler
William Stent
James Boldridge
Charles Collins
Casper Brown
Henry Wetstone
Daniel Kelley
George Barst
Conrad Holman
Henry Stark
David Dickson
William Simpson
Jared Fitzpatrick
Malcolm Clark
George Ancrum
Gersham Kelley
William Heatley Senr
John MacWilliams
Morgan Sabb
William Reid
Paul Farquand
Charles Heatly
William Heatly Junr
John Caldwell
John Monk
Robert Hails
Thomas Elfe

GRAND JURORS
FOR SAXE GOTHA

Jacob Frydig
George Hill
William Arthur
Godfied Drayer
George Kinewinder (Stinewinder?)
Jacob Saylor
John James Haig
George Shipley
William Tucker
Christian Kayser
Nicholas Mickler
Jacob Geiger
Henry Patrick
John Murff
William Goodwin
Harman Geiger
Mathew Libecap
Andrew Raigler
Charles Benoist
William Geiger
John Adam Summers Junr
Adam Summers Senr
Michael Lightner
Jacob Bigley
Samuel Kennerly
Thomas Kennerly
James Lyton Ritchard
Jonas Beard
Ralph Humphries

GRAND JURORS
BELOW ORANGEBURG

David Crum
William Hill
Peter Sandle Senr
Andrias Frederick
Abraham Isenhood
Nich^{l} Shuller
Peter Moorer Senr
Nich^{l} Weever
Sabastian Fontius

GRAND JURORS
FOR ORANGEBURGH

Henry Snell Senr
Jacob Woolfe Senr
John Amaker
Jacob Wymor
John Jennings Senr
Simon Shingler
Christopher Rowe
Casper Ott
Lewis Golson
John Herisperger
Jacob Rumph Senr
John Robinson
John Bolziger
Henry Rickenbaker
Jacob Amaker
Jacob Stroman Senr
Jacob Stroman Junr
Donald Bruce
Jacob Hurger Senr
Henry Felder Senr

GRAND JURORS BETWEEN
THE FORKS OF THE EDISTO

John Salley
Henry Young Senr
William Pou
John Pou
Phillip Jennings

GRAND JURORS BETWEEN
THE SOUTH FORK OF
EDISTO AND SAVANNAH RIVER

Bartlet Brown
Robert Lee
Patrick Macklemurry
Isaac Bush
Thomas Castlelow
John Parkinson
Ezekiel Williams
Joseph Harley
John Hampton
Thomas Young
Jacob Buxton
Britten Williams
John Newman
Miles Riley
Robert Lark
John Clayton
Thomas Philpot
George Robinson
Henry Ferguson
Robert Hankinson
John Grant
Joseph Johnson
Step^{n} Smith
Jacob Swighard
James Moore
William Robinson

PETIT JURORS
FOR ST. MATHEW

Jacob Myers
Jacob Hungerbealer
Thomas Simpson
Thomas Murry
Henry Bull
Anthony Disto
Edward Willingham
Thomas Pledger
Nathaniel Bullin
John Barrell
Alexander Guerin
Hugh Brown
Thomas Powell
John Barker
Peter Peck
George Haley
Frederick Pisler
Lewis Kern
Daniel Keller
Jacob Karr
Henry Coon
Aaron Way
Jacob Geegleman
Peter Hagler
John Ulmer
Frederich Parter
Jacob Denzler
Jacob Zigler
George Smith
John Myers
John Keller
Henry Denzler
John Ulrick Denzler
George Irish Senr
Henry Beegler
James Brown Junior
Martin Beegler
Jacob Hungerbealer
Conrad Peck
Isaac Delessline
Thomas Curtis
William Park

John Rest
Godfrid Road
Benjamin Wood
Henry Winningham
Lewis Thomson
Jacob Park
Martin Stoutenmyer
Jacob Hoover
Henry Sowerhaven
Paul Sheirer
Christian Harner
John Miller
John Mark
Wily Hoover
Joseph Burline
Jacob Kaller
John Hoffman
Stephen Stiffelmyer
Conrod Sammet
Joseph Pesner
Andrew Garish
Jacob Zigler
Jacob Bare
Jacob Rickett
Frederick King
Thomas Morrow
Jesse Evit
Mordaica McFarlan
John Burdell
Philip Frierson
Benjamin Campble
Samuel Tate
Rowland Evans
George Shooler
George Spinney
Edmond Mathews
Samuel Dubois
Francis Roche
Jacob Christopher Zohn
John Bennea
John Oliver
William Flood
Adam Snell
John Meyers
John Griffith
Valentine Shoemaker
Jacob Whiteman Senr
George King Senr
Joseph Palmer
William Thompson (Col^{n})
Christopher Kenline
Thomas Sabb
Aaron Little
Joseph Mickler

William Stent
James Boldridge
Charles Collins
Casper Brown
Henry Wetstone
Daniel Kelley
George Barok
Conrod Holman
Henry Stark
David Dickson
William Simpson
Jared Fitzpatrick
Malcolm Clark
George Ancrum
Gersham Kelley
William Heatley Senr
John McWilliams
Morgan Sabb
William Read
Paul Farquand
Charles Heatley
William Heatley Junr
John Caldwell
John Monk
Robert Hails
Thomas Elfe

PETIT JURORS
FOR ORANGEBURGH

James Taylor
John Spring
Michael Gable
Joseph Cook
Joseph Hoober
Ulrick Oth
Melchoir Smith
John Kopstate
Jacob Woolfe Junr
John Denzler
James Tilly
David Tily
George Hoffman
Jacob Heickler
John Henry Denzler
John Strock
Henry Gissendaner
Christian Woolfe
Michael Housliter
George Hessey
John Derames
Henry Rowe
Jacob Fielder
Jacob Neebling
Casper Barba

Christian Inabnit
Michael Zimmerman
Adam Buckend
Peter Oth
Casper Sustruck
Frederick Ulmer
Henry Busserd
John Ticktell
John Shiders
William Bruner
Henry Felder Juni
John Stroman
Nick^{s} Hurter
Peter Staley
William Bonete
Jacob Harlong
Conrad Kriter
John Bare
Henry Zorn
James Carmichael
Robert Smith
Benedink Collar
James Patterson
Abraham Miller
Peter Imboden
Frederick Felder
Jacob Wonemaker
John Hook
Anthony Robison
Jacob Rumph Junr
John Miller Junr
John Inabnit
John Miller Senr
Casper Menz
Bolrer Stroman
Samuel Felder
George McMickle
Thomas Wild
Frederick Purtz
Nich^{l} Till
Solomon Cannedy
John Lizard
Peter Roth
Henry Snell Senr
Jacob Wolfe Senr
John Amaker
Jacob Wymor
John Jennings Se
Simon Shingler
Christopher Rowe
Casper Oth
John Herisperge
Jacob Rumph Senr
John Robinson
John Bolziger

Christian Inabnit
Michael Zimmerman
Adam Buckend
Peter Oth
Casper Sustruck
Frederick Ulmer
Henry Busserd
John Ticktell
John Shiders
William Bruner
Henry Felder Junior
John Stroman
Nick^{s} Hurter
Peter Staley
William Bonete
Jacob Harlong
Conrad Kriter
John Bare
Henry Zorn
James Carmichael
Robert Smith
Benedink Collar
James Patterson
Abraham Miller
Peter Imboden
Frederick Felder
Jacob Wonemaker Junr
John Hook
Anthony Robison
Jacob Rumph Junr
John Miller Junr
John Inabnit
John Miller Senr
Casper Menz
Bolrer Stroman
Samuel Felder
George McMickle
Thomas Wild
Frederick Purtz
Nich^{l} Till
Solomon Cannedy
John Lizard
Peter Roth
Henry Snell Senr
Jacob Wolfe Senr
John Amaker
Jacob Wymor
John Jennings Senr
Simon Shingler
Christopher Rowe
Casper Oth
John Herisperger
Jacob Rumph Senr
John Robinson
John Bolziger

Henry Rishenbaker
Jacob Amaker
Jacob Stroman Senr
Donald Bruce
Jacob Burgess
Bastian Zimerman
Jacob Stroman Junr

PETIT JURORS
BELOW ORANGEBURGH

Alexander Syfrid
Adam Syfrid
Nich^{l} Zorn
Michael Duck
William Fary
John Simons
Samuel Griffith
Tobias Harzop
Philip Zchnder
Conrod Boumgartner
John Sandle
Barn^{d} Harzog
Fred^{k} Knoble
Philip Karr
Jacob Ott Junior
Henry Reace
Peter Murer Junr
George Utzey
Frederick Myer
John Felder
John Imfinger
William Roth
Frederick Rissel
Charles Hotho
Hardy Williams
Jacob Hotho
William Seat
Christopher Metz
Robert Berry
Joseph Tucker
John Clayton
Jacob Karner
Archibald Murry
Henry Judy
Thomas Hill
William Connor
George Renerson
John Tucker
Andrew Rostig
George Harzog
Richard Berry
Emanuel Miller
David Crum

William Hill
Peter Sandle Senr
Andrees Frederick
Abraman Isenhood
Nich[l] Shooler
Peter Moorer Senr
Nicholas Weaver
Sabastian Fontius

PETIT JURORS BETWEEN
THE NORTH AND SOUTH
FORK OF EDISTO RIVER

Robert Cannon
John Cannon
Henry Shilling
Peter Griffith
Thomas Griffith
William Jenkins
Philip Pou
John Smith
Samuel Inabnit
Gideon Jennings
George Ford Junr
Thomas Ford
Evan Jones
Thomas Leomas
Joshua Standley
Benjamin Standley
Henry Williams
Henry Tetstone
Samuel Pickens
Abraham Peacock
Heronimus Zinn
James Morris
James Fair
Joseph Durner
Ephraim Purket
Michael Odam
Jacob Hurr
John Howard
Christian Plotts
John Tucker Junr
William Wernal
Edmond Jones
Charles Tonney
Edward Myles
Isaac Odam
Absalon Eilands
Andrew Commins
John Sally
Henry Young Senr
William Pou
John Pou
Phillip Jennings Junr

John Patrick
John Yohn
William Jones

PETIT JURORS TO
SAVANNAH RIVER

John Collings
John Wood
Samuel Way
Richard Sanders
Edward Southwell
John Akeridge
John Brooker
Moses Odom
Joab Roundtree
James Astelew
Richard Vince
Owen Odam
Richard Kirkland
William Murphy
Richard Ogelsbie
Ase Williams
George Will[m] Clamm
John Roberts
John Wyld
Hugh Short
Isaac Davis
Moses Collins
William Wise
Isaac Sterling
Elijah Oglesby
John Laresey
Bartlet Brown Junr
William Brient
Blanchard Colding
Archibald Eagle
Samuel Colding
William Weekley
John Bush
Richard Odom
William Grim
Henry Sumeral
Sampson Griffin
Joseph Bell
William Everit
Jesse Sumeral
Daniel Green
Thomas Holly
Thomas Hughes
Jacob Forman
John Powell
Joseph Braswell
Frederick Brient

John Williams
Richard Rodger
Green Hill
Maramadick Gan
John Reynolds
George Foreman

PETIT JURORS B
THE SOUTH OF E
AND SAVANNAH R

Bartled Brown
Robert Lee
Patrick Mackle
Isaac Bush
Thomas Castlel
John Parkinson
Ezekil William
John Hampton
Thomas Young
Jacob Buxton
Britten Willia
John Newman
Miles Riley
Robert Lark
John Clayton
Thomas Philpot
George Robinso
Henry Ferguson
Robert Hankins
John Grant
Joseph Johnson
Stephen Smith
Jacob Swighard
James Moore
William Robins
Joseph Harley

PETIT JURORS
FOR SAXA GOTHA

Jeremiah Chann
Lowrinds Grime
George Buerger
Andrew Romney
_____bd Kirsh
_____lieb Sta
Frederick Knod
_____istoff S
Frederick Heri
John Howert
George Likes
Andrew Keigler
George Seagler

John Williams
Richard Rodgers
Green Hill
Maramadick Ganaway
John Reynolds
George Foreman Junior

PETIT JURORS BETWEEN
THE SOUTH OF EDISTO
AND SAVANNAH RIVER

Bartled Brown
Robert Lee
Patrick Macklemurry
Isaac Bush
Thomas Castlelew
John Parkinson
Ezekil Williams
John Hampton
Thomas Young
Jacob Buxton
Britten Williams
John Newman
Miles Riley
Robert Lark
John Clayton
Thomas Philpot
George Robinson
Henry Ferguson
Robert Hankinson
John Grant
Joseph Johnson
Stephen Smith
Jacob Swighard
James Moore
William Robinson
Joseph Harley

PETIT JURORS
FOR SAXA GOTHA

Jeremiah Channin
Lowrinds Grime
George Buergert
Andrew Romney
_____bd Kirsh
_____lieb Stabler
Frederick Knodle
_____istoff Slagel
Frederick Herig
John Howert
George Likes
Andrew Keigler Junr
George Seagler

Martin Wackter
George Unger
George Seawright
Henry Keaber
Mickel Raver
James Tucker
Leonard Bough
Christopher Libebrand
Michael Oswald
John Yearg
Robert Caldwell
James Spence
Mathias Vinegart
Dennis Hase
William Caldwell
Thomas Smoke
George Trayer
Godfrey Trayer Junr
John Kinsler
John Melcheroof
John Klekley
Valentine Coone
Mathias Sun
John Aberhart
Abraham See
Andrew Spence
David Friday
Frederick Briggs
Thomas Cotton
James Beams
George Traft
Frederick Williams
Thomas Edwards
Nicholas See
Jacob Harman
Jacob Haugenbough
Jacob Theiler
Jacob Richman
Andrew Kicker
Ulrick Boozer
Jacob Gallman
Christian House
John Jacob Geiger
George Slappy Junr
George Slappy Senr
Philip Poole
William See
John Gallman
Jacob Moake
Casper Slappy
Francis Goodwin
Godfrey Hearsman
Anthony Boughman
Philip Gill
Francis Brezina
Samuel Boyakin

John Chesnut
John George Stroub
Henry Snelgrove
Henry Sommers
Jacob Wernn
Nicholas Sommers
Andrew Holman
Jacob Haldewanger
Francis Sommer
Ulrick Slisse
Barth^{W} Minigh
Michael Bayer
Peter Mightler
George Dokins
John Swightenberg
Michael Earkle
Jacob Slisse
Michael Viller
Thomas Long
James Adey
John Richard
John Follmer
Archb^{d} Dunbar
John Swikard
George Wisse
James Hollanshead
John Commelander
John Geiger
George Swikard
Jacob Bughter
John Hipp
Stephen Elizer
Jacob Burkerd
John Strub
Benedict Nunemaker
Simon Yunginger
Casper Libhard
Abraham Geiger
James Twerner

George Baucknacht
Joseph Kennerly
Thomas Beigley
Thomas Ramcy
John Gartman
Barth^{W} Gartman
Thomas Bee
Jacob Stake
John Quatlibaum
James Kenvily
Jacob Fridig
George Hill
William Arthur
Ralph Humphries
Godfrid Drayer
George Stinwinder
Jacob Saylor
John James Haig
George Shipley
William Tucker
Christian Kayser
Nich^{s} Mickler
Jacob Geiger
Henry Patrick
John Murff
William Goodwin
Harman Geiger
Mathews Libecap
Andrew Kaigler
Charles Benoist
William Giger
John Adam Summers
Adam Summers Senr
Michael Lightner
Jacob Bigley
Samuel Kennerly
James Lyton Richard
Jonas Beard
Micha^{l} Vinegart
Robert Spence

Samuel Rowe
Frederick Fe
Henry Felder
Samuel Felde
Jacob Felder
Henry Rowe
Jacob Woolf
Christopher
John Stroman
James Carmic
Robert Smith
John Shider
James Taylor
Donald Bruce
John Jenning
Jacob Woolf
David Woolf
John Lyzard
Jacob Ott Se
James Paters
Philip Jenni
Henry Shilli

In the

Mo Bee
Speaker for
General Asse

SPECIAL JURORS FOR ORANGEBURG DISTRICT

Samuel Rowe
Frederick Felder
Henry Felder Senr
Samuel Felder
Jacob Felder
Henry Rowe
Jacob Woolf Junr
Christopher Rowe
John Stroman
James Carmichael
Robert Smith
John Shider
James Taylor
Donald Bruce
John Jennings Senr
Jacob Woolf Senr
David Woolf
John Lyzard
Jacob Ott Senr
James Paterson
Philip Jennings
Henry Shilling

John Pou
Samuel Inabnet
George Hessey
Henry Rickenbaker
Jacob Wymore
William Robison
Jacob Rumph Senr
John Bolziger
Peter Roth
John Derams
Henry Gissendaner
John Hooke
Jacob Wonamaker
Emanuel Miller
Joseph Hoober
John Ott
Ulrich Ott
John Kopstate
Casper Mentz
Jacob Moorer
John Moorer

In the Council Chamber the 28th day of March 1778

Assented to

Raw^{S} Lowndes

Mo Bee
Speaker for the
General Assembly

Hugh Rutledge
Speaker of the
Legislative Council

State of South Carolina

1781 To Jacob Herlong Dr

19th December — 20 Bushels Corn a 3/6 — £3 " 10 "

12 Bushels Peas a 3/6. 500 Blades 2 " 17 " 7½

£6 " 7 " 7½

Personally Came Jacob Herlong & made oath that the above act is Justly Due & no parte Received

Sworn before me

Wm Arthur J.P.

27

December 19th 1781

Furnished from the Plantation of Jacob Herlong with Twenty Bushels of Corn

State of South Carolina
1781
19th December — 20 Bushels Corn a 3/6 — £3.10
12 Bushels Pease a 3/6. 500 Blades 2.17.7½
£6.7.7½

Personally Came Jacob Herlong & made oath that the above act
is Justly Due & no parte Received
Sworn before me
Wm Arthur J.P.

2q

December 19th 1781
Furnished from the plantation of Jacob
Herlong with Twenty Bushels of Corn &
Twelve Bushels of Clean pease & five
Hundred Wate of Hay for the use
of Genl Sumters Bragad Given By Me
Jas Linton Qr Mr
Ord Nt £1.0

3q

Order No.	Description	Reference - S. C. Archives				
	Rev. Audited Account of Jacob Herlong	AA 3549 pp. 1q, 3q	2	1	2	.20

State of South Carolina
1781 To Jacob Herlong Dr
19th December — 20 Bushels Corn @ 3/6 — £3.10.
12 Bushels Peas @ 3/6. 500 Blades 2.17.77
£6.7.77

Personally Came Jacob Herlong & made Oath that the above acct is Justly Due & no parte Received
Sworn before me
Wm Arthur Jr
2q

Fourteenth 19th 1781
Furnished from the Plantation of Jacob Herlong with Twenty Bushels of Corn & Twelve Bushels of Pea & five Hundred Wate of Fag for the use of Genl Sumters Brigade Given By Me
Wm
Jas Linton Qrmr
[illegible]
3q

Order No.	Description	Reference - S. C. Archives				
	Rev. Audited Account of Jacob Herlong	AA 3549 pp. 1q, 3q	2	1	2	.20

N°: 421 } Issued 25 November 1782 to Mr. Andrew Heatley
Book I } for Twelve pounds 16/8 Sterling for 1,000lb of Beef for Continental use in 1781 ₱ account audited.

Principal £12..16..8
Interest .... 0..17..11

N°. 422 } Issued 25 Novr. 1784 to Mr. Wm. Heatley Senr. for
Book I } Fifty four pounds 13/2 Sterling 3250lb Beef & 74 Bushells Corn for State Troops use in 1781 ₱ account audited—

Principal £54..13..2
Interest ... 3..16..6

N°: 423 } Issued 25 November 1784 to Mr. Jacob Herlong
Book I } for six pounds seven shillings and seven pence half penny Sterling provisions and Forage for State Troops use in 1781 ₱ account audited

Principal £6..7..7½
Interest ... 0,,8,,11

N°: 424 } Issued 25 Novr 1784 to Mr. Philip Hook for Four
Book I } pounds 5/4 sterling provisions for Militia use 1780 ₱ account audited,—

Principal £4..5..4
Interest ... 0..5..11

N°: 425 } Issued 25 Novemr. 1784 to Mr. John Hook for
Book I } Thirty one pounds One Shilling Sterling. Provisions and Fodder for State Troops and militia use in 1781 and 1782 ₱ accot audited

Principal £31..1.—
Interest 2,,3,,5

N°: 426 } Issued 25 Novemr. 1784 to Mr. Conrad Holman for
Book I } Two pound 8/1½ sterling Sundries for Militia use in 1778 & 1782 ₱ accot. audited,—

Principal £2..8..1½
Interest .... 0..3..4

Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims Against South Carolina Growing Out of the Revolution Book 1

N°: 421 Book I — Issued 25 November 1782 to Mr. Andrew Heatley for Twelve pounds 16/8 Sterling for 1,000lb of Beef for Continental use in 1781 ℔ account audited.

Principal £12..16..8
Interest .... 0..17..11

N°. 422 Book I — Issued 25 Novr. 1784 to Mr. Wm. Heatley Senr. for Fifty four pounds 13/2 Sterling 3250lb Beef & 74 Bushells Corn for State Troops use in 1781 ℔ account audited—

Principal £54..13..2
Interest ... 3..16..6

N°: 423 Book I — Issued 25 November 1784 to Mr. Jacob Herlong for six pounds seven shillings and seven pence half penny Sterling provisions and Forage for State Troops use in 1781 ℔ account audited

Principal £6..7..7½
Interest ... 0,,8,,11

N°: 424 Book I — Issued 25 Novr 1784 to Mr. Philip Hook for Four pounds 5/4 sterling provisions for Militia use 1780 ℔ account audited,—

Principal £4..5..4
Interest ... 0..5..11

N°: 425 Book I — Issued 25 Novemr. 1784 to Mr. John Hook for Thirty one pounds One Shilling Sterling. Provisions and Fodder for State Troops and militia use in 1781 and 1782 ℔ accot audited

Principal £31..1.—
Interest 2,,3,,5

N°: 426 Book I — Issued 25 Novemr. 1784 to Mr. Conrad Holman for Two pound 8/1½ sterling Sundries for Militia use in 1778 & 1782 ℔ accot. audited,—

Principal £2..8..1½
Interest .... 0..3..4

State of South Carolina
Charleston District

Nicholas Herlong, son of the here within named, Jacob Herlong, this day appeared before me and made a oath that the _____ matter set forth and _____ of _____ in these their affidavits are just and true. His X being sworn this 9th day of August year 1783 before me-------

John _____ J P

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

588
75

State Humble
City Texas
Name of Chapter James Tull
Computer Code Number 6-127-TX

A 977

National Number 702066

Melanie (First Name) Ann McNatt (Middle and Maiden Name) Nolan (Last Name)

Single ( ) Wife ( ) Widow (X) Divorced ( ) Rodney Jerome Nolan (Husband)

Residence 1718 Pinnacle Drive (Number and Street) Kingwood (City) TX 77339-2959 (State) (Zip Code + 4)

Applicant's E-mail address mandar@cebridge.net

Registrar's E-mail address mandar@cebridge.net

Name as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate Melanie McNatt Nolan

Revolutionary Ancestor Nicholas Herlong

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is lineally descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service. Applicant must provide documentation proving lineal descent for each statement of birth, marriage and death. This shall include a birth certificate naming her parents. Data submitted as proof is subject to DAR standards and interpretation. This applies to "new ancestors" and previously accepted lineage for which documentation was not required at the time of acceptance.

Applicant further says that the said Nicholas Herlong (name of ancestor) is her ancestor and that the statements set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

Signature of Applicant Melanie A. Nolan

The following chapter officer attests the signature of the applicant in lieu of a notary.

Melanie A. Nolan (Name) Registrar (Chapter Office) March 25, 2009

Notarization of applicant's signature, if necessary, may be provided below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at _____ (City) _____ (State)

this _____ day of _____ A.D. _____

Signature of Notary

My Commission Expires

As chapter officers, the undersigned have examined the completed application of the above applicant and attest her signature.

$75.00 MAR 31 2009

App Rec'd By Registrar General _____

Chapter Regent

Chapter Registrar Melanie A. Nolan

Endorsement for membership at large by the State Regent

Endorsement of member for member by _____ National Number

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number _____ DAR National Number _____

Name _____ Name _____

Residence _____ Residence _____

Chapter _____ Chapter _____

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application should be sent to the Registrar General, NSDAR, 1776 D Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006-5303, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, a copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*. The application, information thereon, and supplemental data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

1. (applicant's name) Melanie McNatt Nolan ✓
I was born on 14 Dec 1943 ✓ at Oak Ridge, Morehouse, LA declare
(1)married on 2 Oct 1965 ✓ at Collinston, Morehouse, LA
to Rodney Jerome Nolan born on 12 Oct 1942
at Center, Shelby, TX died or divorced died 26 Nov 1995
(2)married on at
to born on
at died or divorced
(3)married on at
to born on
at died or divorced

2. Rex Washington McNatt born 15 Dec 1906 702066+ I am the daughter of
died at Aurora, Lawrence, MO last res 1998, died on 20 Sep 1998 at Lawrence County, MO
Margaret Faye Phillips born 23 Mar 1924 and his (First) wife
died at Spencer, Clay Co, IA on (Living) 30 Nov 2008 at Monroe, Ouachita, LA
✓ Married - Date 11 Apr 1943
at Vicksburg, Warren, MS

3. The said Margaret Faye Phillips 702066+ was the child of
Lawrence P. Phillips born Dec 1899 at Claiborne Co., MS
died at on and his (first) wife
Marie Roberts born 28 May 1900 at Monroe, Ouachita, LA
died at Bastrop, Morehouse, LA on 24 Sep 1984 ✓ Married - Date 15 May 1919
at Monroe, Ouachita, LA

4. The said Lawrence P. Phillips 702066+ was the child of
Patrick Henry Phillips born Feb 1876 at Mississippi
died at Monroe, Ouachita, LA on 20 Sep 1928 and his (first) wife
Hattie Bobo born Oct 1875 at Mississippi Port Gibson
died at Monroe, Ouachita, LA on 9 Aug 1935 ✓ Married - Date a 1899
at Mississippi

5. The said Patrick Henry Phillips 702066+ was the child of
Calvin Hugh Phillips born (Aug) 1851 at Mississippi Claiborne Co
died at Port Gibson, Claiborne, MS on 8 Sep (1928) 1919 and his (first) wife
Mary Delia Hynum born 25 Sep 1847 at Mississippi Claiborne Co
died at Memphis, Shelby, TN on 11 Feb 1925 ✓ Married - Date 21 Feb 1872
at Claiborne Co., MS

6. The said Calvin Hugh Phillips 702066+ was the child of
Joseph D. Phillips born ca 1817 at Mississippi
died at (prob Claiborne Co., MS) on (a) 1880 after 1822 and his (first) wife
Catherine M. Herlong born (ca 1830) at Mississippi
died at Claiborne Co., MS on May 1880 ✓ Married - Date 6 May 1850
at Claiborne Co., MS

7. The said Catherine M. Herlong 702066+ was the child of
David Herlong born 4 Apr 1789 at Orangeburgh Dist., SC
died at Claiborne Co., MS on 16 Dec 1864 and his (first) wife
Mary Varnado born 1 Mar 1794 at (Orangeburgh Dist.) SC
died at Claiborne Co., MS on 27 Jun 1886 ✓ Married - Date 14 Apr 1814
at Marion Co., MS

8. The said David Herlong 702066+ was the child of
Nicholas Herlong born (c 1761) bef 1765 at (Orangeburgh Dist.) SC
died at South Carolina liv Orangeburg Dist 1810, died on (a 1820) aft 1810 Census and his ( ) wife
X X born at
died at on ✓ Married - Date
at

9. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

10. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

11. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

12. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

13. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his ( ) wife
born at
died at on Married - Date
at

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below proof for EACH statement of Birth, marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send ONE certified, attested copy OR photocopy of unpublished data. Give ***National Numbers*** and relationships of any ***close relatives*** credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. NSDAR #702066 A759 Melanie Nolan supplement on Leonard Varnado.

2nd Gen. NSDAR #702066 A759 Melanie Nolan supplement on Leonard Varnado.

3rd Gen. NSDAR #702066 A759 Melanie Nolan supplement on Leonard Varnado.

4th Gen. NSDAR #702066 A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado.

5th Gen. NSDAR #702066 A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado.

6th Gen. NSDAR #702066 A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado.

7th Gen. NSDAR #702066 A759 Melanie Nolan Supplement on Leonard Varnado.

8th Gen. 1790 Orangeburgh Dist., SC census; 1793 plat for Nicholas Hairlong. Passports Issued By Governors of Georgia, 1810 to 1820 by Mary Givens Bryan. Family records with supporting documentation including census records, cemetery records, and bible records.

✓ This paper verified against 702066, and Jacob Harlong

9th Gen.

10th Gen. ✓ Birth of patriot: 1800 + 1810 Census enumerations, Orangeburg Dist, SC

11th Gen. ✓ Death of patriot: After 1810 Census.

12th Gen.

13th Gen.

My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to X X at
(2) to at
(3) to at
(4) to at

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

As proven by: (Census records, family records, cemetery records.)

NAMES	DATES OF BIRTH - PLACE	TO WHOM MARRIED, NOTING IF MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE
Jacob Herlong	1781 - SC	
David Herlong	4 (14) Apr 1789 - SC Orangeburg Dist	Mary Varnado
Daniel S. Herlong	19 Dec 1794 - SC	Sarah Riley
Louis Herlong	22 Feb 1797 - SC	1) Rhoda Boddie 2) Elizabeth McGee
Henry Conrad Herlong	22 Jan 1801	1) Magdalin Minnick 2) Rebecca Foy

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Nicholas Herlong **who resided during the American Revolutionary at** Orangeburgh District, South Carolina **assisted in establishing American Independence** while acting in the capacity of Military Service - Soldier SC

Residence: 1783 judgment roll, filed with 702066, anc Jacob Herlong

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Paid for services rendered: on the payroll of Capt. Jacob Rumph's Company, in Orangeburgh District, commanded by Col Wm. Russell Thomson. Roll dated April 19, 1783; days on duty 70.

Give references by volume and page to the documentation or other authorities for MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

National Archives Record File - card #39187295

↳ NARA, M881, Comp Mil Serv Recs, Roll 887

Application Verified NOV 05 2009 **Accepted by the Natonal Board**

Registrar General Donna Kargo Santistevan

Recording Secretary General

HUSBAND'S NAME Nicholas Herlong Rev. WAR Soldier

When Born Ca 1761 Where Orangeburgh Precinct, S.C.

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died ____ Where ____

When Buried ____ Where ____

When Married ____ Where ____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. ____

His Father JACOB Herlong b. ca. 1720 d. after 1778

His Mother's Maiden Name MARY SUSANNAH b. ca 1725

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME unknown

When Born ____ Where ____

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died ____ Where ____

When Buried ____ Where ____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. ____

Her Father ____ Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

Date ____

Compiler ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
	1 JACOB Herlong	1784	Orangeburgh co.		Date To [redacted]
	2 DAVID "	14 Apr 1789	"	1864	Date 14 Apr 1814 To MARY VARNADO
*	3 DANIAL S. "	19 Dec 1794	"	16 July 1863	Date 5 August 1819 To SARAH Riley
	4 LOUIS "	22 Feb 1797	"	31 July 1872	Date 1st Rhoda Boddie To 2nd ELIZABETH McGEE
	5 Henry Conrad "	22 JAN 1801	"	1866	Date 1st ca. 1822 To MAGDALENE MINICK
	6				Date 2nd 21 NOV 1866 To Rebecca Fay
	7 Nicholas had one or more daus. No info				Date To
	8				Date To
	9				Date To
	10				Date To
	11				Date To
	12				Date To
	13				Date To
	14				Date To

* Smyrna with Methodist Minister

Methodist min.

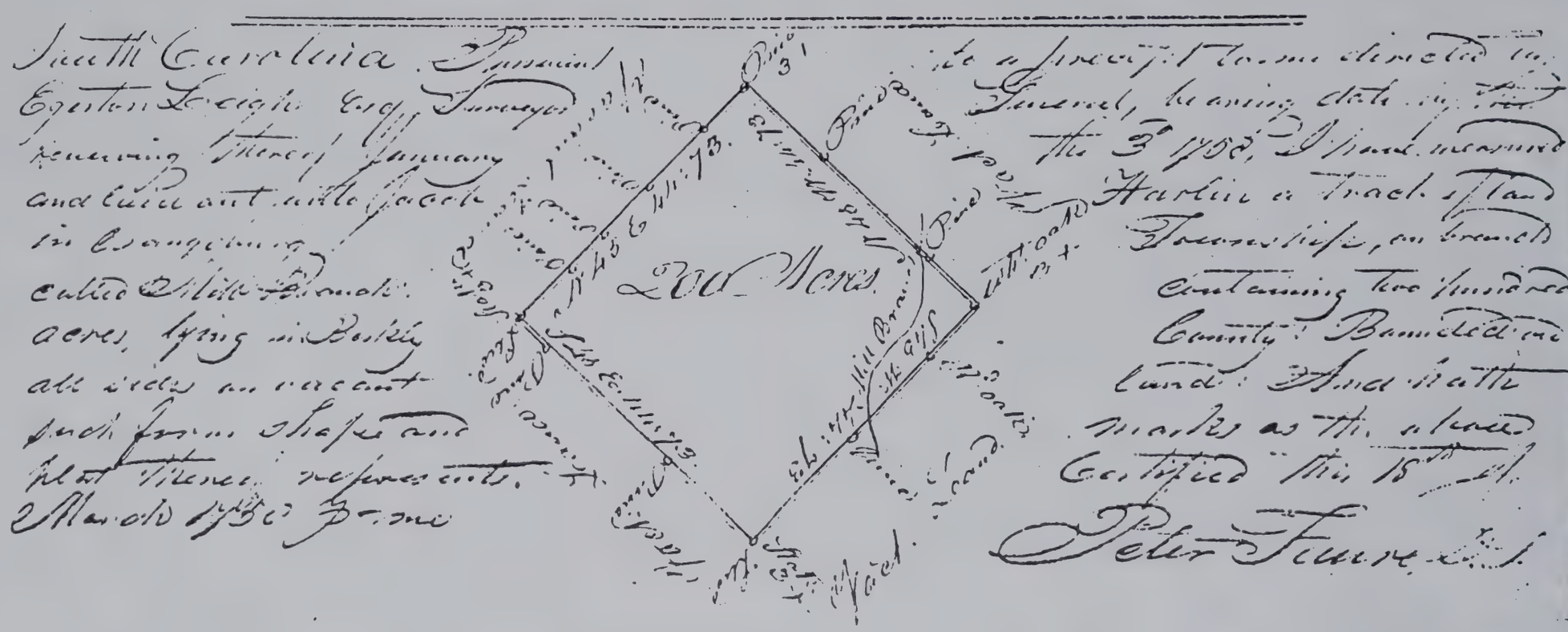
Family Group Sheet, Form F2
©The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

3. Daniel S. Herlong mar Sarah Riley of Orangeburgh co SC
(my g.g.g. grand parents) She was dau of RWS George Riley who came to this country with his mother and step-father, Hauslighter. They ~~were~~ were naturalized in Philadelphia and came directly to Orangeburgh SC

Daniel & Sarah (Riley) Herlong moved from Orangeburgh co SC to Butler Co. Ala early in 1831. They had six sons ch. He founded old Bethel methodist-(Episcopal) ch near Fort Deposit, Ala. Most of their children are buried at Bethel. Many, many of their descendants still live in Lowndes & Butler Cos. Ala.

Jacob Harlan. Surveyed exclusively by Jacob Harlan for the registers
for Harlan in the Office of His Majestys Lieut Genral agreable to an order
200 acres of Council & to a cond.n of this Grant hereafter mentioned.
B. A Plantation or Tract of 200 acres of Lands situate on
4 Dec.r 1760 a branch called Mill branch in Orangeburgh Township
for 100 Pds in Berkley County bounded on all sides on vacant Land Grant-
ed 18.th January 1761. to this memorialist at the 2.d Rate of 3.l
Certified by Sterling Proc.d Money per hundred acres, to be accounted for after
R. Lamb- ten years from the date thereof. In Witness whereof he hath
tow D.y Genl hereunto subscribed this Twentieth day of August 1761.

Jacob Harlan


200 Acres
Pine
Pine
Pine

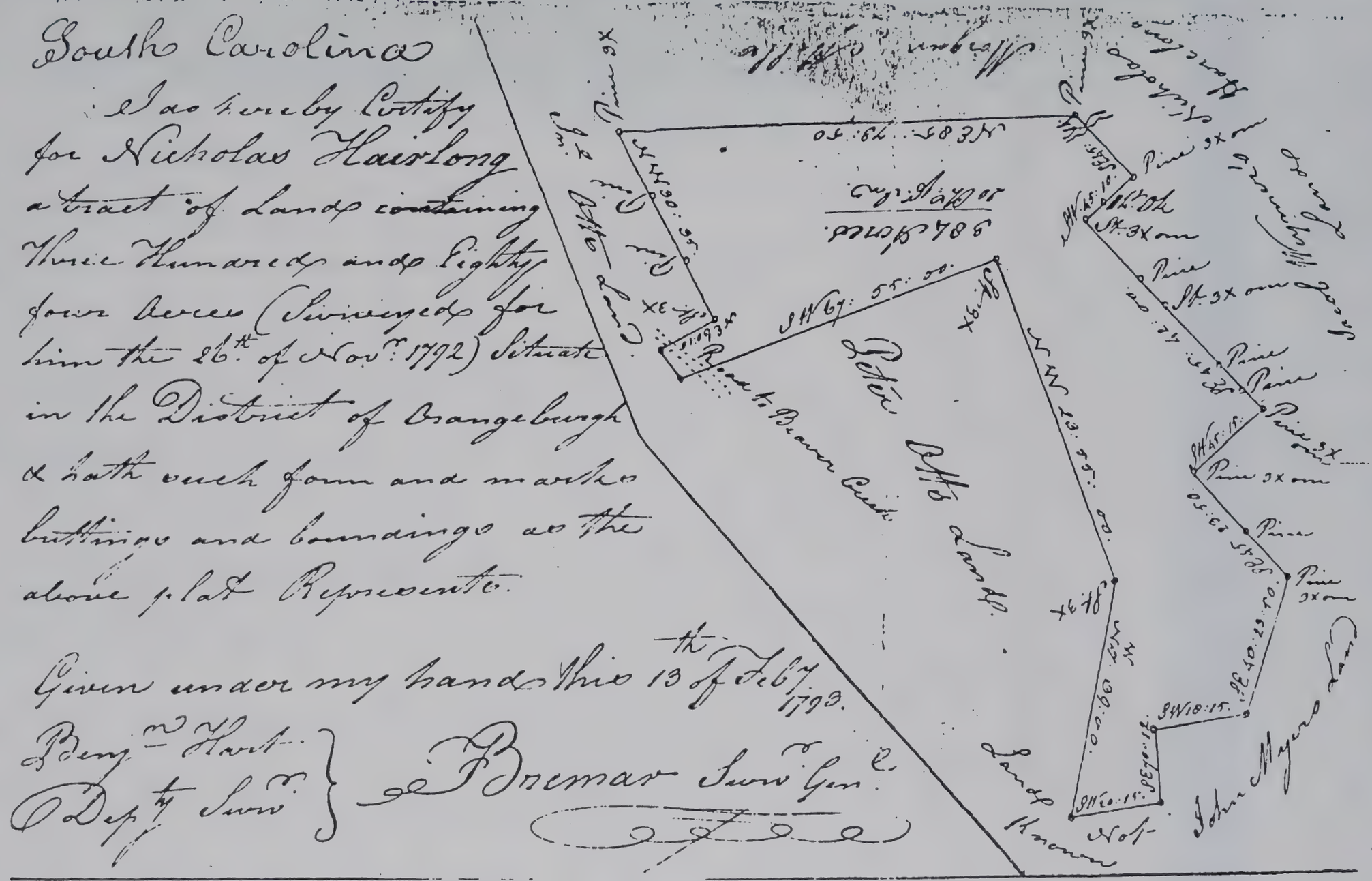
South Carolina

I do hereby Certify for Nicholas Hairlong a tract of Land containing three Hundred and Eighty four Acres (Surveyed for him the 26th of Novr 1792) Situate in the District of Orangeburgh & hath such form and marks buttings and bandings as the above plat Represents.

Given under my hand this 13th of Feb.y 1793.

Benj.n Hart
Dep.ty Surv.r

Brewar Surv.r Gen.l

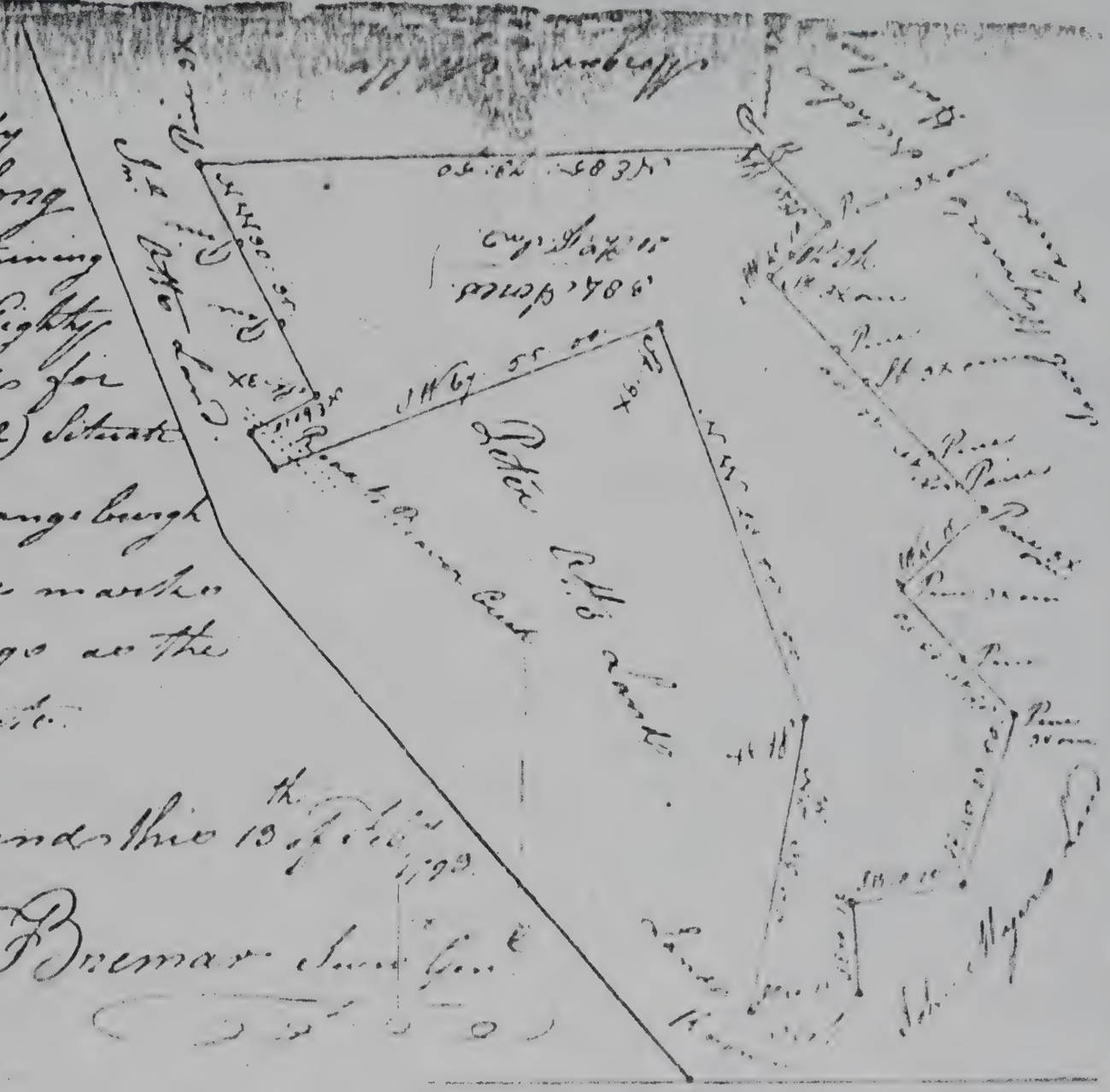

Peter Bitts Land
Land Unknown
John Myers
Pine
St. 3x
Pine 3x
Pine 3x on
Pine 3x on
Pine 3x on

South Carolina

I do hereby Certify for Nicholas Hairlong a tract of Land containing three Hundred and Eighty four Acres (Surveyed for him the 26th of Novr 1792) Situate in the District of Orangeburgh & hath such form and marks buttings and boundings as the above plat Represents.

Given under my hand this 13th of Feby 1793.

Benjn Hart
Deputy Survr } Bremar Survr Genl



Description: Plat for Nicholas Hairlong 1793
384 A. Feb 12 1793
Reference: State Plats
Vol. 1 pt 2 p 230 SC Arch.

Plat for nicholas Hilong
12 Jul 1793

State of South-Carolina, } [Bond for Money.—Printed by D. Faust.]
Orangeburgh DISTRICT. }

KNOW all men by these presents, That We David Culclasure Jacob Inabnit and John Golson are

held and firmly bound unto Samuel Sloan Commissioner in Equity or his Successors in Office in trust for the Heirs of Nicholas Herlong deceased in the full and just sum of One hundred and Eighty two dollars and Seventy Cents good and lawful money of the said State, to be paid unto the said Samuel Sloan Commissioner in Equity or his Successors in Office their Heirs, Executors and Administrators, or Assigns; to which payment well and truly to be made and done, We bind Ourselves Our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, for the whole, and in the whole Jointly and Severally firmly by these presents.

Sealed with Our Seals and dated this Sixth day of March in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty

THE Condition of the above Obligation is such, That if the above bound David Culclasure his

Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid to the above named Samuel Sloan Commissioner in Equity or his Successors as aforesaid their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the just and full sum of Ninety One dollars and Thirty Six Cents with Lawful Interest from the date, on the Sixth day of January in the year Eighteen hundred and twenty One

then the above obligation to be void and of no effect, or else remain in full force and virtue.

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of }

Daniel Herlong

David Culclasure
Jacob Inabnit
John Golson

In Equity

Dd. Cutclasers Bond

$91-35

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Jacob Herlong

This Information Obtained From: No Proof for this - only personal deductions

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1784			S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Nicholas Herlong Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Aug. 1983

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Jacob M. Herlong	Birth	Ca 1815				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Dec 1857				
	Susan Jones	Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Herlong	Birth	Ca 1820				per 1830 census
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Acklin Herlong	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19 Ap 1829				
	John Johnson	Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Matilda Herlong	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Jul 1833				
	Thomas Covington	Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Ursula Herlong	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Nov 1840				
	Abner W. Phillips	Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Elizabeth L. Herlong	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 Jan 1844				
	Joseph D. Phillips	Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Mary Herlong	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Jul 1837				
	Thomas Frisby	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jacob HERLONG

This Information Obtained From:

NO PROOF FOR THIS – Constructed from Census records and Mississippi Marriage Records

This Jacob Herlong could be a brother of David Herlong

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1784			SC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	by 1834				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Nicholas HERLONG Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie A. Nolan

Address 19907 Pinehurst Tr. Dr.

City, State Humble, Texas 77346

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth	ca 1815			MS	
	Jacob M.	Mar.	30 Dec 1857			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Susan Jones	Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth	ca 1820				
	Male Child	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* (per 1830 census)	Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Acklin	Mar.	19 Apr 1829			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* John Johnson	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Matilda	Mar.	7 Jul 1833			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Thomas Covington	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Ursula	Mar.	7 Nov 1840			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Abner W. Phillips	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Elizabeth I.	Mar.	9 Jan 1844			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Joseph D. Phillips	Death	by May 1850				
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Mary	Mar.	6 Jul 1837			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Thomas Frisby	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Melanie A. Nolan
19907 Pinehurst Tr. Dr.
Humble, Texas 77346

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. The Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

HUSBAND'S NAME David Herlongs

When Born 14 Apr 1789 Where Orange burgh Dist. SC.

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died Dec 1864 Where Miss.

When Buried ____ Where Herlongcum. Claiborne Co.

When Married 14 apr 1814 Where Miss. / Brandywine community SE part of County

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. ____

His Father Nicholas Herlongs His Mother's Maiden Name Unknown

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY VARNADO

When Born 17 MARCH 1794 Where ____

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died 27 June 1881 Where Same as her Husband

When Buried ____ Where " " " "

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. ____

Her Father SAMUEL VARNADO Her Mother's Maiden Name ? Herlongs ?

Date ____

Compiler ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
							Date 17 Dec 1833
no children F	1 Martha Abigail Herlongs	21 Feb 1815					To Temple States Trevillion
							Date 3 Sept 1840
M	2 John Huston "	16 Sept 1816					To Ellender Lyon
							Date
M	3 James David "	13 apr 1818					To
		page torn					Date /
F	4 Rachael Elizabeth "	— Apr 1819					To
							Date 17 JAN 1839
F	5 Mary Amanda "	5 Feb 1821					To Tyra Lilly
							Date 2 Feb 1840
F	6 Adeline Leonory "	29 Dec 1822					To Charles Tucker
							Date 10 MAY 1840
F	7 Louisa Aden "	18 May 1824					To John P. Baget
+							Date 30 Apr 1850
F	8 Catherine M "						To John D. Phillips
Born Before 1830							Date
F	9 Elizabeth "						To Robert Price
							Date 26 Nov 1850
F	10 Sarah A. "						To Clark mc Grew
							Date 12 Nov 1848
F	11 Frances S.R. "						To J.F. mc Grew
							Date 18 Aug 1858
M	12 George W. "	8 Apr 1838					To Emily L. Thames
	13						Date
							To
F. + 8	14 Bethana Jane "	11 Jan 1826					Date 11 Jan 1844
							To William Goodno

Family Group Sheet, Form F2
© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

Gen. I Leonard Varnado mar Sarah Hutton ca 1745 Orangeb Dist, SC

Ch 1. John Varnado bapt SC 1 mar 1747
2. Leonard " born 15 Jan 1749/50
3. Sarah " born 15 March - no birth yr. given
* 4. Samuel " born 15 Feb 1754
5. Thomas " born 12 may 1756
6. Anna " born 10 may 1758

Gen II * Samuel Varnado b 15 Feb 1754 d. 1837 in or near St. Helena Parish, La.
1st wife was ____ Herlong
2nd wife ____

Ch 1. Leonard Varnado
2. Samuel Varnado
3. George "
* 4. mary " mar David Herlong 14 apr 1814 reference given me for this was

p108 "History of Orangeburg Co SC" by A.S. Salley Jr
List of people married by John Geissander
#39 Leonard warnedow to Sarah Hutton
← W. W. Simmons book. another note says "Richard Simmons & allied families" by W W Simmons is said to have early Varnadore &. I have not seen the book. DD

* mary Varnado was dau. of Samuel Varnado & ____ (Herlong) Varnado.

Leonard Varnado rec'd Land Grant from George II, 200 acres on branch of Western Fork of Edisto called Rocky Swamp in Calleton Co. SC. Spelled "Vernadeau" on grant dated 1 aug 1758.

1830 Fed. census Claiborne Co. miss
Herlong, David
males under 10 = 1
" 20-40 = 1
females under 10 = 4
" 10-20 = 4
" 20-40 = 1

Page 267—Thurs. 22d November 1810
On application,
ORDERED
That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit, one for *Mr. Nathaniel Bolton* with his wife and seven children—one for *Mr. Reubin Roberts* with his mother and her five children—one for *Mr. Joseph Raborn* with his wife, his mother-in-law and three children, all from Edgefield District, South Carolina, and one for *Mr. John Bouker* of Milledgeville—which were severally presented and signed

---

Page 270—Sat. 24th November 1810
On application,
ORDERED
That a passport be prepared for *Mr. Howell Rose*, Esquire from the County of Putnam in this State, to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians—which was presented and signed

---

Page 272—Mon. 26th November 1810
On applications
ORDERED
That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit, one for *Mr. Jacob Whitstone Junr.* with his wife and nine negroes, one for *Mr. Jacob Segrist Junr.* one for *Mr. Samuel Ott* and one for *Mr. David Herlong* all from Orangeburgh District, South Carolina—one for *Mr. John W. Compton* with three negroes from the County of Randolph—one for *Mr. Thomas Smith* from the County of Liberty in this State—which were severally presented and signed

---

Page 274—Tues. 27th November 1810
On applications
ORDERED
That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit, one for Messrs. *William L. Arick* and *Richard Dunkley* from Fairfield and *Thomas Smith* from Richland District, South Carolina, and one for Messrs. *William* and *Anderson Glover*, the former with his wife, two children and two negroes—which were presented and signed

Page 276—Thurs. 29th November 1810
On applications,
ORDERED
That the following persons be prepared with passports to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit—one for *Mr. James Touchstone* with his wife and two children from Liberty County—one for *Mr. William Baxter*, one for *Mr. Francis Williams* with his wife and one child, one for Messrs. *Theophilus Baxter* and *James Hodge* the former with his wife and eight children; and one for *Mr. William Denmark* from the County of Bullock—which were severally presented and signed

---

Page 277—Fri. 30th November 1810
On application
ORDERED
That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit, one for *Mr. John Harwood*, with his wife, three children and eight negroes—one for *Mr. Dread Dawson* with his wife, three children and eleven negroes, and one for *Mr. William Wills*, all from the County of Richmond in this State—which were severally presented and signed

---

Page 279—Mon. 3d December 1810
On applications,
ORDERED
That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit—one for *Mr. John Cave* with wife, six children and one negro—one for *Mr. David Edwards* with his wife and ten children, and one for Messrs. *Joseph Turner*, and *Littleton Turner*, the former with his wife and six children, from Barnwell District, South Carolina—one for Messrs. *Nathan Barr* with his wife ten children and eight negroes and *Andrew Hutson* with his wife and two negroes all from the County of Burke in this State—one for Messrs. *James* and *John Loftin*, the former with his wife, three children and two negroes, and the latter with his wife and four children, and one for Messrs. *William Wright* and *David Jones* the former with his wife and three children, all from the County of Lincoln in this State—which were presented and signed

Myrtle Herlong

Box 726 Leesburg, Florida

November 7, 1961

Mr. Thomas R. Wolfe
Orangeburg, S.C.
Dear Mr. Wolfe:

Your letter of October 28 was received promptly and, I assure you, greatly appreciated. Also, it was most kind and gracious of you to give me so much of your time when I was in Orangeburg. Meeting and talking to Mrs. Richardson and to you has given me new hope that I may eventually gain facts about my ancestors — especially Nicholas Herlong, son of Jacob Herlong, first by that name in South Carolina — that I am very anxious to learn.

The two old legal papers are of great interest to me. Nicholas' son Daniel, (born 1794), married Sarah Riley (born 1801) in 1819. They lived in

Myrtle Herlong

Box 726 Leesburg, Florida

Old Orangeburg County until about 1834 when they moved to Lowndes County, Alabama, and both are buried there. He was a Methodist minister.

Two of Daniel's great grandsons from Alabama have come to Leesburg to live within the past ten years. Lee Herlong and my nephew, Rev. Fred Herlong, met while in the Army. Later Lee came here to manage the Lincoln-Mercury Co., one of the businesses owned by my brother here, A. Sydney Herlong, Sr.; and his four sons. Soon after, his brother, Gordon, came — two fine Christian gentlemen. When Lee died several years ago Gordon took over the management of that concern and still has that position. Naturally, Gordon was very interested in the two papers you sent. I have no idea who John Houselighter may have been, nor what his relation to the Rileys was, — Possibly Mrs.

Myrtle Herlong

Box 726 Leesburg, Florida

Hydrick can enlighten me. Thank you for giving me this opportunity for progress.

Henry C.) Herlong (Henry Conrad - born 1801) was my great grand father - also a Methodist minister. He and his brother Lewis went from Old Orangeburgh County to Old Edgefield County (near Saluda and Johnston). Lewis married two Edgefield girls and eventually returned to Old Orangeburgh County - that part which is now Calhoun County - out from St. Matthews. Henry C. remained in Old Edgefield County - near present towns of Saluda and Johnston, and was buried there.

My father and mother were both reared there, my father coming to Florida about 1887. I was born in Columbia County, Florida in 1888. After teaching for thirty-three years - the last twenty-seven in Jacksonville - I retired in 1949 and came to live in Leesburg where my brother

Myrtle Herlong

Box 726 Leesburg, Florida

and his four sons and their families are my nearest neighbors here on Lake Griffin. I try to get back to South Carolina where I have many relatives and friends every May and October. I am reasonably sure that what I am not able to accomplish will not be done and I do want my family to have as much knowledge as possible of their ancestry.

Eldred Nicholas Herlong who served under Captain Jacob Rumph lost his four brothers at the Battle of Cowpens. How fortunate that he was serving elsewhere with Capt. Rumph, possibly at that same time. As interested as I have been in his superior officer, how pleased I was to meet you, one of that officers descendants. I salute you!

Please pardon me for keeping these two old and valued papers for this length of time. I had photostatic copies made of them for

Myrtle Herlong

Box 726 Leesburg, Florida

my files, which shape meets with your approval. Any other information which you may come upon will be very much appreciated. Again I must sincerely thank you.

Cordially yours,
Myrtle Herlong

ORANGEBURG COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
NO. A-298

October 29th, 1961

Miss Myrtel Herlong,
Box 726,
Leesburg, Florida.

Dear Miss Herlong :

I am enclosing a few old papers with the Herlong (Hulong or Hurlong) on it for such information as you see fit to gather. I will appreciate a return of this, since it is records that do not belong to me.

I believe that someone is in error about the statement you made that no Herlong's lived in this County or area. I am going to ask you to write Mrs. Maude Riley Hydrick, Green St., Orangeburg, S.C., who was the daughter of Onan B.Riley, and who was raised and lived in the general area where the Herlong's lived - and perhaps, she can give you persons of that name, and possibly she might know some of this history herself.

If I come upon any history referring to the Herlong's, I will be glad to let you know. I think it wise to investigate further through Lexington and Edgefield Counties for thisfamily connection.

With very best regards, I am

Very truly yours,

Thomas R.Wolfe.

TRW/s.

encl.

Copy of Original Marriage License
David Herlong & Mary Varnado

[illegible] To any [illegible]
Marion County of the Gospel or Justice
of the peace legally authorised to celebrate
the rights of Matrimony in said County
you are hereby authorised to join together
in the holy Estate Matrimony David Herlong
to Mary Varnado & for so doing this shall
be your sufficient warrant —
Given under my hand
at Office this 4 day of April 1814
G. H. Nixon R. O. C.

Mississippi Territory } Know all men by these Presents
Marion County } that we David Herlong and
Dourhorty are held and [illegible]
[illegible] the Governor of the Territory aforesaid [illegible]
[illegible] of two hundred dollars lawful money of the Territory
which Payment well and truly to be made we [illegible]
[illegible] presents &c.

[illegible]
[illegible] David Herlong [illegible]
[illegible] to be joined in wedlock with [illegible]
[illegible]
David Herlong [illegible] with the requisitions
[illegible] to [illegible] Matrimony [illegible]
obligation to be void — Otherwise to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] David Herlong [illegible]

Copy of Original Marriage Licence
David Herlong & Mary Varnado

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Certificate of Marriage

MARION COUNTY

I, Joe Herring, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and State and Custodian of the Marriage Records thereof, do hereby certify that the said Marriage Records show that on 14th day of April 18 14

THE RITES OF MATRIMONY

WERE CELEBRATED BETWEEN

Book A

Page No. 46

Mr. David Herlong and

Ms. Mary Varnado

By James Daugherty M.G.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Court this 22nd day of February, 1983.

Joe Herring Clerk D. C.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Certificate of Marriage

MARION COUNTY

I, Joe Herring, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and State and Custodian of the Marriage Records thereof, do hereby certify that the said Marriage Records show that on 14th *day of* April 18 14

THE RITES OF MATRIMONY

WERE CELEBRATED BETWEEN

Book A

Page No. 46

Mr. David Herlong and

Ms. Mary Varnado

By James Daugherty M.G.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Court this 22nd day of February, 19 83.

Joe Herring Clerk D. C.

GOES 17

Mississippi Claiborne County

October 25th 1858

Dear Daughter I take this opportunity to drop you a few lines to inform you that Our families are well at present but Sarah Ann McGrew Baby is very sick it has not been clear of the fever in 21 days & there is not much likely hood of it ever recovering there has several of the Negroes been sick. Millers family have all been sick but are better at present. It has been very sickely here among our neighbors. Cuff Wells Buries one of his Children today at Jack Wells. His only Daughter. The Yellow Jacket is at Rodney but is not in P G yet. Your Children has been well and are well at present and are tolerable well satisfied. There is no Court here now but is thought there will be Court here in November or when the yellow fever is gone. George has got back safe he came home in 2 days. I hope you will answer this letter as soon as it comes to hand and let me know how you are getting along and how the Connection are getting along

Tell John Baggett that Elisebeth Johnson has been very sick also all of the children but they are all better & have no more news of importance to write & will now bring my letter to a close Remaining Yours Affectionate Mother

Mary A. Herbon

P.S. Your Father started John Herbon the money to save that piece of land & would like to know if he received it

M. A. H.

1865

Port Gibson Miss March the 9th

Dear Daughter

I imbrace this opertunity of Writen to you to let you know that We are all Well and hope that theis few liens may find you all Well the Neigherhood are all Well in coman theare are no sickness as I know of We had a very hard Storm last night it did no harme except blow down trees as far as We have heard I do Want you to Wake up if you are a Sleep and Wake the rest of them up and Write to me I have not had a letter from over there for a time I think if this Storme had bin over ther it Would have Waked you up as to the McGrew estate it is no Nearer to Setteled than it Was When you Ware hear thaugh thay have Cited & them all to appeare the fourth mondy in this month to know Why thear cannot be a division or Sale We do not know What theay Will do With abbert but We have an idy that they indend to Continue the law Suite Clark has given it up to youre father by power eterny Caroline and Woods are maried and Caroline has gone home and also dack woods is maried to Joys Simon and old bill Cather is on the McGrew place tell Mearthy I Want to See her and tell her to Write to if She can Write eny better than She cold When She Went away tell Willeon and Eliza that I Want

to see ~~her~~ them tell Mr Boil that I think he Might came and see us and I hope he will do so when he came I want to see you all I want you to write to me we all send our respects to you all and all the rest of the relations Smothing more at present only I remain your affectionate Mother

Mary Hearlong

Post ~~Sc~~ S

P.S. Mary E Miller I send my love to you all and Mea sends her love to you all tell Mary and may bagge to write to me

ATTEST A TRUE COPY
This 15th day of July 1987
STELLA JENNINGS, Chancery Clerk
By Gloria Kelly D. C.

In the Matter of the Final
Account of Eliza Hurley
Administratrix of the Estate of
David Hurley
Deceased

To the Honorable Thomas Y Berry Chancellor
of the 10th District of the State of Mississippi
holding Chancery Court in and for the
County of Claiborne

The undersigned administratrix of the Estate
of David Hurley would respectfully report-
that the said decedent died in the year
1864, during the late Civil War between the
States, and he would respectfully report-
that no Estate of said decedent has ever
come into his hands. He would further
report that during the lifetime of
said decedent the said David Hurley
became the guardian of William P. McGrew
and Eliza E. McGrew now Eliza E. Paine
them infant children of Flood McGrew
and Sarah Francis McGrew both deceased
that in the year 1875 the Ira Lilly and
Joseph Phillips Sureties on the Guardians
bond of said decedent were
sued in the Circuit Court of Claiborne
County. Your petitioner would beg re-
spectfully to state that he took out the

daughter of Clark McGrew of Jefferson County are the heirs at Law of the said David Herlong deceased. Your petitioner therefore pray that the process of this Court issue to the respective Counties the residence of said heirs, citing and summoning them to appear herein at the next term of this Honorable Court to be holden at the town of Port Gibson on the Second Monday of July A.D. 1878, and show why ~~if any the the said~~ this report should in the nature of a final account should not be allowed and said administrator discharged and as in duty bound &c

Thrasher & Lewis
Sols for Admr

G W Herlong

State of Mississippi
Claiborne County

Personally appeared before the undersigned Clerk of the Chancery Court in and for the County of Claiborne and State of Mississippi George Herlong the said administrator who being duly sworn on his oath says that the foregoing report in the nature of a final account is true and correct

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th Feb 1878

A K Jones
Clerk

G W Herlong

said letters of administration for the purpose of becoming a party to said suit, and protecting the said Sureties, Your Petitioner would further State that said suit has been Compromised and Settled and there is no longer any necessity for further administration. This Petitioner would therefore in Consideration of the fact that said suit has been settled, and that no Estate of said deceased has ever come into his hands, would respectfully ask that this report be received in the nature of a final account, and that he be finally discharged from accountability in said Estate.

He would further State that Martha Lilly Adeline Lucker and Charles Lucker her husband, Louisa Bugget and John P Bugget her husband, Catherine Philips and Joseph J. Phillips her husband, Eliza E. Price and Robert Price her husband, Frances M. Law and Lizzie McGrew Minors under the age of twenty one years, having no guardian (their father Clark McGrew a resident of Jefferson County) of Claiborne County, and Lyonia Taylor and Robert Taylor her husband of Copiah County, and Clark McGrew and John McGrew having no legal guardian and Ella McGrew a minor and infant

ATTEST A TRUE COPY
This 10th day of July 1987
STELLA JENNINGS, Chancery Clerk
By Blaine Hill

State of Mississippi Chancery Court
Claiborne County To October term 1886

To the Hon Lauch McLauren Chancellor
of 10th District of Mississippi

The petition of Calvin Philips of said County, respectfully showeth unto your honor That on the 27th Day of June 1886 Mary Herlong a citizen and for many years a resident of said County, died intestate at her residence in said County at the advanced age of about 93 years, leaving a small personal property consisting of cattle, hogs, household furniture & a buggy - all of said personal property being worth not exceeding three hundred dollars, as your petitioner believes. Petitioner shows that said decedent although she left many descendants grand children & great grandchildren, surviving her, yet left only one son living residing in said County, and he is not willing to act as administrator of said estate. Your petitioner shows, that he is a grand son of said Mary Herlong (being a son of her deceased daughter Catherine) and one of her heirs at law. Your petitioner believes that it is necessary for the preservation of said estate that an

administration should be forthwith granted. He believes himself to be a suitable person for the administration of said estate and as much entitled to administer the same as any other person except the said George Herlong who is unwilling to act. Wherefore the premises Considered, your petitioner would pray that letters of administration be granted to your petitioner upon his taking the oath prescribed by law & entering into bond as the Court may direct and as in duty bound he will ever pray &c

C. S. Drake
Solicitor for Petr.

State of Mississippi Personally appeared before
Chickasaw County the Undersigned Clerk of
the Chancery Court in for said County
Calvin Phillips who on oath says that
the facts set forth in the foregoing pe-
tition are true to the best of his know-
ledge & belief.
Sworn to & subscribed before
me this 2 day of July 1866 C. H. Phillips
A. G. Jones Clerk

923

Est. Mary Herlong Dec'd

Petition of Calvin Philips for Administration

Filed July 2d 1886.
A. C. Jones
Clerk

E. S. Drake
Sol. for Pet'r

LEAKE COUNTY CEMETERY

Cemetery - Leake County
Location - Leake County, Mississippi, approximately 5 miles south from Thomastown, on Highway #43, on the right of the road in a dense forest.
Copied and submitted by - Claude "Ken" Carter
Address - 313 East Washington Street, Kosciusko, Mississippi 39090
Date copied - December 10, 1961

Note: This is a large, abandoned cemetery. I understand it was moved closer to Thomastown than it was originally; also, the church.
-Claude "Ken" Carter

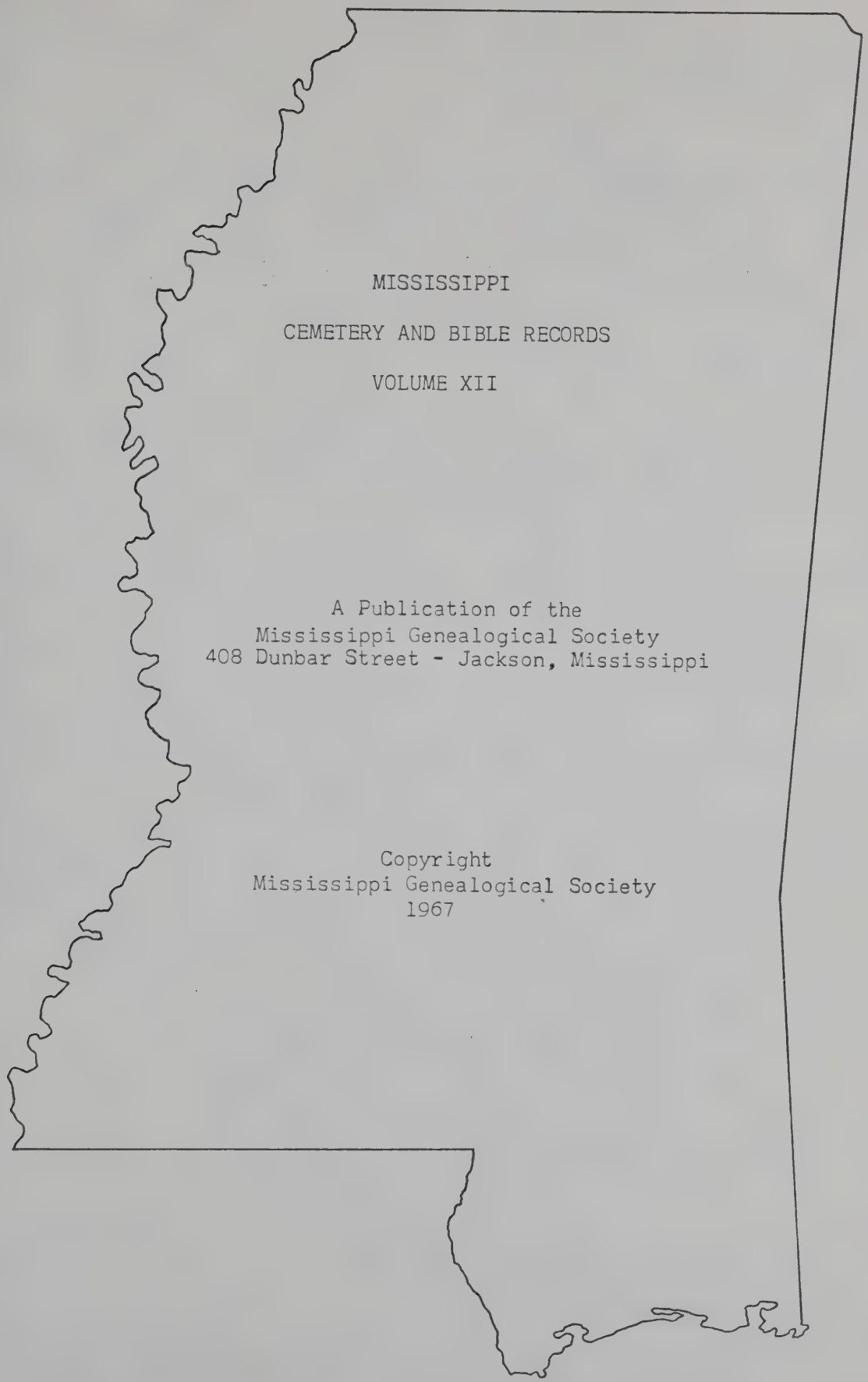
Mary E./ wife of M. Roby & daughter of John & Lydia Cock, born May 27, 1834/ d. May 31, 1854.
Matilda A. Bennett/ b. January 29, 1828/ d. August 27, 1877.
Robert H./ son of W. G. & S. B. Nevils/ b. Aug. 22, 1864/ d. Oct. 5, 1886.
W. G. Nevils/ b. June 16, 1832/ d. October 8, 1903.
Sarah B. / wife of W. G. Nevils/ b. November 8, 1829/ d. May 15, 1905.
William Allen/ born April 11, 1793/ d. September 22, 1879.
Mrs. M. A. Allen/ born April 21, 1798/ d. January 29, 1873.
Josephus A./ son of S. W. and C. P. Waggoner/ born Feb. 10, 1876/ died September 28, 1877.
Robert Edwards/ born Green County, Ga./ Dec. 15, 1804/ died in Leake County, Miss./ Aug. 16, 1859/ Masonic Emblem.
Susan Allen/ born Sept. 4, 1813/ died Jany. 30, 1876/ (note: have been told she was a Roby and the wife of Green Allen, who was also known as Greenberry Allen. - M.M.Fenwick)
Green Allen/ born Aug. 1, 1799/ d. March 6, 1875.
George T. Allen/ b. Oct. 2, 1823/ d. Aug. 20, 1871.
Eliza Furgeson/ wife of George T. Allen/ born Aug. 10, 1823/ d. March 19, 1893.
Eddie D./ son of J. W. & L. A. Childress/ born Dec. 10, 1867/ died Aug. 22, 1868.
John W. Childress/ born Sept. 17, 1835/ d. April 1, 1876.
A marble footstone with the initials W.W.C.

HERLONG CEMETERY

Cemetery - Herlong
Location - Claiborne County, Mississippi, Brandywine community, in south-eastern part of the county. Sec. 27, T1ON, R4E.
Copied and submitted by Gordon Wells
Date copied - 1959

David Herlong/ b. April 4, 1789/ d. Dec. 16, 1864.
Mary Herlong/ wife of David Herlong/ b. March 10, 1794/ d. June 27, 1886.

Mildred Atcheson/ b. Aug. 17, 1852/ d. Jan. 21, 1853.
Edwin Atcheson/ b. Feb. 28, 1854/ d. Aug. 4, 1858.
Sarah J. Lilly/ dau. of T. and Parthana Lilly/ b. April 23, 1835/ d. Nov. 10, 1855.
Joel W. McClure/ b. June 8, 1840/ d. Dec. 27, 1886.
James W. McClure/ b. Sept. 5, 1869/ d. May 1, 1890.
Joel Edward McClure/ son of J. W. and M. E. McClure/ b. June 3, 1880/ d. Oct. 3, 1881.
Joyce Viola McClure/ dau. of J.W. and M. E. McClure/ b. Jan. 14, 1883/ d. Sept. 3, 1884.
Robert L. McClure/ son of T. L. and A. M. McClure/ b. Oct. 1, 1890/ d. Oct. 6, 1890.
Clara Maud McClure/ dau. of J. T. (or F.) and M. O. McClure/ b. May 2, 1897/ d. Aug. 16, 1899.
Cyrus Tanksley/ b. Dec. 17, 1824/ d. Aug. 17, 1888.
Mary Tanksley/ wife of Cyrus Tanksley/ b. Jan. 16, 1839/ d. March 7, 1891.
Sarah Holder/ b. 1857/ d. 1898.
Bessie Holder/ dau. of W. and S. J. Holder/ b. Dec. 1, 1884/ d. May 23, 1891.
Burton B. Baggett/ son of W. E. and Lucinda Baggett/ b. June 19, 1860/ killed in a cyclone/ April 22, 1883.
Infant son of J. D. and Sarah Hudson/ b. Aug. 29, 1872/ d. Sept. 2, 1872.
George W. Rollins/ son of J. W. and M. E. Rollins/ b. May 14, 1887/ d. Sept. 5, 1890.
Blanche Rollins/ dau. of J. W. and M. E. Rollins/ b. April 13, 1889/ d. March 29, 1891.
Carrie M. Nusom/ wife of J. H. Nusom/ b. March 1, 1869/ d. May 7, 1872.
Callie O. Russum/ wife of Walter H. Russum/ b. Feb. 15, 1881/ d. March 14, 1903.
Infant daughter of W. H. & A. O. Russum/ No dates.
Ray Davis Butler/ son of T. and A. M. Butler/ b. March 29, 1908/ d. June 19, 1908.
Fannie A. Clark/ wife of H. W. Clark/ b. Nov. 8, 1870/ d. Sept. 5, 1903.
Stephen Douglass Phillips/son of C. H. & M. D. Phillips/ b. June 14, 1878/ d. Aug. 21, 1886.
Thomas Edward Phillips/ son of C. H. & M. D. Phillips/ b. July 21, 1883/ d. Sept. 3, 1886.
Robert J. Price/ b. Sept. 15, 1849/ d. Sept. 11,1878.
Rev. I. F. Price/ b. Feb. 1, 1875/ d. May 31, 1903.
Frances Robbie Price/ dau. of R. J. and E. E. Jones Price/ b. Jan. 6, 1879/ d. July 15, 1890.
Charles Tucker/ Nov. 12, 1815/ d. Jan. 20, 1895.
Adaline Tucker/ wife of Charles Tucker/ b. Dec. 29, 1822/ d. Sept. 5, 1878.
Isaac Tucker/ Co. "A", 36th Miss. Infantry, C.S.A. (no dates).
Thomas Morgan Harrington/ b. March 16, 1857/ d. Nov. 8, 1901.
G. W. Johnston/ b. Mar. 23, 1819/ d. Feb. 9, 1901.
Colon Johnston/ b. June 9, 1837/ d. Dec. 25, 1903.
Mary Olivia Shannon/ dau. of B. F. and A. R. Shannon/ b. March 23, 1898/ d. Oct. 26, 1900.
Henry L. Jordon/ b. Feb. 27, 1836/ d.Dec. 27, 1899.
P. W. H. Jordon/ b. Aug. 13, 1838/ d. July 20, 1897.
Mrs. D. I. Jordon/ b. Jan. 18, 1846/ d. Oct. 16, 1905.
Walter A. Jordon/ b. Dec. 20, 1872/ d. Aug. 25, 1944.
Rosa E. Jordon/ wife of Walter A. Jordon/ b. Dec. 6, 1877/ d. June 28, 1941.



MISSISSIPPI

CEMETERY AND BIBLE RECORDS

VOLUME XII

A Publication of the
Mississippi Genealogical Society
408 Dunbar Street - Jackson, Mississippi

Copyright
Mississippi Genealogical Society
1967

Go to 5 [illegible]
[illegible] Clarkey [illegible] Pattern
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rd
Black Drain Sp [illegible]
Go past 3rd gravel Turnoff

I 20 to
I 55
Pearl or High St Exit

Nelly Bailey
[illegible] Mansion
Cattleman NC

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	BIRTHS.
Martha Abigail Herlong was born February the 21 1815	Mary Amanda Herlong was born February the 5 ~~12~~ 1821
John Huston Herlong was born September the 16 1816	Adline Leanor Herlong was December the 29 - 1822
James Daniel Herlong was born April the 13 - 1818	Lewezar Aden Herlong was born May the 18 - 9 - 1824
Rachel Elizabeth [illegible]ong was [illegible] April the [illegible] 1819	Bethana Jane Herlong was born the 11 January 1826

Family Record.

Births

Martha abigail Herlong was born February the 21 - 1815

John Huston Herlong was born September the 16 - 1816

James David Herlong was born april the 13 - 1818

Rachael Elizabeth long was born April the 1819

Page torn

Births

mary amanda Herlong was born February the 5 - 1821

adline Leanoy Herlong was December the 29 - 1822

Lemzar aden Herlong was born May 18 - 1824

Bethana Jane Herlong was born the 11 January 1826

These two pages are ones I copied from David Herlong's Bible when I thought the Xerox would be too light. You may have these two sheets. They may be easier than reading the Xerox copies of Bible. Jeannie Jones

Copied

Family Record

Marriages

David Herlong and Mary Varndoe were married April the 14th – 1814

Temple States Trivilion and Martha Abigail Herlong were married the 19 of December 1833

Tyree Lilly and Mary Amanda Herlong were married the 17th of January 1839

✓ This marriage only written in small neat hand writing probably by a woman. all the other records appear to be in the same strong, flowing writing of a man.

*This entry appears to be in pencil.

The marriages of the younger children are in the same writing (man's) but not quite as strong and sure.

Marriages

Charles Tucker and Adaline Lenore Herlong was married February the 2-1840

John P. Baget and Leweza A. Herlong was mared May 10-1840

✓ John H. Herlong and Ellender Lyon was mared September the 3-1840.

✓ William C Goodno and Bethana Jane Herlong was mared January the 11-1844

* George W. Herlong and Emily ** were mared Torn page 18 August

from other records:

** Emily Loveday Thomas 18th day of August 1858

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.	MARRIAGES.
David Herlong & Mary Varndie were Marred April the 14 = 1814	Charles Tucker and Adaline Lenorie Herlong was married February the 2 - 1840
Temple States Trevelion and Marth Abigail Herlong, were Marred the 17 of December 1833	John P Baget and Leweza A Herlong was Mared may the 10 - 1840
Tyree Lilly and Mary And Amandy Herlong were Marred the 17 of January 1839	John H Herlong and Ellender Lyon was mared September the 3 - 1840
	William C Goodno and Bethana Jane Herlong was mar January the 11 - 1842

BIBLE OF

DAVID HERLONG & MARY VARNADOE

BIRTHS

Martha Abigail Herlong was born February 21, 1815

John Houston Herlong " September 16, 1816

James David Herlong " April 13, 1818

Rachel Elizabeth Herlong " April 1819

Mary Amandy Herlong " February 5, 1821

Aline Leanory Herlong " December 29, 1822

Leuezar Helen? Herlong " May 8, 1824

Bethany Jane Herlong " January 11, 1826

MARRIAGES

David Herlong & Mary Varnadoe were married 14 April 1814

Temple States Travilion & Martha Abigail Herlong were m. 19 Dec. 1833

Tyree Lilly & Mary Amandy Herlong were married 17 January 1839

Charles Tucker & Adaline Lenoir Herlong were married 2 February 1840

John P. Baget & Lewezar Herlong were married 10 May 1840

John H. Herlong & Ellender Lyon were married 3 Sept 1840

William C. Goodno & Bethana Jane Herlong were married 11 Jan. 1841

George W. Herlong & Emeline Thames were married 18 Aug ----torn

This loose page from the original Bible was folded in the Bible of George W. Herlong.

Copied Sept 19, 1967 by Doris Varnado Green, Natchez Miss. 39120

Bible in posession of Mrs. Charles Irvin Allen, Hazlehurst, Miss.

The Following documents are taken from
the old records of Adams County, Mississippi.

They all pertain to the disposition of the estate of George Varnadoe(57). George died in late 1841 or early 1842, and left no children or wife, nor did he write a will. Mississippi law provided that, after paying debts, the estate was to be divided equally among his full (but not half) brothers and sisters.

The first document is in settlement of a debt that George had apparently owed. It provides us with the personal signatures of Nathaniel Varnedoe(58), Leonard Varnado(51) and Moses Varnado(56).

In the next document, the court appoints 5 men to supervise the division of the estate.

Next is an affidavit by this commission that they completed the division and appended to it a detailed audit of the estate, consisting of 50 slaves, and exactly how the distribution was made. There were 9 shares, which establishes the proof relationship of these brothers and sisters. Listed are:

Nathaniel Varnadoe(58)
Isham Varnadoe(5(10))
Moses Varnadoe(56)
Samuel Varnadoe(59)
Heir of Mary Varnado Herlong(54)
Heirs of Elizabeth Varnado Reeves(52)
Leonard Varnadoe(51)
Sally (Sarah) Varnado Amaker(55) and
[illegible]
Heirs of Arcadia Varnado Dougharty(53).

69

69

Division of the
negro slaves of
Geo. Carneadoe
among the Distrib-
utees

Filed March 3. 1842
[illegible]
Clk

examined con-
formed and ordi-
ed to be recorded
Feb Term 1842
[illegible]
Judge

Recorded Page 363

State of Mississippi }
Adams County } Know all men by these
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] do hereby agree with [illegible]
Guardian of Lydia Cory to the following effect
that the persons appointed by the probate court of
said County for the division of the Negroes of the
Estate of said Geo. Varnadoe shall divide into dis-
party to be drawn for the following Negroes viz –
Lylvia Bob Edd, Louise, Elisha, Sidney, Kipsey
Looky, Patsey, Mamie, Orange, the one sixth part
of the said Negroes to be for the use and benefit
of the said J. T. Evans Guardian of aforesaid and
to the payment of the sum of Five Hundred Dol-
lars, to be paid by the Administrator of the Estate of
George Varnadoe to the said Evans to be paid out of the first money
in his hands, the above to be in full consideration
for any and all claim the said Lydia Cory may
be entitled to from the Estate of George Varnadoe
dec. or from Nathan H. Luce Executor of the Est. of
Richard Cory Dec. it being an amount due from her
Fathers Estate, and we hereby bind ourselves to the fulfillment
of the above obligation, Given under our hands this
26th day of January 1842

the words, "to the said Evans" interlined before signing.

Jos. Dougherty
N. Varnadoe
Leonard Varnadoe
David Herlong
Moses Varnadoe
Charles Huey
Sarah her Amelia
John W. mark Sandoval
Saml. his Varnadoe
mark

The State of Mississippi
Adams County & Sct.

In the Probate Court of
said County. Jany. Term 1842.

"In the matter of the petition of Leonard Varnadoe, Daniel Varnadoe, Nathaniel Varnadoe, A. B. Varnadoe, and James Dougherty:
It is ordered by the Court that Alexander Boyd, Daniel Farrar, James P. Ashford, Hardy Sojourner, and Daniel Fowler be appointed Commissioners to divide the Slaves belonging to the estate of the late George Varnadoe deceased, among the distributees thereof, - they dividing the slaves into nine equal shares or parts as prayed in the petition, giving to each his or her portion or share."

I certify the foregoing to be a true and perfect transcript from the minutes of said Court
Given under my Hand and the Seal of said Court the 27th. day of January A. D. 1842.

[signature]
Cl.

72

State of Mississippi
Adams County

We solemnly swear that we will well and truly, without partiality or prejudice make the division among the distributees, agreeably to the within order, to the best of our skill & judgment so help us God —

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 28th Jany. 1842.

Wm. B. Foulis J.P.

Daniel Fowler
Hardy Lagrange
W. A. Ford
A. Boyd

Division of the Negroes belonging to the estate of George Varnadoe dec'd.

Nath'l Varnadoe drew Lot No 1
To Wit, Old Fanny $200-
Albert 850
Hiram 350
Pete 450
Milipa 600
$2450
each heirs share 2430.55
$19.45 to be paid to
Lot No 5 drawn by Newlong & wife

Wm Varnadoe, heir / A.B. Varnadoe drew
Lot No. 2. To Wit: Everet & child $650
John 800
Hester 100
Solomon 200
Joe 350
Celeste & child 650
2750
Each heirs Share 2430.55
$319.45
this Lot must pay No 5. $71.10
do do " 9. 230.55
do do " 7 77.80 $319.45

Moses Varnadoe drew Lot No. 3.
To Wit Kiz & child 600-
Brit 1100-
Marice 100-
Patsy 200-
Lukey 300
2300
this Lot receives from Lot No 4 66.70
do do " " 6 19.45
do do " " 8 44.45 $2430.60

74

Samuel Barnadoe drew lot No. 4
To Wit Maria & child $700
Ed. Johnson 800
Enos 150
Ed 250
Louisa 600
$2500
each hirs share 2430.55
$69.45
this share must pay No. 7. $2.75
Do Do " 3. 66.70 $69.45

David Harlong & Wife drew lot No. 5.
To Wit Amanda & child $750-
Eve 100-
Ruben 800-
Lucy 400-
Amy 350-
2400-
this share receives from No 1. 19.45
Do Do " " 2. 11.10
$2430.55

The Heirs of Elizabeth Reeves drew lot No. 6
To Wit. Little Fanny & child $700-
Emily 100.
Charles 150.
Bob 800
Demand 700
$2450
each hirs share 2430.55
this share must pay to No. 3- $19.45

Leonard Carnadoe drew Lot No. 7
To Wit Charlotte $400
Thornton 150
Stepney 550
Willis 800
Tempy 450
$2350
This Share must receive from No. 2 77.80
Do Do " " 4 2.75
$2430.55

Selly Amaker drew lot No. 8
To Wit Polly $400
Edmund 700
Dav. 425
Sandy 350
Dinah 400
Caroline 200
$2475
Each hurs Share 2430.55
this Share must pay No. 3. 44.45

the Hurs of Arcadia Dougharty drew Lot No. 9
To Wit Charity $600
Rose 600
Lem 1000 $2200
this Share receives from No. 2. 230.55
$2430.55

76

A list of the names & valuation of the negroes belonging to the estate of Geo. Varnadoe dec'd

Willis	$800	amt Brot up	$15625
Albert	850	Lucy	400
Bennard	700	Fany & child	700
Melissa	600	Charles	150
Tempy	450	Emily	100
Old Fanny	200	Amanda & child	750
[illegible]	350	Eve	100
Pete	450	Cleste & child	650
Amy	350	Bob	800
Ruben	800	Ed. Johnson	800
Big Edmd	700	Louise	600
Sem	1000	Kiz & child	600
Brit	1100	Sukey	300
Stepney	550	Maniee	100
Charlotte	400	Patty	200
Thornton	150	to be divided in nine	9) $21875
Polly	400	Shares	2430.55
Dav.	425	amt of each heirs Share	
Sandy	350		
John	800		
Everet & child	650		
Joe	350		
Solomon	200		
Hester	100		
Maria & child	700		
Frederick	250		
Enos	150		
Dinah	400		
Caroline	200		
Charity	600		
Rose	600		
	$15625		

The within and foregoing is a division of the Slaves belonging to the Heirs of George Varnadoe dec'd agreeably to an order from the Probate Court of Adams County under date of the 27th day of January A.D. 1842 — Given under our hands & seals

[illegible] 28th January 1842 —

A. Boyd [illegible]
Hardy Sayers [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Daniel [illegible]

report in the nature of a final accou
I am compelled to go to Hinds County
on urgent business, I will be back th
Middle of next week when I will fi
up an account for Mrs Thrasher

Respectfully
Stephen Thrasher

#632

Est. David Keling
Decd

Citation of Heirs

Filed Feb 28th 1878
Citation issued same
day
A K Jones
Clk

Martha Lilly ✓
Adeline Tucker & ✓
Charles Tucker husband ✓
Louesa Bagget & ✓
John R. Bagget husband ✓
Catherine Phillips & ✓
Joseph D. Phillips husband ✓
Eliza E. Price & ✓
Robert Price her husband ✓

Residents of Claiborne

Frances McGrew & XX Mo ✓
Lizzie McGrew ses XX Mo ✓
idents of Claiborne Minors
Clark McGrew of Jefferson ✓
their father

Texana Taylor & ✓
Robert Taylor her husband

Copiah County

John McGrew & ✓
Ella McGrew the last XX Mo
named a Minor and
her father Clark McGrew

Jefferson County

Friend Archie

Please issue process for the above named parties and swear Mr Herlong to his

report in the nature of a final accou
I am compelled to go to Hinds County
on urgent business, I will be back th
Middle of next week when I will fi
up an account for Mrs Thrasher

Respectfully
Stephen Thrasher

#632

Est David Keiling
Decd

Citation of Hrs

Filed Feb. 28th 1878
& citation issued same
day
A K Jones
Clk

Martha Lilly ✓	1	
Adeline Tucker & ✓	2	
Charles Tucker husband ✓	3	
Louesa Bagget & ✓	4	
John P. Bagget husband ✓	5	
Catherine Phillips & ✓	6	
Joseph D. Phillips husband ✓	7	Residents of Claiborne
Eliza E. Price & ✓	8	
Robert Price her husband ✓	9	
Frances McGrew & XX mo	10 ✓	
Lizzie McGrew res-XX mo ✓	11	
idents of Claiborne minors	12	
Clark McGrew of Jefferson their father ✓		
Texana Taylor & Robert Taylor her husband	✓	Copiah County
John McGrew & Ella McGrew the last XX mo named a minor and her father Clark McGrew		Jefferson County

Friend Archie

Please issue process for the above named parties and swear Mr Herlong to his

632

CLAIBORNE CHANCERY COURT.

CITATION. (PROBATE).

Martha Lilly, Adeline Tucker
Charles Stokes, Louisa Baggett
John R. Baggett, Catherine Phillips
Joseph S. Phillips, Eliza E. Price
Robt. Price
Frances McGrew, Lizzie McGrew
Clark McGrew

Printed and sold by R. P. Studley & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Louis.

Ret. & filed May 4th 1878
A. K. Jones
Clerk

Recd. Feby 28th 1878
C. E. Buck Sh'ff
By R. J. Lum D.S.

Executed the within process personally upon the within named Charles Tucker & Lizzie McGrew (a minor) March 19th 1878 and upon the within named Martha Lilly, Adeline Tucker, Louisa Bagget, John R Bagget, Eliza E. Price, Robt Price & Francis McGrew (a minor) March 20th 1878 by handing to them a true copy thereof.

C. E. Buck Sheriff
By R. J. Lum D.S.

Executed the within process personally upon the within named Catharine Phillips & Joseph D. Phillips, April 27th 1878 & upon the within named Clark McG. May 4th 1878 by handing to each of them a true copy thereof - Also served a true copy of same upon said Clark McGrew in person as father & natural guardian of within named minors Francis McGrew & Lizzie McGrew this 4th day of May 1878

C. E. Buck Sheriff
By J. C. McPherson D.S.

Ent'd .50
Service on 12 18.00
$18.50

#632

CLAIBORNE CHANCERY COURT.

CITATION. (PROBATE).

3-29 Martha Lilly Adeline Tucker 3-30
Charles Tucker 19 Louisa Baggett 3-26
John R Baggett 1-27 Catherine Phillips 4/27 m
Joseph A Phillips Eliza E. Price 3-20
Robt Price 3-20
Frances McGrew 3-30 Lizzie McGrew 3-19
Clark McGrew 3/4 m

Printed and sold by R. P. Studley & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Louis.

Ret. & filed May 4th 1878
A. K. Jones
Clerk

Recd. Feby 28th 1878
C. E. Buck Sh'ff
By R. J. Lum D.S.

Executed the within process personally upon the within named Charles Tucker & Lizzie McGrew (a minor) March 19th 1878 and upon the within named Martha Lilly, Adeline Tucker, Louisa Bagget, John R Bagget, Eliza E. Price, Robt Price & Francis McGrew (a minor) March 20th 1878 by handing to them a true copy thereof.

C. E. Buck Sheriff
By R. J. Lum D. S.

Executed the within process personally upon the within named Catharine Phillips & Joseph D. Phillips, April 27th 1878 & upon the within named Clark McG. May 4th 1878 by handing to each of them a true copy thereof - Also served a true copy of same upon said Clark McGrew in person as father & natural guardian of within named minors Francis McGrew & Lizzie McGrew this 4th day of May 1878.

C. E. Buck Sheriff
By J. C. McPherson D. S.

Ex'n .50
Service on 12 - 18.00
$18.50

ATTEST A TRUE COPY
This 10th day of July 1987
STELLA JENNINGS, Chancery Clerk
By Playa Kelly D. C.

In the Matter of the Final Account of George Hurlong Administrator of the Estate of David Hurlong

Deceased

To the Honorable Thomas Y Berry Chancellor of the 10th district of the State of Mississippi holding Chancery Court in and for the County of Claiborne

The undersigned administrator of the Estate of David Hurlong would respectfully report that the said decedent died in the year 1864, during the late Civil War between the States, and he would respectfully report that no Estate of said decedent has ever come into his hands. He would further report that during the lifetime of said decedent the said David Hurlong became the guardian of William P. McGrew and Eliza E. McGrew, now Eliza E. Price then infant Children of Flood McGrew and ~~Sarah~~ Francis McGrew both deceased that in the year 1875 ~~the~~ Tyre Lilly and Joseph D Phillips Sureties on the guardians bond of said decedent ~~[illegible]~~ were sued in the Circuit Court of Claiborne County. Your petitioner would beg respectfully to State that he took out the

said letters of administration for the purpose of becoming a party to said suit, and protecting the said sureties, Your petitioner would further state that said suit has been compromised and settled and there is no longer any necessity for further administration. This petitioner would therefore in consideration of the fact that said suit has been settled, and that no estate of said decedent has ever come come into his hands, would respectfully ask that this report be received in the nature of a final account, and that he be finally discharged from accountability in said estate.

He would further state and Martha Lilly Adeline Lucker and Charles Lucker her husband, Louisa Bugget and John P Bugget her husband, Catherine Philips and Joseph D. Phillips her husband, Eliza E. Prien and Robert Prien her husband, Frances McGrew and Lizzie McGrew minors under the age of twenty one years, having no guardian (their father Clark McGrew a resident of Jefferson County) of Claiborne County, and Texana Taylor and Robert Taylor her husband of Copiah County, and Clark McGrew John McGrew and Ella McGrew having no legal guardian a minor, and infant

daughter of Clark McGrew of Jefferson County are the heirs at law of the said David Herlong deceased. Your petitioner therefore pray that the process of this Court issue to the respective Counties the residence of said heirs, citing and summoning them to appear herein at the next term of this Honorable Court to be holden at the town of Port Gibson on the second Monday of July A.D. 1878, and show why ~~if any the the said ad~~ this report ~~should~~ in the nature of a final account should not be allowed and said administrator discharged and as in duty bound &c

Thrasher & Lewis
Sols for Admr

G W Heilong

State of Mississippi
Claiborne County

Personally appeared before the undersigned Clerk of the Chancery Court in and for the County of Claiborne and State of Mississippi George Herlong the said administrator who being duly sworn on his oath says that the foregoing report in the nature of a final account is true and correct

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th Feb 1878

A K Jones
Clerk

G W Heilong

#923

Est. Mary Herlong dec'd
C. H. Philips Ad'mr

Final Account

Filed May 15, 1891
with vouchers & 15 uncol-
lected Notes
A. H. Jones, Clerk

State of Mississippi Personally appeared before the Claiborne County Undersigned clerk of the Chancery Court in & for said County C.H. Philips admr of Mary Herlong deceased who on oath say that the foregoing account of his acts as such administrator are correct & true.

Affiant further shows that he has made
327 every effort to collect the notes herewith re-
327 turned as worthless, aggregating $993.27, but without success & he believes that they cannot be collected by process of law & he believes them to be worthless except as hereinafter st.

Affiant further shows that the heirs of said decedent are as follows & their places of residence as follows 1st G.W. Herlong a son who resides in Copiah Co Miss 2nd Louisa Baggett a daughter Claiborne Co Miss. 3rd Betsy Miller a daughter who resides in Owen Co Indiana but whose Post office is Spencer unknown. 4th The descendants of her daughter Martha Abigail who fr Married Trevillian & then Lilly & who is now dead. By Trevillian she had one child T.C. Trevillian who is also dead & whose heirs are Ella Dungan, John Trevillian, Charles Trevillian & States Trevillian of Jefferson Co Miss & Jessie McEaa & Mattie Griffing of Claiborne Co Miss. By Lilly she had Tabitha Davis Claiborne Co Miss. & Malinda Ross who is dead & whose children are Samantha Ross, George Ross & Det Ross who reside in Franklin Pa La & whose Post office is Winsboro La. 5th The descendants of Sarah Ann who Married Megrew & is now dead & whose children & heirs are Frank Megrew & Lizzie Price of Claiborne County Miss. and John Megrew, over

#92

Ella Taylor & Texana Taylor of Jefferson Co Miss.
6th The Descendants of John H. Herlong who is Dead
whose heirs are Peter Herlong, John Herlong &
Wm Herlong of Franklin Pa La whose Post Office
is Winsboro La. Also the children of said Jno H Herlong's
daughter Sarah Ellen (now dead) who married Tucker to wit
Delia Tucker, Emma Tucker & Fannie Tucker also
of Franklin Pa La whose Post Office is Wins-
boro La. 7th The Descendant of her daughter Frances who Mar-
ried Megrew is now dead. Her sole heir is Eliza
Jones of Claiborne Co Miss. 8th The descendants of
her daughter Catherine who married Philips &
who is now dead. Her heirs are her children
to wit this Affiant, & Louisa Van of Claiborne Co
Miss. Amanda Van of Tensas Pa La whose
Post office is St Joseph La & Mary Robin-
son of Franklin Pa La whose Post office
is Winsboro La. Affiant believes that all of
said heirs are over the age of 21 years.
Affiant further shows that one of the notes
herewith returned as uncollectable by legal process
is a note of G.W. Herlong one of the heirs, who
has often said that he would settle the same
out of his interest in the estate & affiant asks
the Court for instructions in regard to same.
Sworn to & subscribed this
15th May 1891 } C. H. Phillips Admr
A. B. Jones, Clerk.

Est. Mary Herlong Decd
In final a/c with C.H. Philips adm'r

			Dr		Cr	
		Accountant has expended the following sums on a/c of said estate & charges the same				
Voucher	1	To probate account of C.H. Philips	45	26		
		To My Comm'n on $83.26 @ 7%	5	82		
"	2	" Attorneys fees to be allowed	125	00		
"	3	" Court Costs to be Taxed.	65	35		
		" Costs @ on $83.26	293	89		
		" balance due the Distributees	285	23		
		Cr				
		By balance on 4th Ann a/c			381	56
		" " Collected of J.K. Hemphill			37	18
		" Collected note C.H. Philips			115	00
		" " " C.W. Campbell			45	38
					579	12
		This administrator herewith returns into Court the following notes belonging to said estate believed to be worthless & asks that the estate be charged therewith	$579	12	579	12
Exhibit	O	Note of J.W. McElveen worthless	175	50		
"	N	" of J.W. Herlong	50	00		
"	M	" J.C. Baggett	26	00		
"	L	" " "	32	10		
"	K	" " "	69	00		
"	J	" J.J. Covington	132	20		
"	I	" D.A. Baggett	75	00		
"	H	" W.E. Smith	22	80		
"	G	" J.W. Osteen	49	60		
"	F	" J.L. Herlong	900	00		
"	E	" H.A. Shannon & W.A. McElveen	20	50		
		Amt of said notes Carried over	822	70		

		Amount of lead notes forward	$822	70		
Exhibit	D	Note of T. C. Trevillian	75	00		
"	C	" " G. W. Johnson	22	75		
"	B	" " J. W. Osteen	70	00		
"	A	Balance on Note J. R. Hennington	2	82		
			$993	27		
		Contra				
		Inventoried Value of Said Notes			993	27
			$993	27	$993	27

1	G. W. Herlong	Copiah Co
2	Louisa Baggett	Claiborne
3	Betsey Miller	Spencer, Owen Co, Ind
4	Ellen Dunegan	Jeff Co [illegible]
5	John Trevillion	"
6	Statio "	"
7	Jessie McCaa	Claiborne Co
8	Mattie Griffing	"
9	Tabitha A Davis	"
10	Samantha Ross	Wynnesborough Franklin
11	George Ross	Parish La
12	Det. Ross	"
13	Frank Megrent	Claiborne Co
14	Lizzie Price	"
15	John Megrent	Jefferson Co
16	Ella Taylor	"
17	Texanna Taylor	"
18	Peter Herlong	Wynnesborough Franklin
19	John Herlong	Parish La
20	Wm Herlong	"
21	Delia Tucker	"
22	Fannie Tucker	"
23	Emma Tucker	"
24	Eliza Jones	Claiborne Co
25	Louisa Van	"
26	Amanda Ken	St Joseph Tensas Parish La
27	Mary A Robinson	Wynnesboro Franklin P. La

Claiborne Co	8
Jefferson "	6
Copiah "	1
Pub	12
	27.

ATTEST A TRUE COPY —
This 10th day of July 1987
STELLA JENNINGS, Chancery Clerk
By Maria Kelly D. C.

State of Mississippi Personally appeared before the Claiborne County Undersigned clerk of the Chancery Court in & for said County C.H. Philips admr of Mary Herlong deceased who on oath say that the foregoing account of his acts as such administrator are correct & true.

Affiant further shows that he has made
327 every effort to collect the notes herewith re-
327 turned as worthless, aggregating $993.27, but without success & he believes that they cannot be collected by process of law & he believes them to be worthless except as hereinafter sh.

Affiant further shows that the heirs of said decedent are as follows & their places of residence as follows 1st G.W. Herlong a son who resides in Copiah Co Miss 2nd Louisa Baggett a daughter Claiborne Co Miss 3rd Betsy Miller a daughter who resides in Owen Co Indiana but whose Post office is Spencer unknown. 4th The descendants of her daughter Martha Abigail who fi[illegible] married Trevillian & then Lilly & who is now dead. By Trevillian she had one child T.C. Trevillian who is also dead & whose heirs are Ella Dungan, John Trevillian, Charles Trevillian & States Trevillian of Jefferson Co Miss & Jessie McEaa & Mattie Griffing of Claiborne Co Miss By Lilly she had Tabitha Davi[illegible] Claiborne Co Miss & Malinda Ross who is dead & wh[illegible] children are Samantha Ross, George Ross & Det Ross who reside in Franklin Pa La & whose Post office is Winsboro La. 5th The descendants of Sarah Ann who married Megrew & is now dead & whose children & heirs are Frank Megrew & Lizzie Price of Claiborne County Miss and John Megrew [illegible]

#92

Ella Taylor & Texana Taylor of Jefferson Co Miss. E

6th The Descendants of John H. Herlong who is dead & whose heirs are Peter Herlong, John Herlong & Wm Herlong of Franklin Pa La whose Post Office is Winsboro La. Also the children of said Jno H Herlong's daughter Sarah Ellen (now dead) who married Tucker to wit: Delia Tucker, Emma Tucker & Fannie Tucker also of Franklin Pa La whose Post Office is Winsboro La. 7th The Descendant of her daughter Frances who married Megrew is now dead. Her sole heir is Eliza Jones of Claiborne Co Miss. 8th The descendants of her daughter Catherine who married Philips & who is now dead. Her heirs are her children to wit this Affiant, & Louisa Van of Claiborne Co Miss. Amanda Van of Tensas Pa La whose Post office is St Joseph La & Mary Robinson of Franklin Pa La whose Post office is Winsboro La. Affiant believes that all of said heirs are over the age of 21 years.

Affiant further shows that one of the notes herewith returned as uncollectable by legal process is a note of G.W. Herlong one of the heirs, who has often said that he would settle the same out of his interest in the estate & affiant asks the Court for instructions in regard to same.

Sworn to & subscribed this

15th May 1891 } C. H. Phillips Admr

A. B. Jones, Clerk.

Vouch

Exhibit

GR GR GR GRANDFATHER DAVID HERLONG

David Herlong
4 Apr 1789
16 Dec 1864

married
14 Apr 1814
Marion Co. Miss

Mary Varnadoe
10 Mar 1794
27 June 1886

Herlong Cemetery
Claiborne Co. Miss.

1.0

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in The Western District **in the** ~~County~~ Parish **of** Madison **State of** Louisiana **enumerated by me, on the** 5th **day of** August **1850.** Jas. A. Pugh **Ass't Marshal.**

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color, black or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Martha Hines	26	F				La				
		Robert "	5	M				"				
211	211	H. C. Weaver	32	M		Planting		Ala	✓			
212	212	Cemantha Ross	35	F				Miss	✓		1	
		William "	12	M				"	✓			
		John "	8	M				La				
		Willis "	4	M				"				
213	213	John Tam[illegible]	42	M			300	S.C.	✓			
		Caroline "	35	F				Tenn	✓		1	
		Elizabeth J "	18	F				Miss	✓			
		Amelia J "	14	F				"	✓			
		Martha J "	13	F				"	✓			
		Minerva M "	3	F				La				
		Francis R "	1	F				"				
214	214	Richard Featherston	49	M		Planting	20750	Va		1		
		Phoebe "	31	F				La		1		
		William H "	25	M				Va				
		Thos. J "	18	M				Tenn				
		Robert H "	6	M				La				
		Saml. Elington "	20	M		None		Va				
		Mary R Clark	9	F				La				
		Robert A "	6	M				"				
		Margaret S "	4	F				"				
215	215	Miles Lilly	46	M		Planting	965	Tenn				
		Martha "	34	F				La				
		Thos. J "	19	M		Labourer		Miss				
		Sarah A "	14	F				La				
		Elizabeth J "	12	F				"				
		David M "	3	M				"				
		Melinda "	1	F				"				
		Thos. C Fraidion	15	M		Labourer		Miss	✓			
		Francis M "	13	M				"	✓			
		Mary E "	11	F				La				
216	216	H. N. Head	36	M		Planting	365	S.C.	✓			
		Celinda A "	11	F				Ala	✓			
		Elizabeth "	27	F				S.C.	✓			
		Mary E "	8	F				Ala	✓			
		Geo. W "	4	M				La				
		A. E. "	2	F				"				

Family Group Record

Husband: T. C. TREVILLIAN		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: 1835	Place: MS	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married: 20 Dec 1858	Place:	Seal:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Temple States TREVILLIAN		
Mother: Martha Abigail HERLONG		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Nancy J. HARMON		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: Abt. 1841	Place:	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: States TREVILLIAN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
2	Name: Charles TREVILLIAN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Louise Ellen TREVILLIAN		
	Born: Abt. 1861	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
4	Name: Jesse Ann TREVILLIAN		
	Born: Abt. 1866	Place:	Bap:
F	Married: 14 Aug 1882	Place: Claiborne, MS	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: D. E. MCCAA		
5	Name: Martha E. TREVILLIAN		
	Born: Abt. 1868	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
6	Name: John F. TREVILLIAN		
	Born: 1870	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		

Name and Address of Submitter:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: T. C. TREVILLIAN — LDS Ordinance Data

Born:	Place:		Bap:
Chr:	Place:		End:
Married:	Place:		Seal:
Died:	Place:		SP:
Buried:	Place:		
Father:			
Mother:			

Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Louisa Ella TREVILLIAN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married: 13 Dec 1880	Place: Jefferson, MS	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: David DUNGAN		
2	Name: John TREVILLIAN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: States TREVILLIAN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
4	Name: Mattie TREVILLIAN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married: 26 Dec 1885	Place: Claiborne, MS	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: A. W. GRIFFING		
5	Name: Charles TREVILLIAN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
6	Name: Jesse Ann TREVILLIAN		
	Born: Abt. 1866	Place:	Bap:
F	Married: 14 Aug 1882	Place: Claiborne, MS	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: D. E. MCCAA		

Name and Address of Submitter:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____Wife_____

HUSBAND: John Huston Herlong
Birth: 16 Sep 1816 WHERE: MS
Death: (unknown) WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
BURIED: WHERE:
Married: 5 Sep 1840 WHERE: MS
HUSBAND'S FATHER: David Herlong
HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Mary Varnado

WIFE: Ellender Lyons
Birth: 1821 WHERE:
Death: (unknown) WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:
WIFE'S FATHER:
WIFE'S MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1 Peter Daniel Herlong
M Birth: 12 Apr 1846 WHERE: Claiborne, MS
Married: 24 Jan 1866 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
To: Amanda Turnage Bagget
Death: 30 Dec 1923 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
BURIED: WHERE:

2 Josephine Herlong
F Birth: 1848 WHERE: MS
Married: WHERE:
To:
Death: (unknown) WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

3 William H. Herlong
M Birth: 1850 WHERE: MS
Married: 1872 WHERE:
To: Martha Cole
Death: (unknown) WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

4 S. Emma Herlong
F Birth: 1852 WHERE: MS
Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: J. D. Tucker
Death: (unknown) WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

5 Francis O. Herlong
F Birth: 1854 WHERE: Claiborne, MS
Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: John Brownell
Death: (unknown) WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

6 Emily Herlong
F Birth: 1856 WHERE: Claiborne, MS
Married: WHERE:
To:
Death: (unknown) WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

7 Clura Herlong
F Birth: 1861 WHERE: Claiborne, MS
Married: WHERE:
To:
Death: (unknown) WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

John Huston Herlong
Ellender Lyons

CHILDREN

B|Bethana Jane Herlong
F|Birth: 11 Jan 1862 WHERE: Claiborne, MS
|Married: WHERE:
|To:
|Death: (unknown) WHERE:
|BURIED: WHERE:

Prepared by: Mamie Wood

Peter Daniel Herlong
Amanda Turnage Bagget

CHILDREN

8 William E. W. Herlong
M Birth: Dec 1879 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: WHERE:
To:
Death: Jun 1883 WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

9 Laura E. Herlong
F Birth: 3 Jan 1883 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: WHERE:
To:
Death: 22 Oct 1899 WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

10 Henry T. Herlong
M Birth: 1 Jul 1886 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: WHERE:
To:
Death: WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

11 Viva I. Herlong
F Birth: 17 Dec 1891 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: Will Davis
Death: WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

Prepared by: Mamie Wood

HUSBAND: Peter Daniel Herlong
Birth: 12 Apr 1846 WHERE: Claiborne, MS
Death: 30 Dec 1923 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
BURIED: WHERE:
Married: 24 Jan 1866 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
HUSBAND'S FATHER: John Huston Herlong
HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Ellender Lyons

WIFE: Amanda Turnage Bagget
Birth: 15 Mar 1846 WHERE:
Death: 13 Oct 1933 WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:
WIFE'S FATHER:
WIFE'S MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1|Florence C. Herlong
F|Birth: 22 Dec 1866 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|Married: (unknown) WHERE:
|To: John Stokes
|Death: 19 Feb 1941 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|BURIED: WHERE:

2|Ellen[illegible] R. Herlong
F|Birth: 15 Dec 1868 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|Married: (unknown) WHERE:
|To: Hardy Evans
|Death: 21 Dec 1916 WHERE:
|BURIED: WHERE:

3|John H. Herlong
M|Birth: 9 Apr 1870 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|Married: WHERE:
|To:
|Death: 6 Sep 1896 WHERE:
|BURIED: WHERE:

4|Jackie T. Herlong
M|Birth: 5 Jul 1871 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|Married: (unknown) WHERE:
|To: Effie Roberts
|Death: 11 Jun 1947 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|BURIED: WHERE:

5|Christy A. C. Herlong
F|Birth: 9 Dec 1873 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|Married: WHERE:
|To:
|Death: 27 Jul 1874 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|BURIED: WHERE:

6|Jasper N. Herlong
M|Birth: 5 Jan 1876 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|Married: 2 May 1897 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|To: Lottie Milby
|Death: 24 Nov 1916 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|BURIED: WHERE: Lone Cedar Cem, Winnsboro, LA

7|Julia C. Herlong
F|Birth: 22 Feb 1878 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|Married: WHERE:
|To:
|Death: 13 Nov 1878 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
|BURIED: WHERE:

HUSBAND: Jasper N. Herlong
Birth: 5 Jan 1876 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Death: 24 Nov 1916 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
BURIED: WHERE: Lone Cedar Cem, Winnsboro, LA
Married: 2 May 1897 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
HUSBAND'S FATHER: Peter Daniel Herlong
HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Amanda Turnage Bagget

WIFE: Lottie Milby
Birth: 29 Aug 1881 WHERE:
Death: 8 Sep 1915 WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:
WIFE'S FATHER:
WIFE'S MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1 Cecil Clifton Herlong
M Birth: 12 Apr 1898 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: 7 Feb 1919 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
To: Edna I. Brown
Death: 1 Jan 1937 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
BURIED: WHERE:

2 Florence Herlong
F Birth: 28 Mar 1899 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
1Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: J. Falk
2Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: Tom Thornton
Death: 3 Jul 1975 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
BURIED: WHERE: Lone Cedar Cem, Winnsboro, LA

3 Nettie Melvina Herlong
F Birth: 10 Sep 1903 WHERE:
Married: 7 Aug 1918 WHERE:
To: Harvey Ashley
Death: 29 Feb 1984 WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

4 Cattie L. Herlong
F Birth: 18 Jun 1906 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: L. Metcalf
Death: Nov 1980 WHERE: TX
BURIED: WHERE:

5 Ellen R. Herlong
F Birth: 2 Dec 1910 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: WHERE:
To:
Death: 12 Nov 1966 WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

6 Richard D. Herlong
M Birth: 11 Jul 1914 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: Fay Abbott
Death: 3 Apr 1984 WHERE:
BURIED: WHERE:

Prepared by: Mamie Wood

HUSBAND: Cecil Clifton Herlong
Birth: 12 Apr 1898 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Death: 1 Jan 1937 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
BURIED: WHERE: "
Married: 7 Feb 1919 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
HUSBAND'S FATHER: Jasper N. Herlong
HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Lottie Milby

WIFE: Edna I. Brown
Birth: 15 Sep 1903 WHERE: mia
Death: 18 Apr 1981 WHERE: opelousas La
BURIED: WHERE: Monroe La
WIFE'S FATHER:
WIFE'S MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1 Mamie V. Herlong
F Birth: 28 Sep 1920 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
1 Married: (unknown) WHERE: "
To: Troy Brent
2 Married: (unknown) WHERE: "
To: George A. Wood
Resides: L.C. Bill Dayton 1-14-1999 WHERE: ark.
BURIED: WHERE: Monroe

2 Cecil Clifton Herlong Jr.
M Birth: 22 Jan 1930 WHERE: Winnsboro, LA
Married: (unknown) WHERE:
To: Minnie Hamby
Death: 25 Aug 1970 WHERE: Bastrop, LA
BURIED: WHERE:

Prepared by: Mamie Wood

From: Elsie Savell
To: Melanie Nolan Msg #1368, Nov-20-93 22:57:10
Subject: MCGREW

MN> Hi Warren, I saw your msg to Susan Enrico regarding McGrew. Was
MN> wondering if you have any info on William McGrew who married Caroline
MN> Caller. William and Caroline ended up in Claiborne Co., MS. In 1850,
MN> William was dead and Caroline was 61 years old, born in Alabama. Their
MN> sons, Flook and Clark married into my Herlong family. Any help would be
MN> appreciated. Regards, Melanie Nolan in Humble, Texas

Melanie, I was slouching in my chair reading messages, and when I came to this one, I sat up straight. Here's one in my area sure enough. Are you new on the board, or have I just missed you somehow? Betcha money these McGREWs lived about 2 miles from my 4th GGF Lewis CRANE. They lived on a promontory, a nose-shaped bend in the Tombigbee River, a few miles from Ft. St. Stephens in Washington County, MS Territory--now Alabama. These McGREWs wrote to the seat of gov't at Natchez in about 1812 that the Creek Indians were on the warpath; I think they even sent their sons riding as couriers to carry that word. They had come -very early-, 1780's maybe, to the Tombigbee as Loyalist refugees, and McGREW's Landing was a known Loyalist outpost. For that reason, I have searched long and hard to find how my Patriot ancestor came to live
More [Y,n,=]? Y

practically next door. Something doesn't add up. I have two clues, one for you and one for me. Some McGREWS were part of the Quaker settlement just north of Augusta, GA called the Wrightsborough Settlement which sort of went to pieces when the Indians tried to tear them apart and the British were busy with the Rev. War and could not/did not defend the non-fighting Quakers who tried to live there. The McGREWs of the Tombigbee -may- have stemmed from those Quakers, and may not have been so much Loyalists as pacifists in the Quaker sense. Those Quakers who would not take up arms against Britain were tarred with the same brush as real Tories, so I don't know how these McGREWs may have fit in with that. I hope you can search that, or you may already have done so.

Joe Besserman
Ohio - McGrew

Anyway, Mrs. Dunbar ROWLAND, in her book about the MS war of 1812 and the Indian wars says that everybody called the McGREWs the finest example of pioneer, frontier citizens that anyone could find. I do not know whether they -fought- agains

e Creeks who were rampaging about, killing animals and lone
farmers in the fields, etc., but I think they did. And I know they did have slaves, another no-no for Quakers. I think that name was Flood McGREW rather than Flook, unless someone cooked up a nickname. Flood had the most slaves in 1810. Captain CALLER commanded the units in 1813 that my CRANEs fought in.
More [Y,n,=]? {

Use 'Y' for YES, 'N' for NO, and '=' for non-stop. More [Y,n,=]? Y

He was well known at Natchez, hence the later residence of his son or whatever in Claiborne County. More later.
Best Regards, Elsie

--- msged 2.07
* Origin: 6605 Millwood Road, Bethesda, MD 20817-6057 (1:109/356.3563)

Marriage Bonds & Licenses

That whereas a marriage is Shortly intended to be celebrated between the above bound John H Herlong and Eleanor Lyons Now if there is no lawfull Cause to obstruct the Said Marriage then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in Full force and virtue

Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of
Fred^k I Poor Clk

John H Herlong L S
Wilson Western L S

State of Mississippi Claiborne County

To any Judge Minister or Justice Lawfully authorised to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony You are Hereby licensed to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between John H Herlong and Eleanor Lyons

Given under my Hand & Seal of my office this Second day of September one thousand eight Hundred and forty

Fred^k I Poor Clk

In Virtue of a License from the Clerk of Claiborne County I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between John H Herlong and Eleanor Lyons Given under my Hand this 3 day of September 1841

Richard Overby

Marriage Bonds & Licenses

That whereas a marriage is Shortly intended to be celebrated between the above bound John H Herlong and Eleanor Lyons Now if there is no lawfull Cause to obstruct the said Marriage then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in Full force and virtue

Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of
Fred^k L Poor Clk

John H Herlong L.S.
Wilson Weston L.S.

State of Mississippi Claiborne County

To any Judge Minister or Justice Lawfully authorised to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony You are Hereby licensed to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between John H Herlong and Eleanor Lyons

Given under my Hand & Seal of my office this Second day of September one thousand eight Hundred and forty

Fred^k L Poor Clk

In Virtue of a License from the Clerk of Claiborne County I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between John H Herlong and Eleanor Lyons Given under my Hand this 3 day of September 1841

Richard Overby

FAMILY RECORD OF THE Herlong FAMILY

Birth date CA 1846
Birth place LA
Death date CA 1923
Burial place
Military service:

Peter Daniel Herlong
Full name of husband

Birth date CA 1846
Birth place
Death date
Burial place

Amanda M. Turnage Bagget
Full name of wife with maiden name N.C.

Other spouses note: 1900 census states Amanda had eleven (11) children, 5 living.

Marriage date
Place

#	Sex	CHILDREN Full Name	Birth Day	Birth Mo	Birth Year	Death Day	Death Mo	Death Year	Marriage to	Date
1	F	Florence C. Herlong			1867					
2	F	Ellen R. Herlong			1869					
3	M	John Henry Herlong		Apr	1870					
4	M	Zacharia T. Herlong		Jul	1871					
5	M	Jasper Herlong		Jan	1876					
6	M	William Herlong		Jan	1880					
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

Husband (notes)

John Houston Herlong
Husband's Father

Elléndar Lyons
Husband's Mother

Wife (notes)

Samual Bagget (Born N.C.)
Wife's Father

(Vir.)
Wife's Mother

FAMILY RECORD OF THE Herlong **FAMILY**

Birth date Jan 1876 Birth place Winnsboro, LA Death date Burial place Religion Politics Occupation Education ?	Jasper Herlong Full name of husband His father Peter D. Herlong His mother Amanda M.
Birth date ca 1885 Birth place Death date Burial place Religion Politics Occupation Education	Lottie M. Full name of wife Her father Her mother
Other spouses (his or hers)	Marriage date Place

CHILDREN OF THIS MARRIAGE

#	Full Name	Birth	Death	Marriage
1	? Cecil	1898		
2	? Mary J	1900		
3	Nettie M.	1903		
4	Callie L	1906		
5				
6				
7				
8				

FAMILY RECORD OF THE Herlong **FAMILY**

Birth date Jul 1871
Birth place Winnsboro, La
Death date
Burial place
Religion
Politics
Occupation
Education

Zacharia Herlong
Full name of husband

His father Peter D. Herlong

His mother Amanda M.

Birth date (CA 1875?)
Birth place LA
Death date
Burial place
Religion
Politics
Occupation
Education

Effie Roberts
Full name of wife

Her father George W. Roberts b. LA

Her mother

Other spouses (his or hers)

1910 Census lists wife's father George W. Roberts, living with family.

Marriage date

Place

CHILDREN OF THIS MARRIAGE

#	Full Name	Birth	Death	Marriage
1	Alena	CA 1900		
2	Mandy	CA 1903		
3	(Morrison?)	CA 1905		
4	Peter (H.)	CA 1908		
5				
6				
7				
8				

FAMILY RECORD OF THE Herlong **FAMILY**

Birth date 25 Sept 1866 Birth place Winnsboro, LA Death date 10 Jan 1939 Burial place Madison Parish, LA. Religion Politics Occupation Farmer Education	John Thomas Herlong Full name of husband His father John Henry Herlong His mother Ellindor Lyons
Birth date 2 Jan 1865 Birth place Catahoula Parish, LA Death date 17 Apr 1938 Burial place Madison Parish, LA Religion Politics Occupation Education	Rosa Whitehead Full name of wife Her father Her mother
Other spouses (his or hers) Both natives of Catahoula Parish, LA ?	Marriage date Jan 1888 Place

CHILDREN OF THIS MARRIAGE

#	Full Name	Birth	Death	Marriage
1	Lillie Leutitia	Sept 1889 Winnsboro, LA	Jun 1949	Charlie Williams Married 1915
2	Lucius K.	22 Aug 1896 Winnsboro, LA		Viola Babero M. Franklin Par. LA 3 Mar 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

FAMILY RECORD OF THE Herlong FAMILY

Birth date ca 1816
Birth place MS
Death date
Burial place
Military service:

John Henry Herlong
Full name of husband

Birth date ca 1822
Birth place MS
Death date
Burial place

Eleaner "Ellen" Lyons
Full name of wife with maiden name

Other spouses

Marriage date 03 Sept 1840
Place Claiborne Co., MS

#	Sex	CHILDREN Full Name	Birth Day	Birth Mo	Birth Year	Death Day	Death Mo	Death Year	Marriage to	Date
1	F	Elizabeth (La.)			1844					
2	M	Peter Daniel			1846					
3	F	Josephine			1848					
4	M	William H.			1850					
5	F	S.(?) E.			1852					
6	F	Frances			1854					
7	F	Emily E.(?)			1856					
8	M	John Thomas	25	Sept	1866	10	Jan	1939	Rosa Whitehead b. 2 Jan 1865; d. 17 Apr 1932	Jan 1888
9	E	Ellen Jager (Sp?) *			1859					
10		*(may be a young								
11		relative)								
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

Husband (notes)

David Herlong b. SC
Husband's Father
Mary Varnado b. SC
Husband's Mother

Wife (notes)

Wife's Father

Wife's Mother

7-16-92

Melanie,

Sorry I'm so late in sending this. I enjoyed meeting with you - we will have to do it again.

I need to write cousin in LA for death dates of Hardy and Ellen but I haven't yet. She may know where in Richland Par they are buried, too. There is an old Cem. down an Oilfield road near Dienn (which I couldn't drive down because of huge potholes) that I believe they are buried

Doris

FAMILY RECORD OF THE Evans FAMILY

Birth date Feb 1869
Birth place LA
Death date After 1910
Burial place Unknown Prob. Richland Par, LA
Military service:

Hardy Evans
Full name of husband

Birth date Jan. 1868
Birth place LA
Death date After 1910
Burial place Unknown Prob. Richland Par LA

Ellen Herlong
Full name of wife with maiden name

Other spouses

Marriage date
Place

#	Sex	CHILDREN Full Name (Born)	Birth Day	Birth Mo	Birth Year	Death Day	Death Mo	Death Year	Marriage to	Date
1	F	Emma Elizabeth (LA)		11	1892	24	10	1918	Joseph Albert Reeme	14 Dec 1913
2	F	Eva		12	1894				Isaac	
3	M	Archibald M.		08	1896				Bertha Elizabeth Brown	
4	M	Horace		12	1898					
5	M	Maurice			c 1901					
6	M	Frank			c 1905					
7	F	Sadia			c 1908					
8	F	Rosella			After 1910					
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

Husband (notes)

Mose Evans
Husband's Father
Martha Jane Floyd
Husband's Mother

Wife (notes)

Peter Daniel Herlong
Wife's Father
Amanda J. Bayget
Wife's Mother

WHAT THEREFORE GOD HATH JOINED TOGETHER LET NOT MAN PUT ASUNDER.

This is to Certify

That P. D. Herlong and ~~Amanda M. Baggett~~

and Amanda M. Baggett

WERE UNITED BY ME IN THE BONDS OF

HOLY MATRIMONY

At L. M. Baggetts on the 24 day of

January in the year of our Lord 1942

in Presence of None Thomas were Minor

Signed birth Nov the 8 / 1942

THEREFORE SHALL A MAN LEAVE HIS FATHER AND HIS MOTHER, AND SHALL CLEAVE UNTO HIS WIFE, AND THEY SHALL BE ONE FLESH.

GEN II 24

BIRTHS

Nube C. Herlong November 26, 1922 Birth

P. D. Herlong was Born the 23rd Day of April 1846.
Amanda M. Herlong waw Born the 15th Day of March 1846.
Florance C. Herlong was Born the 22 Day of Dec. 1866.
Elender R. Herlong was Born the 15 Day of Dec. 1868.
John H. Herlong was Born the 9 Day of April 1870.
Zackeir T. Herlong was Born the 5 Day of July 1871.
Christyon A. C. Herlong was Born the 9 Day of Dec. 1873.
Jasper N. Herlong was Born the 5 Day of Jan. 1876.
Julia C. Herlong was Born the 22 Day of Feb. 1878

MARRIAGES

1940
1884
56

John W. Stokes and Florance C. Herlong

Birth H. 1940

Effie Roberts was born 1884. July 9. 56

Lenia Herlong was born 1900. June 1.

Mandy Herlong was born 1902. July 5.

Marvin E. Herlong was born 1904. March 15

Peater D. Herlong was born 1906. Jan. 19.

Births

William E. W. Herlong was Born the 13 Day of Dec. 1877.

Laura E. Herlong was Born the 3 Day of Jan. 1883.

Henry T. Herlong was Born the 1 Day of July 1886.

Viva I. Herlong was Born the 17 Day of Dec. 1891.

Daughter of #1

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Martha Price Leese
Address P.O.Box 123
City, State Vicksburg, Miss.
Date 1982

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Bertie Mae Harrell
b. 17 Oct 1903
p.b. Fayette, Jefferson Co,Ms.
m. 22 April 1922
d. 10 June 1984
p.d Vicksburg, Miss. Bur. Fayette, Ms.

2 George Monroe Harrell (Father of No. 1)
b. 23 Feb 1862
p.b. Claiborne Co. Miss
m. 23 Feb 1884
d. 3 Sept 1912
p.d Fayette, Miss.

3 Clara Markey Stevens (Mother of No. 1)
b. 14 Dec 1865
p.b. Claiborne Co. Miss.
d. 17 Dec 1952
p.d. Jefferson Co. Miss.

4 James Henry Harrell (Father of No. 2)
b. 1822
p.b. Claiborne Co. Miss.
m. 20 Jan 1854
d. 1872
p.d Claiborne Co. Miss.

5 Nancy E rwin (Mother of No. 2)
b. 1832
p.b. Claiborne Co. Miss.
d. 1904
p.d. Claiborne Co. Miss.

6 William Wallace Stevens (Father of No. 3)
b. 17 April 1845
p.b. Claiborne Co. Miss.
m. 10 Sept 1862
d. 28 Jan 1921
p.d McAlester, Okla.

7 Cordelia Whitaker Perkins (Mother of No. 3)
b. 27 Jan 1846
p.b. Claiborne Co. Miss.
d. 3 Feb 1887
p.d. Claiborne Co. Miss.

Joseph Duncan Price (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 19 Aug 1889
p.b. Claiborne Co.
d. 12 Oct 1968
p.d. Bur. Fayette, Ms.

8 James Harrell (Father of No. 4)
b. ca 1800
p.b. N.C.? Ga.
m. ca 1820
d. ca 1851
p.d Claiborne Co. Miss.

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 James Erwin (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m. 25 Dec 1827
d.
p.d

11 Sarah Long (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Eli Thomas Stevens (Father of No. 6)
b. 18 Sept 1821
p.b. Claiborne Co. Miss.
m. 23 May 1839
d. ca 1862
p.d ?Warren Co. Miss.

13 Susan Elizabeth Richards (Mother of No. 6)
b. 1827
p.b.
d. after 1870
p.d.

14 Caleb Perkins (Father of No. 7)
b. 8 Dec 1808
p.b. Adams Co. Miss.
m. 7 May 1830
d. 5 Mar 1876
p.d Claiborne Co. Miss.

15 Cyrinthia Ann Whitaker (Mother of No. 7)
b. 7 May 1814
p.b. Adams Co. Miss.
d. 2 Aug 1862
p.d. Claiborne Co.Miss.

16 Lott Harrell (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1775 N.C.
m. ca1800
d. ca 1815

17 Tamsey (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1780
d. ca 1845

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 Archibald Erwin(Irwin (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m. 25 Sept 1800
d.

21 Nancy Matthews (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 John B.(Brown)Stevens (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.30 June 1783 N.C.
m. 18 March 1813
d. 10 Oct 1842

25 Mary (Roberts) Cole (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.1 Jan 1796 Tenn.
d. 2 Oct 1857

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 Caleb Perkins (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.ca1780 S.C.
m. ca 1800
d. May 1814

29 Sarah (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1780
d. 19 April 1861

30 Issac Whitaker (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.ca 1781
m. 11 Jan 1810
d.

31 Elizabeth Bullin (Bullen) (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1795
d. ca 1814-1815

Form A2. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Daughter of #1

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Martha Price Lees

Address 108 Williams Road

City, State Vicksburg, Miss 39180

Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Joseph Duncan Price, Sr.
b. 19 Aug 1889
p.b. Claiborne C. Miss
m. 22 April 1922
d. 12 Oct 1968
p.d. Bur Fayette, Jeff. Co. Ms

2 John Lewis Price (Father of No. 1)
b. 5 Sept 1854
p.b. Claiborne Co, Miss
m. 17 Dec 1882
d. 14 Feb 1922
p.d Lorman, Jeff. Co, Miss

3 Elizabeth Lenora McGrew (Mother of No. 1)
b. 13 Mar 1866
p.b. Winnsboro, La
d. 7 Nov 1942
p.d. Bur Lorman, Miss

4 Joseph J. Price (Father of No. 2)
b. 7 Nov 1821
p.b. Lawrence Co, Miss
m. 11 Jan 1844
d. 2 Oct 1878
p.d Claiborne Co, Miss

5 Elizabeth Raiburn (Mother of No. 2)
b. 1827
p.b. Amite Co, Miss
d. 15 Sept 1878
p.d. Claiborne Co, Miss

6 John Clark McGrew (Father of No. 3)
b. 22 Jan 1830
p.b. Marengo Co, Ala
m. 28 Nov 1850
d. ca 1891
p.d Bur near Rodney, Miss

7 Sarah Ann Herlong (Mother of No. 3)
b. 1836
p.b. Claiborne Co, Miss
d. 2 Aug 1867
p.d. Winnsboro, La.

8 Joseph Price (Father of No. 4)
b. 7 July 1785
p.b. Richland ? S.C.
m. ca 1808
d. 30 Sept 1875
p.d Lawrence Co, Miss

9 Mary Hart (Mother of No. 4)
b. 9 Oct 1790
p.b. S.C.
d. 1822
p.d Lawrence Co, Miss

10 Anthony Rayborn (Father of No. 5)
b. 1776
p.b. S.C.
m. before 1803
d. 1832
p.d Amite Co, Miss

11 Nancy ? (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 John McGrew (Father of No. 6)
b. 1790
p.b. Ala
m. before 1820
d. before 1850
p.d Republic of Texas

13 Caroline Caller (Mother of No. 6)
b. 1790
p.b. Ala
d. Dec 1854
p.d. Claiborne Co, Miss

14 David Herlong (Father of No. 7)
b. 4 April 1789
p.b. Orangeburgh, S.C.
m. 14 April 1814
d. 16 Dec 1864
p.d Claiborne Co, Miss

15 Mary Varnado (Mother of No. 7)
b. 19 Mar 1794
p.b. S.C.
d. 27 June 1886
p.d. Claiborne Co, Miss

16 Robert Price (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1740 SC
m. before 1768
d. Aug 1803

17 ? (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 John Bryan Hart (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1760 NC
m. ca 1781
d. before 1830, Lawrence Co, Mis

19 Mary Gill (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1759
d. 1820

20 Joseph Rayborn (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d. 1793 Edgefield Co, SC

21 Ann ? (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 John McGrew (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. NC
m.
d.

25 Elizabeth Clark (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 John Caller (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m. 15 Jan 1781
d.

27 Sarah Wood (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 Nicholas Herlong (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 Samuel Varnado (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 15 Feb 1754
m. ca 1780
d. 13 Sept 1837

31 Sarah Newsom (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Bertie Mae Harrell (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 17 Oct 1903 d. 10 June 1984
p.b. Fayette, Miss p.d. Fayette, Miss

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Mc Grew, Clarke

This Information Obtained From:
Census Records
Bible Records
Family Historian ("Colonial Mobile")
Claiborne Co. Records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	22 Jan 1830	Marengo Co., Ala			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Nov 1850	Claiborne Co. Mar. Records			
Death	< 1891	Jefferson Co. Miss			
Burial	Cemetery near Rodney, Miss. Abandoned				

Places of Residence Ala., Miss., La.
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Minerva Olivia Jones (30 Oct. 1870)
His Father Mc Grew, John Mother's Maiden Name Caller, Caroline

Wife's Full Maiden Name Herlong, Sarah Ann M.

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1833	(1836)			
Chr'nd					
Death	2 Aug 1867				
Burial	Franklin Parish, La.				

Compiler Martha P. Leese
Address 108 Williams Rd.
City, State Vicksburg, Miss
Date 1980 -

Places of Residence Miss. - Winnsboro, La.
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Herlong, David Mother's Maiden Name Varnado, Mary

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John L.	Birth	26 Nov. 1852	Jefferson Co., Miss			2 sons
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Woods	Mar.	17 Feb 1876				4 Dtrs.
		Death	13 Feb. 1919	Pettison, Miss			
		Burial	Unity Cemetery - Tombstone, Woodman of the World				
2	Caroline "Zelanna"	Birth	ca 1856				3 sons
	Full Name of Spouse* Robert (Bob) Taylor	Mar.					2 Dtrs.
		Death					
		Burial					
3	William Frank	Birth	1862	M.(2) Mary Neal, 12 Mar. 1887			(1) None
	(1) Full Name of Spouse* Emma Woods	Mar.	(1) 30 Dec 1881	M.(3) Ella Andrews,			(2) 1 son
		Death	ca 1940	(Blind)			(3) 1 son
		Burial	Natchez - "Buried by two Priest"				1 Dtr
4	Ella	Birth	ca 1863				5 sons
	Full Name of Spouse* James (Jim) Taylor	Mar.					1 Dtr.
		Death	ca 1897	Jefferson Co.			
		Burial					
5	Elizabeth Lenora	Birth	13 Mar 1866	Winnsboro, La.			3 sons
	Full Name of Spouse* John Lewis Price	Mar.	17 Dec 1882	Claiborne Co. Records			4 Dtrs.
		Death	7 Nov 1942	At home of daughter, Vicksburg			
		Burial	Lorman, Miss. Cain Ridge Cem. (Jefferson Co.)				
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		There were children in			
		Death					
		Burial		Mc Grew's second marriage -			
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Not included here.			
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Published by THE GENEALOGICAL INSTITUTE. Sold as a family unit with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

IV

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name John Lewis Price

This Information Obtained From:
Family living 1970
Family Bible
Census records
Claiborne Co. Records
Tombstones

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	5 Sept 1854	Miss. - Claiborne, ~~Jefferson~~	Cos.		
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Dec 1882	Claiborne Co. Records, Miss.			
Death	14 Feb 1922	At Lorman, Miss.			
Burial	Cain Ridge Cem. Lorman, Miss.	Jefferson Co			(Tombstone)

Places of Residence
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Masonic Lodge
His Father Joseph Price Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Raiburn

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Lenora McGrew

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 Mar. 1866	La., Winnsboro			
Chr'nd					
Death	7 Nov. 1942	Vicksburg, Miss. At home of daughter			
Burial	Cain Ridge Cem. Lorman, Miss.	Jefferson Co.			(Tombstone)

Compiler Martha P. Leese
Address 108 Williams Rd
City, State Vicksburg, Miss.
Date

Places of Residence Claiborne, Jefferson, Cos.
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Baptist
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Clark McGrew Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Herlong

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Emma Beatrice	Birth	14 Nov 1883	Claiborne Co.			(1) Opal Minnie - unm.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Dec. 1906				(2) Joseph Dunbar
	Joseph E. Pahnke	Death	10 Nov. 1958	~~Fayette~~ Vicksburg, Miss.			
		Burial	Fayette Miss.	Jefferson Co.			(Tombstone)
2	Margaret Annie	Birth	3 Mar 1885	Claiborne Co.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		(2) Thomas Wisdom			NO ISSUE
(1)	Jessie C. Fields	Death	23 July 1971	Jackson, Miss. - Nursing Home			
		Burial	Lakewood Memorial Park,	Jackson Miss.			Tombstone.
3	Joseph Duncan	Birth	19 Aug 1889	Claiborne Co.			b. Sept 1894
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 Apr. 1922	(1) Elizabeth Snodgrass, 11 Oct 1911			d. 6 June 1916
(2)	Bertie Mae Harrell	Death	12 Oct 1968	Vicksburg Hospital			(Natchez Hosp.
		Burial	Fayette Cem.	Fayette Miss.	Jefferson Co.		1 girl - 4 boys)
4	McGrew	Birth	18 Dec 1892				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—				
	Died Young	Death	23 Sept 1894				
		Burial	Herlong Cem.	Pattison Co. Miss.			
5	Robert Lee	Birth	27 May 1895	Claiborne Co.			(2 girls - 2 boys)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		(2) Margaret Newman (3) Margaret McCaskill			
(1)	Stanley Snodgrass	Death	8 Apr. 1979	Heart attack at home - Vicksburg			
		Burial	Green Acres Memorial Park,	Vicksburg Miss.			
6	Johnnie Lenora	Birth	24 Aug 1902				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 June 1926				(1 girl)
	Thomas Earl Taylor	Death					
		Burial					
7	Sarah Lucile	Birth	27 Dec 1905				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	unmarried				
	Unmarried	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Martha's

Family Group Sheet

Husband: John Flood McGrew

Born:	1824	in: AL
Married:	December 11, 1848	in: Claiborne Co., MS
Died:	February 12, 1855	in: Claiborne Co., MS
Father:	John McGrew	
Mother:	Caroline Caller	

Wife: Francis S. R. Herlong

Born:	Abt. 1832	in: Claiborne Co., MS
Died:	1855	in: MS
Father:	David Herlong	
Mother:	Mary Varnado	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Eliza Ellen McGrew	
	Born:	January 12, 1855	in: MS
F	Married:	January 22, 1874	in: MS
	Died:	October 15, 1918	in: Jefferson, MS
	Spouse:	Robert Jerome Walter Price	
2	Name:	Martha Jane McGrew	
F	Born:	Aft. 1848	
3	Name:	William Patterson McGrew	
M	Born:	Aft. 1848	

Prepared By:
Melanie A. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Phone(s): 281-358-8711

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name McGrew Flood ~~Foster~~

This Information Obtained From: Census Records Miss 1850; Jefferson Co. Record; Sue Moore 3 gr granddaughter

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1824	Ala			
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1855	Claiborne		MS	Mud[illegible]
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Planter Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father McGrew, John Mother's Maiden Name Caller, Caroline

Wife's Full Maiden Name Herlong Fraces Rebecca Lucinda

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1832	Miss.			
Chr'nd					
Death	1855	Claiborne		MS	
Burial					

Compiler Martha P. Leese

Address 108 Williams Road

City, State Vicksburg, Miss

Date 1980—

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Herlong, David Mother's Maiden Name Varnado, Mary

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Martha	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		bef. reaching maturity			
		Burial					
2	Eliza Ellen	Birth	12 Jan 1855				2 Sons
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 Jan 1874	Jefferson Co. Miss Mar Records			1 Dtr.
(1)	Robert J. W. Price	Death	15 Oct 1918				
		Burial		Herlong Cemetery, Pattison, Miss. Tombstone			
3	William	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		bef. reaching maturity			
		Burial					
4	(Ellen Eliza McGrew Price m. Sebron G. Jones (2)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Issue 4 sons			
		Death		1 Dtr.)			
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of Title GENEALOGICAL HELPS. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

2

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Husband's Full Name Price, Robert Jerome) Walter):

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Census Records	Birth	15 Sept 1849				
Family Bible	Chr'nd					
Family living	Mar.	22 Jan 1874				
Tombstones-Herlong Cem.	Death	11 Sept 1878	Died during yellow fever epidemic.			
Beech Grove Community.	Burial	Herlong Cem.	Pattison, Claiborne Co.	Miss.		Tombstone

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Price, Joseph J Mother's Maiden Name Raiburn, Elizabeth

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mc Grew Ellen Eliza

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	12 Jan 1855				
Chr'nd					
Death	15 Oct 1918				
Burial	Herlong Cemetery				

Compiler: Martha P. Leese

Address 108 Williams Road

City, State Vicksburg, Miss

Date 1975

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mc Grew Flood Mother's Maiden Name Herlong, Frances C. L.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
1	Isadore Flood	Birth	1 Feb. 1875				1 Son
	Full Name of Spouse: Pearl McGrew	Mar.	15 Dec 1894				1 Dtr.
		Death	3 May 1903				
		Burial	Herlong Cem.,	Pattison,	Miss		
2	Isaac	Birth	25 Mar 1877				1 Son
	Full Name of Spouse: Florence Jones	Mar.					2 Dtrs.
		Death	26 May 1956				
		Burial					
3	Frances Robbie	Birth	6 Jan 1879				
	Full Name of Spouse: ____	Mar.					
		Death	15 Jan 1890				
		Burial	Herlong Cem. Tombstone				
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of Title GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

ELIZA ELLEN MCGREW
DAUGHTER OF
JOHN FLOOD MCGREW
&
FRANCES REBECCA LUCINDA
HERLONG

Melanie Nolan

From: "Sue Moore" <sbmoore@swbell.net>
To: "Melanie Nolan" <manolan@mail.esc4.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 21, 2000 5:16 PM
Subject: Re: Picture

You are welcome. The children referred to are Eliza, Martha, and William. They are all orphans of John Flood McGrew and Frances Rebecca Lucinda Herlong. I would guess they were written to Adeline, but I am not sure which sister had them at that time. At one point Eliza was in Louisiana during her early years with one of her aunts, and I assume that is where the letter was sent.
Flood had been murdered in 1855 when Eliza was less than a year old, and her mother Frances died within a few months of that, leaving the children to the care of Frances Herlong sisters, especially her aunt Adeline who married Charlie Tucker. (I have a Civil War letter written by George Morris, Charlie's nephew just before Shiloh, which was also in the box owned by Eliza that I now have.)

The McGrew estate(Caroline McGrew, mother- in -law of both Caroline and Sarah) is being fought over in one of the letters . David Herlong at that time had custody of Frances' and Flood's orphans, so the grandparents are very much involved in their upbringing and are interested in the settlement. The argument was over who owned a couple of slaves, but the Civil War answered that question before they could decide. Martha and William died before reaching maturity, leaving only Eliza, my great grandmother.
The name Flood I. has been a perpetuated error based on a census record that has Flood I or J (hard to read, probably for Flood John since his father was John McGrew, too). And he did go by the name of Flood. However, in his estate papers, his marriage license to Frances, and orphan court records, his legal name is John Flood McGrew.
I will scan the pictures for you and send them tomorrow.
Sue

Melanie Nolan wrote:

> Dear Sue, Mere words cannot express my delight in receiving Mary Herlong's
> letters from you, but I will say thank you a million times anyway. I just
> got chill bumps looking at and reading them. I have done family research
> for 20 years and have gathered names, dates, court records, anything I could
> find, but this is the closest I have ever been to any of my ancestors
> because letters are such personal things. I saved the files and inserted
> them into Word, printed them out and they are beautiful! Is she writing to
> France Rebecca, her daughter who married Flood I. McGrew? I would like to
> have the pictures of Nicholas Herlong's grave and also Eliza Ellen. Thank
> you for offering to send them.
>
> Once again, thank you so very much,
> Melanie
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sue Moore" <sbmoore@swbell.net>
> To: "Melanie Nolan" <manolan@mail.esc4.com>

> Sent: Thursday, September 21, 2000 9:06 AM
> Subject: Picture
>
> > Melanie,
> > I do have a picture of the grave of Nicholas Herlong alongside the
> > graves of his son Jacob and his wife in Orangeburg, SC which I can scan
> > and send to you. No others, except Eliza Ellen McGrew, my ancestor and
> > her granddaughter that she mentions in the letter.
> > Also, are you aware of the Orangeburg site with the church records?
> > Upon request, Joop will add the hand written records of the minister to
> > the site. I have requested most of the Herlong/Varnado records, and he
> > has them posted. Let me know if you need the url.
> > The scan I sent prints out nicely, so you can see Mary's signature
> > clearly.
> > Sue
> >

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I3353
- *Name:* John Flood McGrew
- *Sex:* M
- *ALIA:* Flood John /McGrew/
- *Birth:* 1824 in AL
- *Death:* 12 FEB 1855 in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Note:* Index of Guardian Bonds, Claiborne Co., MS pages 11, 12, & 13/

Father: John McGrew II b: 12 JAN 1785 in Tombigbee, MS Ter, AL
Mother: Caroline A. Caller b: 1790 in MS Territory

Marriage 1 Frances Rebecca Lucinda Herlong b: 1832 in Marion Co, MS

- *Married:* 11 DEC 1848 in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Note:* One record has Claiborne County, MS, marriage license date of 16 Nov, 1848.

Children

1. Eliza Ellen McGrew b: 12 JAN 1855 in Jefferson Co, MS
2. Martha Jane McGrew b: AFT. 1848
3. William Patterson McGrew b: AFT. 1848

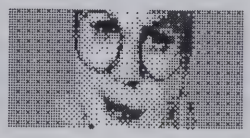
Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

WEB ROOTSWEB ROOT

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

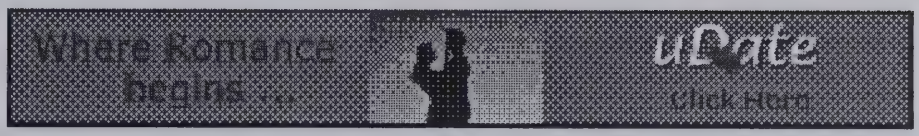
Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.



CPU seconds used 0.02

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB



WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I0385
- *Name:* Frances Rebecca Lucinda Herlong
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 1832 in Marion Co, MS
- *Death:* 1855 in MS

Father: David Herlong b: 4 APR 1789 in Orangeburg Dist, SC
Mother: Mary Carmode Varnado b: 19 MAR 1794 in Orangeburg Dist. SC

Marriage 1 John Flood McGrew b: 1824 in AL

- *Married:* 11 DEC 1848 in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Note:* One record has Claiborne County, MS, marriage license date of 16 Nov, 1848.

Children

1. Eliza Ellen McGrew b: 12 JAN 1855 in Jefferson Co, MS
2. Martha Jane McGrew b: AFT. 1848
3. William Patterson McGrew b: AFT. 1848

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

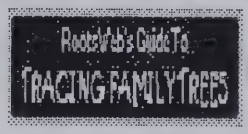
RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the

EB ROOTSWEB RO

submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.



CPU seconds used 0.02

Search new databases Click here
Revolutionary War Records, 1773
New York City Deaths, 1814-1816
Christ Church Parish, Births 1653
Rhode Island Death Records
Ancestry.com

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I5704
- *Name:* Eliza Ellen McGrew
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 12 JAN 1855 in Jefferson Co, MS
- *Death:* 15 OCT 1918 in Claiborne Co, MS of Influenza , Epidemic in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Note:* Died in the Flu Epidemic in Claiborne Co, MS.

Father: John Flood McGrew b: 1824 in AL
Mother: Frances Rebecca Lucinda Herlong b: 1832 in Marion Co, MS

Marriage 1 Robert W. Price b: 15 SEP 1849

- *Married:* 22 JAN 1874 in Claiborne Co, MS

Children

1. Isaac Robert Price b: 25 MAR 1877
2. Frances Elizabeth Robbie Price b: 6 JAN 1879
3. Isadore Flood Price b: 1 FEB 1875 in MS

Marriage 2 Seaborn Griffing Jones b: 25 MAR 1838 in Jefferson Co, MS

- *Married:* 26 MAR 1885 in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Marriage fact:* in License date 24 Mar

Children

WEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOT

1. Charles David Jones b: 20 JUL 1886 in Claiborne Co, MS
2. Leland Stanford Jones b: 15 APR 1888 in Claiborne Co, MS
3. Edward Hooker Jones b: 11 MAY 1889 in Claiborne Co, MS
4. Ollie Olivia Jones b: 25 OCT 1891 in Claiborne Co, MS
5. Vernon Young Jones , Sr b: 9 OCT 1896

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

Banner

CPU seconds used 0.02

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

EB ROOTSWEB ROO

WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

Find your ancestors

CPU seconds used 0.01

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

Support RootsWeb

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I2171
- *Name:* Isadore Flood Price
- *Sex:* M
- *ALIA:* Isidore Fludd /Price/
- *Birth:* 1 FEB 1875 in MS

Father: Robert W. Price b: 15 SEP 1849
Mother: Eliza Ellen McGrew b: 12 JAN 1855 in Jefferson Co, MS

Marriage 1 Pearl McGrew b: 14 DEC 1876 in Jefferson Co, MS

- *Married:* 15 DEC 1894 in Jefferson Co, MS

Children

1. Robert C. Price
2. Myrtle Price

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it

onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

Banner

CPU seconds used 0.01

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I5707
- *Name:* Seaborn Griffing Jones
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 25 MAR 1838 in Jefferson Co, MS
- *Death:* 25 OCT 1898 in Claiborne Co, MS

Father: George Washington Jones b: BEF. 1810 in MS
Mother: Harriet M. Griffing b: 25 FEB 1814

Marriage 1 Eliza Ellen McGrew b: 12 JAN 1855 in Jefferson Co, MS

- *Married:* 26 MAR 1885 in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Marriage fact:* in License date 24 Mar

Children

1. Charles David Jones b: 20 JUL 1886 in Claiborne Co, MS
2. Leland Stanford Jones b: 15 APR 1888 in Claiborne Co, MS
3. Edward Hooker Jones b: 11 MAY 1889 in Claiborne Co, MS
4. Ollie Olivia Jones b: 25 OCT 1891 in Claiborne Co, MS
5. Vernon Young Jones , Sr b: 9 OCT 1896

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

WEB ROOTSWEB ROOT

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

CPU seconds used 0.03

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

Support RootsWeb

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I2857
- *Name:* Edward Hooker Jones
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 11 MAY 1889 in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Death:* 17 MAR 1965 in Carthage, Panola Co, TX

Father: Seaborn Griffing Jones b: 25 MAR 1838 in Jefferson Co, MS
Mother: Eliza Ellen McGrew b: 12 JAN 1855 in Jefferson Co, MS

Marriage 1 Eunice Geneva Furr b: 20 JUN 1894 in Brandywine, Claiborne Co, MS

- *Married:* 26 DEC 1914 in Ritchie, Sharkey Co, MS

Children

1. Edward Glenn Jones b: 14 OCT 1915 in Pattison, Claiborne Co, MS
2. Ellen Earlene Jones b: 10 JUL 1917 in Pattison, Claiborne Co, MS
3. William Seaborn Jones b: 22 JUN 1919 in Pattison, Claiborne Co, MS
4. Edith Augusta Jones b: 21 FEB 1921 in Natchez, Adams Co, MS

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the

submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

CPU seconds used 0.01

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSW!

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I0568
- *Name:* Vernon Young Jones , Sr
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 9 OCT 1896
- *Death:* 20 MAR 1966 in Claiborne Co, MS
- *Burial:* Wintergreen Cem, Claiborne Co, MS

Father: Seaborn Griffing Jones b: 25 MAR 1838 in Jefferson Co, MS
Mother: Eliza Ellen McGrew b: 12 JAN 1855 in Jefferson Co, MS

Marriage 1 Living Jacobs

Children

1. Vernon Young Jones , Jr b: in Claiborne Co, MS
2. Elmo Jones b: in Claiborne Co, MS

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

CPU seconds used 0

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSW

Smart Reminders

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I0488
- *Name:* Alexander McGrew
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1715 in Ireland?
- *Death:* 11 OCT 1776 in Craven Co, SC
- *Note:*

ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1760-1784
compiled by Caroline T. Moore
Alexander McFrew, his mark, Craven County. Wife: Margaret. sons: James, Peter, and William, executors. Dau: Margaret. Mentions: lower half my plantation be rented for benefit of wife and children; residue of estate sold for benefit of wife and children now residing in province; to John McFrew, other land. Wit: Aladr. McFrew, Pat. Cunningham, Joseph East, Robert Tweedy.
death: 11 Oct, 1776, no date of Probate, Will book V V, page 218.
****
Will Book 1776-1784 pp 235-6 Craven Dist., SC (Volume 18?)
Named spelled like McFrew (WPA worker typed this.)

In the Name of God, Amen, I Alexander McFrew of the Province of South Carolina &
county of Craven, being Sick & Weak in body but of Sound Mind & Memory, do make
and Publish this my Last Will and Testament in Manner & form following to Wit, First of
all I will that all my honest Debts by duly Settled & paid, I give & bequeath to my

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROO

daughter Margaret the Negroe Girl named Linda, but she is to live and wait on my beloved Wife Margaret as long as she lives, & at her decease to revert to my daughter Margaret. Also to my son Wm. McFrew I give & bequeath the Negro boy named Will after my decease I desire they may sell the Cattle & hogs and the Money thence arising to be Equally divided amongst all my Children, Now residing in this Province, Share & Share alike my Wife is Likewise to have an Equal Share w t one of the Children after my decease, I will & desire the Lower half of the Plantation may be rented out & the money thence arising to be Equally divided between my Wife and the Children now residing in this Province, Share & Share alike or if she chuse to live on Y o land till better times, I am well content, and then Let the Land be sold to the best advantage & the money thence arising to be Equally divided between my Wife & the Children now residing in this Province Share & Share alike. Also I will & desire that after my decease Y o Negroes my Continue Equally among them for a year or two, & then be Sold, & the money to be equally divided amongst my wife & the Children now residing in this Province. Also I will & bequeath to John McFrew his heirs & assigns for ever the other half of the Land as he Paid for it. Also that my wife shall have all geese & poultry over & above her part as above mentioned. Also that the Waggons & Ploughs & other Plantation Tools be sold & the money thence arising to be equally divided between my Wife & the children now residing in this Province, I will & desire that the bonds, Notes & other debts be collected & the Money to be Equally divided between my Wife & my children now residing in this Province Share & Share alike and I hereby nominate and Appoint my Three sons Viz. James, Peter, & William Executors of this my last Will & Testament hereby revoking all former will & Wills By me heretofore made, In Witness thereof I have hereunto Set my hand & Seal this Eleventh day of October 1776

signed Sealed Published }
Declared by the above Named} his
Alexander McFrew
Aladr McFrew mark

Pat Cunningham
Joseph East
Robert Tweedy

SCMAR, vol 6, 1978 pag 174, Early Wills from Camden Dist.
A true list & appraisement of all the Goods & chattels Rights and credits of Margit McGrow deceased shewn to us by Alexander McGrew, admr, 16 Feb 1786. by David Westcott, John Sarginer, Matthew Howell.

****

There were land grants in SC to an Alexander McGrew in 1793 & 1801. This might be Peter Alexander McGrew, or another Alexander. There is a land grant to Peter McGrew in 1786, Also to a Thomas McGrew.

****

Equity Case (#10, # 53, # 67) Richland County, SC
Commenced 1811....decision 1814. Appealed
John Elders v. Cornelius H. Vauters, Admr. of Margaret McGrew

Will of Alexander McGrew, Craven Co, SC (dated 11 Oct. 1776. Wit: Patrick

TSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

Cunningham, Joseph East, Robert Tweedy. Probated 7 Feb 1777. He signed by X.) (Owned tract --the other half of which he willed to John McGrew, his heirs, etc, as he paid for it.)

Wife Margaret. Children (now residing in this province). (Margaret d. int. 1785)
James McGrew

Peter (otherwise Alexander) McGrew. md. Margaret McClain (only sister and heir of Hugh McClain who d. int.) Peter (otherwise Alexander) McGrew died Int. His widow Margaret lived in adultery with John Elders. Margaret had children by her deceased husband and her paramour. Children by McGrew. (Margaret died 1805)
Anna md Cornelius H. Vauters
Elizabeth md. David Autry (Autree)
Mary md. Cornelius Autry (Autree) She died 1802: (Is this incorrect?)
David Autry (Autree) the younger
Mary Anne Autry (Autree)
John McGrew d intestate and unmd. during the life of his Mother.
William McGrew (only surviving executor of his father at time first questions raised). He sold property to Col. Thomas Taylor (for $5000.) and left the state.
Mary McGrew md. Grove Young. They had 2 children who also died.

Margaret McGrew md. William Taylor

The land was divided into 6 parts by agreement among the heirs. The land was not sold in the lifetime of the wife and afterwards the widow and one of the children died--the 2 shares devolved to the remaining 4 children. Peter (otherwise Alexander) McGrew therefore would be entitled to 1/4. He died intestate leaving a widow and 3 children. The widow purchased the rights of her 3 children for $500. each.
****
See WILLS OF CAMDEN DIST., page 37, for Margaret McGrew's estate.
One note says the Vauters were in Marengo Co, AL in 1820. The oldest William McGrew was there earlier.
****
ANSWER OF WILLIAM MCGREW TO COMPLAINT OF CORNELIUS H. VAUTERS, ET AL IN
RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA EQUITY COURT

The following is my reading of the attached photocopies of the microfilm of the original document found in the South Carolina State Archives in Columbia, South Carolina. This document is in roll 53 of the Equity Bills of Richland County, South Carolina. (Daniel S. May, Jr.)

SOUTH CAROLINA

In the court of Equity

The answer of William McGrew one of the defendants
to the bill of complaint of Cornelius H. Vauters
and Mary Ann his wife, David Autry and Elizabeth
his wife, Cornelius Autry, David Autry and Mary Ann Autry, complainants.
This defendant ____ and reserving to him
self now and at all times here after all and all manner of Benefit of exception to the

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWE

manifold errors uncertainties and insufficiencies in the said bill contained for answer there to or to so much thereof as he is advised it is material for him to an swer unto, he answering says, that it is true that his father Alexander McGrew did make and execute his last will and testament in manner and form as the complainants in their bill have stated, and that the said James McGrew, Peter otherwise called Alexander McGrew, William McGrew, Mary McGrew, and Margaret
McGrew were the children of the said Alexander McGrew, who were entitled under the said devise of his real estate together with his widow Margaret McGrew and this defendant further admits that under the power given him in the said will as surviving executor thereof, he did sell the said land to Col. Thomas Taylor for the sum in the said bill of complaint mentioned, to wit, the
sum of five thousand dollars, one hundred of which was paid on the twenty-fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and seven, and the balance was required to be paid on or before the first day of January last, but no part thereof has been paid to this defendant's knowledge.
And this defendant says that he has been always ready and willing, when ever called on for that purpose, to settle with them for their part of the said estate and to pay them their proportion of the money arising from the sale of the said lands, when the same may be received. ____ for this purpose, when this defendant left the state on his ____ , but with no intention of remain ing out of it, but of returning as soon as his business was finished, he left the ____ ____ for the purchase money with Mr. James McClellan of Granby and also other property to a ____ is answering their the complainants claim, and he avers that it is wholly untrue that he absconded as stated in the complain ants bill or ever harbored any intention of depriving the complainants of any ____ ____ ____ to which they were justly intitled. He avers that he was never on any occassion called on or requested by the complainants to come to a settlement with them, and had such request been made he would have immediately complied with to the extent of their legal demands.
This defendant says that he does not admit that the complainants are entitled to more than the share which was devised
to the said Peter otherwise called Alexander McGrew, that is, to one sixth part of the whole amount of the said ____ money to be paid for the said lands, and he denies that to his belief, the complainants are entitled to any part
of the shares of the said lands which
were devised to Margaret the widow of the devisor, or to Mary
the daughter of the said devisor as the complainants in their said
bill of complaint pretend and he states the following parts, which he believes to be true and if true, which he hopes to prove, the ____ ____rights of the complainants in this respect insist, be ____, be defeated. Mary the daughter of the devisor and one of the devisees
married Grove Young by whom she had two children, David a son, and Isabella a daughter; she died in or about the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three intestate, leaving her said son an daughter then living. That the said David, after the death of his father, the said Grove Young and about the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight or one thous
and seven hundred and eighty nine and not later as this defendant believes, died intestate and without issue, leaving his said sister Isabella and his oldest maternal uncle, John McGrew
alive. That the said Isabella died some time in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety as this defendant believes, intestate and without issue,

leaving her oldest maternal uncle John McGrew alive. Margaret the widow of the devisor and one of the devisees died
in or about the year of our Lord one thous and and seven hundred and eighty six intestate leaving John McGrew, her eldest son by the said devisor his heir at law. that Peter McGrew, otherwise called Alexander McGrew died about the year of our Lord one thous and seven hundred and eighty seven. James in his life time conveyed all his interest to this defendant to the ____ and died in the year of our Lord one thous and seven hundred and ninety. seven intestate leaving ____ ____ a
live. John McGrew the eldest son of the said devisee Margaret by the said devisor is still Alive. From this statement of parts which this defendant believes to be true and is ready to prove, he submits _____ the complainants have any claim to those parts of the said ____ which were devised to the said Margaret McGrew and
Mary McGrew. and this defendant denies all unlawful acts on him by the complainants charges
and prays to be hence (?) dismissed)??) with hisreasonable costs and so forth.

____ ____

IN EQUITY William McGrew the within named defendant
maketh oath that the matters _____ stated inthe within answer as of his own knowledge are true, and such as are stated from the information
of others he believes to be true.
(signed) Will McGrew

sworn to this 6th December 1808
before me

Benjamin Brueham (??), Com

Marriage 1 Margaret ?

Children

1. Margaret McGrew
2. Mary McGrew b: ABT. 1734
3. John McGrew I b: ABT. 1741 in SC?
4. James McGrew b: ABT. 1744
5. Peter Alexander McGrew b: ABT. 1749 in SC ?
6. William McGrew b: 24 APR 1752 in Orangeburg Dist, SC

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it

onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

CPU seconds used 0.01

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I3366
- *Name:* John McGrew I
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1741 in SC?
- *Death:* AFT. 1817 in AL
- *Burial:* Unknown
- *Residence:* 1813 Clarke Co, AL Tax list: John Sr
- *Census:* 1816 Clarke Co, AL Census: 3-0-2-1 31 slaves
- *Note:*

Date of birth is based on the 1797 census of the Estevan (Tombeche) District by the Spanish.

9 Oct, 1770, Tryon Co, NC, now Lincoln Co..
John McGrew bought land from John Clark. Source: TRYON WILLS & ESTATES by
Holcomb.
1776 Son William born, according to Land Claims in the MS Territory records.
1777-8 Son John Flood born in SC, according to SE Passport records in 1797.
1778 Occupancy claim in San Estavan District: John McGrew
1781 Tombeche' District names in Spanish Archives: John Clark, John McGrew
Other names: James, Lachlan and Fendly McGillivray, and Walter Flood
1782 John McGrew bought land from the Choctaw Indians. See Washington Co, AL, book.
1785 John McGrew Jr born. (Baptismal record in Catholic records, Mobile, AL)
1786 January 1, Spanish Archives: Americans in Mobile area, James & John McGrew
1787 Tensas & Tombigbee area: Non-French residents of Colonial Mobile: John &

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

TSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

William McGraw (1-1-1-1)
William McGraw (3-1-1-0) 7 slaves
Washington Co., AL Tax List:
John F. McGrew
1818 Clarke Co., John McGrew, Rep. to Legislative Assem. (John Jr?)
Marengo Co., William McGrew married Mary De Cartio, Sept 5, 1818. Bond by William McGrew
and John T. Moore. Ceremony perfomed by William Barton, J.P.
1819 AL, John McGrew never found listed as Sr. Presumed dead.
1820 John McGrew Jr of Marengo County, formerly Clarke Co, sold land: 1/2 lot in St Stephens
Washington Co, AL Deed book B, pages 81-82.

Father: Alexander McGrew b: ABT. 1715 in Ireland?
Mother: Margaret ?

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Clark b: 1753 in probably SC

- *Married:* in Orangeburg Dist, SC ?

Children

1. Clarke McGrew b: ABT. 1775 in SC
2. Alexander McGrew b: BEF. 1775 in SC
3. William McGrew b: 1776 in SC
4. John Flood McGrew b: ABT. 1778
5. John McGrew II b: 12 JAN 1785 in Tombigbee, MS Ter, AL
6. Judith Irene McGrew b: AFT. JUN 1788 in Tombigbee, MS Ter, AL
7. Elizabeth Clark McGrew b: 5 JUL 1791 in Clarke Co, AL
8. Mary Polly McGrew b: 2 NOV 1799 in Clarke Co, AL

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

ROOTS!!!

CPU seconds used 0.01

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

Upload your Family Tree!
Browse
MyFamily.com.

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I0374
- *Name:* John McGrew II
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 12 JAN 1785 in Tombigbee, MS Ter, AL
- *Death:* 16 AUG 1842 in TX
- *Fact 4:* 1813 Clarke Co, AL Tax List: John Jr
- *Fact 5:* 1816 Clarke Co, AL census: 3-5-2-0, 1 free p of c, 48 slaves
- *Fact 6:* 1820 Of Marengo Co, sold land.
- *Note:*

John McGrew Jr claimed land of Alexander McGrew, rejected in Land Claims of the Mississippi Territory, American State Papers.

John McGrew was in TX when he died. The Orphans Court Records state that he died in TX, 14 August 1842.
One son, William McGrew ran to TX with his cousin, another William McGrew to escape punishment for killing two boys. Both were later captured. Believe William, son of John Jr, was not sent to prison and moved to MS, then TX. John might have been trying to see his son, as well as visit cousins who had moved to TX. 1850 census of Egbert Oliver & Pauline's household has the 2 McGrew children born in MS. Later on, census records said Frances McGrew was born in TX.

There was a Pauline (nee unknown) who apparently married first a McGrew, second Egbert Oliver, third (unk) Hall. She lived in Grimes Co, TX 1850, and in Montgomery Co, TX where 3 sons died of gunshots. Children: Frances McGrew (married a Ward), Wm McGrew, Robert Oliver, and John P. Oliver, and James Hall.

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

Three (perhaps four) of Pauline (unk) McGrew Oliver Hall's children were living with Benjamin McKinney in Hardin County, TX, census of 1860: Frances McGrew, Robert Oliver, and John Oliver. There is a Clark Hill, or Hall, also in the household. Ten years later there is a Frances McGrew living next door to N. Ann and Benjamin McKinney . Frances has in her household, a William McGrew and Nolia McGrew.

Father: John McGrew I b: ABT. 1741 in SC?
Mother: Elizabeth Clark b: 1753 in probably SC

Marriage 1 Caroline A. Caller b: 1790 in MS Territory

- *Married:* 1810 in Tombigbee, MS Ter, AL

Children

1. John McGrew III b: 1813 in AL
2. William McGrew b: 1815 in AL
3. Elizabeth Clark McGrew b: 7 DEC 1817 in AL
4. John Flood McGrew b: 1824 in AL
5. Caroline McGrew b: ABT. 1826 in AL
6. John Clarke McGrew b: 22 JAN 1830 in Marengo Co, AL
7. Mary McGrew b: 1833
8. Judith McGrew b: ABT. 1834

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

Find your ancestors

CPU seconds used 0.03

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWE

BonziMAIL®
Experience Animated Talking E-Mail
Download BonziBUDDY Now!
OK

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Massey & Clarkson Ancestors

5301 total entries, last updated Thu Aug 31 17:53:30 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Barbara Ferrell <Ferrbjm@aol.com>

This information is as correct as possible as of August 31, 2000. Additions and corrections with proof welcomed.

- *ID:* I0392
- *Name:* Elizabeth Clark
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 1753 in probably SC
- *Death:* BET. 1800 - 1808 in AL
- *Burial:* Unknown

Father: John Clarke b: BEF. 1725
Mother: Mary ?

Marriage 1 John McGrew I b: ABT. 1741 in SC?

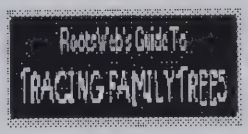
- *Married:* in Orangeburg Dist, SC ?

Children

1. Clarke McGrew b: ABT. 1775 in SC
2. Alexander McGrew b: BEF. 1775 in SC
3. William McGrew b: 1776 in SC
4. John Flood McGrew b: ABT. 1778
5. John McGrew II b: 12 JAN 1785 in Tombigbee, MS Ter, AL
6. Judith Irene McGrew b: AFT. JUN 1788 in Tombigbee, MS Ter, AL
7. Elizabeth Clark McGrew b: 5 JUL 1791 in Clarke Co, AL
8. Mary Polly McGrew b: 2 NOV 1799 in Clarke Co, AL

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.



CPU seconds used 0

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name David HERLONG

This Information Obtained From:

1, Betty Davis
Humble, Texas
2. Mamie Woods
Monroe, LA
3. Mississippi Cem.
& Bible Records
Vol. XII
4. Bible Record of
David Herlong

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	4 Apr 1789		Orangeburgh Dist.	SC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	14 Apr 1814		Marion	MS	
Death	16 Dec 1864		Claiborne	MS	
Burial	Herlong Cemetery		Claiborne	MS	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Nicholas HERLONG Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary VARNADO

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 Mar 1794		Orangeburgh Dist.	SC	
Chr'nd					
Death	27 Jun 1886		Claiborne	MS	
Burial	Herlong Cemetery		Claiborne	MS	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Samuel VARNADO Mother's Maiden Name Sarah NEWSOME

Melanie A. Nolan
19907 Pinehurst Tr. Dr.
Humble, Texas 77346

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Form 41. Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Martha Abigail	Birth	21 Feb 1815		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19 Dec 1833		Claiborne	MS	
	Temple S. Trevillion	Death					
		Burial					
2	John Houston	Birth	16 Sep 1816		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3 Sep 1840		Claiborne	MS	
	Ellender Lyon	Death					
		Burial					
3	James David	Birth	13 Apr 1818		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Rachel Elizabeth	Birth	Apr 1819		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Mary Amanda	Birth	5 Feb 1821		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 Jan 1839		Claiborne	MS	
	Tyree Lilly	Death					
		Burial					
6	Adeline Leonora	Birth	29 Dec 1822		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2 Feb 1840		Claiborne	MS	
	Charles Tucker	Death	5 Sep 1878		Claiborne	MS	
		Burial	Herlong Cemetery		Claiborne	MS	
7	Louise Helen	Birth	18 May 1824		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 May 1840		Claiborne	MS	
	John P. Bagget	Death					
		Burial					
8	Bethany Jane	Birth	11 Jan 1826		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Jan 1844		Claiborne	MS	
	William C. Goodno	Death					
		Burial					
9	Catherine M.	Birth	1830		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 May 1850		Claiborne	MS	
	Joseph D. Phillips	Death	1880		Claiborne	MS	
		Burial					
10	Francis S. R.	Birth	1832		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Dec 1848		Claiborne	MS	
	John Flood McGrew	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's full name David HERLONG

Wife's full maiden name Mary VARNADO

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
No. 11	Birth	1836		Claiborne	MS	
Sara M.	Mar.	28 Apr 1850		Claiborne	MS	
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
Clark McGrew	Burial					
No. 12	Birth	8 Apr 1838		Claiborne	MS	
George Washington	Mar.	18 Aug 1858		Claiborne	MS	
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
Emily Loveday Thames	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					

Melanie A. Nolan
19907 Pinehurst Fr. Dr.
Humble, Texas 77346

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Temple States Trevillian

This Information Obtained From:

Estate Papers of Mary Herlong

Bible Record of David and Mary Herlong

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	19 Dec 1833		Claiborne	MS	
Death	1846				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Abigail Herlong

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	21 Feb 1815			MS	
Chr'nd					
Death	[illegible]	[illegible]	by 1891		
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Mar 1992

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Miles Lilly 15 Jan 1872

Her Father David Herlong Mother's Maiden Name Mary Varnado

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth				MS	
M	J. C. Trevillian	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name J. C. Trevillian

This Information Obtained From:
Estate Papers of Mary Herlong
MS Marriage Records

Children 1-4 living in Jeff. Co. 1891

Children 5-6 living in Claiborne Co. 1891

Compiler Melanie Nolan
Address
City, State
Date Mar 1992

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Temple States Trevillian Mother's Maiden Name Martha Abigail Herlong

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Louisa	1 Ella Trevillian Full Name of Spouse* David Dungan	Birth					
		Mar.	13 Dec 1880		Jefferson	MS	
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 John Trevillian Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Charles Trevillian Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 States Trevillian Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Jessie Trevillian Full Name of Spouse* D. E. McCaa	Birth					
		Mar.	14 Aug 1882		Claiborne	MS	
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Mattie Trevillian Full Name of Spouse* A. W. Griffing	Birth					
		Mar.	26 Dec 1885		Claiborne	MS	
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Miles Lilly

This Information Obtained From: Estate Papers of Mary Herlong Mississippi Marr. Records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	abt 1806			TN	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Jan 1846	Claiborne		MS	Bk 6 P. 95
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Abigail Herlong

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	21 Feb 1815			MS	
Chr'nd					
Death	by 1891				
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Mar 1992

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Temple States Trevillian

Her Father David Herlong | Mother's Maiden Name Mary Varnado

Sex	No.	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1	Tabitha A. Lilly	Birth	abt 1835			LA	Living in 1891
		Full Name of Spouse* Davis	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
F	2	Malinda Lilly	Birth					dead by 1891
		Full Name of Spouse* Ross	Mar.					
			Death		Children living in Franklin Par. LA - 1891			
			Burial		Samantha, George, Mat			
F	3	Martha A. Lilly	Birth	abt 1849			LA	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	4		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	5		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	6		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	7		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	8		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	9		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	10		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					

*If married more than once, list (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Husband's Full Name: John Huston Herlong

This Information Obtained From:

1. Mamie Herlong Wood, Monroe, LA
2. 1870 & 1880 Census, Franklin Co., LA
3. Hunting For Bears Marriage Records for LA
4. Estate Papers of Mary Herlong

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	16 Sep 1816			MS	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 Sep 1840			MS	
Death	1880-1886	Winnsboro	Franklin	LA	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: David Herlong — Mother's Maiden Name: Mary Varnado

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Ellender Lyons

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1821			MS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler: Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date 2-92

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Peter Daniel	Birth	12 Apr 1846		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Amanda J. Baggett	Mar.	24 Jan 1866	Winnsboro	Franklin	LA	
		Death	30 Dec 1923	Winnsboro	Franklin	LA	
		Burial					
2	Josephine	Birth	1848			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	by 1880				
		Burial					
3	William H.	Birth	1850			LA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Martha Cole	Mar.	16 May 1872		Franklin	LA	
		Death					
		Burial					
4	J. Emma	Birth	~~1852~~			LA	
	Full Name of Spouse* D. J. D. Tucker	Mar.	8 Jan 1891		Franklin	LA	
		Death	~~by 1894~~				
		Burial					
5	Francis Ann	Birth	1854			LA	
	Full Name of Spouse* John Brownell	Mar.	11 Jan 1872		Franklin	LA	
		Death	by 1880				
		Burial					
6	Emily C.	Birth	1856			LA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	by 1880				
		Burial					
7	Claira	Birth	1861			LA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	by 1880				
		Burial					
8	John Thomas	Birth	25 Sep 1866			LA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Rosa Whitehead	Mar.	3 Mar 1889		Franklin	LA	
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Sarah E.	Birth	abt 1852			LA	Children:
	Full Name of Spouse* Drury Tucker	Mar.	1 May 1870		Franklin	LA	Delia,
		Death	by 1891				Emma,
		Burial					Fannie
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *William Miller*

This Information Obtained From:

Estate Papers of Mary Herlong

Bible Record of David and Mary Herlong

Mississippi Marriage Records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1823			OH	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Oct 1844		Claiborne	MS	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name *"Betsy" Rachel Elizabeth Herlong*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Apr 1819			MS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address

City, State

Date *Mar 1992*

Places of Residence *Owen Co. Indiana*

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *David Herlong* | Mother's Maiden Name *Mary Varnado*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Margaret Miller* ~~Herlong~~ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1853			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Henry Miller* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1855			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	*Bethana Miller* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1857			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*Catherine Miller* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1858			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Tyra Tyree Lilly

This Information Obtained From: 1850, 1860, 1870 Claiborne Co., MS Census

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1815			MS	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Jan 1839		Claiborne	MS	
Death	18 Oct 1878		Claiborne	MS	
Burial		Herlong Cem	Claiborne	MS	

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Elizabeth McClure 26 Oct 1875 Claib. Co.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Tyree and Mary Amanda had no children in the household until 1870. It appears they had one child - if Thomas M. is their son.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Amanda Herlong

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5 Feb 1821		Claiborne	MS	
Chr'nd					
Death	1870 - 1875		Claiborne	MS	
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Mar. 1992

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father David Herlong Mother's Maiden Name Mary Varnado

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Thomas M. Lilly	Birth	1861			LA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Maybe died by 1891 - not listed as Heir in Mary Herlong's Estate			
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1981 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

This Information Obtained From:
1860 Franklin
Parish LA Census
p.202

Husband's Full Name Charles Tucker

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Nov 1816			TN	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	2 Feb 1840		Claiborne	MS	
Death	20 Jan 1895		Claiborne	MS	
Burial		Herlong Cem	Claiborne	MS	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Adeline Leonora Herlong

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	29 Dec 1822		Claiborne	MS	
Chr'nd					
Death	5 Sep 1878		Claiborne	MS	
Burial		Herlong Cem.	Claiborne	MS	

There may be more Children. Couldn't find on 1850 or 1870 Census

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Mar. 1992

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father David Herlong Mother's Maiden Name Mary Varnado

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Reuben Tucker	Birth	Ca 1850			LA	not named
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					as heir of
		Death	by 1886				Mary Herlong
		Burial					in 1886
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name John P. Bagget

This Information Obtained From: 1860 Franklin Par. LA Census p. 195

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1814			SC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	10 May 1840		Claiborne	MS	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

By 1870 John P. & Louise H. Bagget were living in Claiborne Co. MS. Olivia and Laura were the only children still at home.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Louise Helen Herlong

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	18 May 1824		Claiborne	MS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Mar 1992

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father David Herlong Mother's Maiden Name Mary Varnado

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Samuel N. Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1843			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 David A. Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1845			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Mary Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1849			LA	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Eliza Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1852			LA	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Francis Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1854			LA	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 John A. Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1856			LA	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Olivia A. Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1857			LA	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Laura E. Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1857			LA	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	9 Catherine Bagget Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1860			LA	Not on 1870 census. Must have died by then
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 ____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

twins

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Joseph D. Phillips

This Information Obtained From:

1860 Census

1870 Census

1880 Census

Marriage License

Miss. Mortality Sched. to June 1880

Estate file of Mary Varnado Herlong

Compiler Melanie Nolan
Address 20402 Guildwick
City, State Humble, Tex.
Date Aug. 1983

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			ca 1817			Miss.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	6	May	1850		Claiborne	Miss.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Lee Marcus Phillips Mother's Maiden Name Susanna Jones

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine M. Herlong

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			ca 1830			Miss.	
Chr'nd							
Death		May	1880	Brandywine	Claiborne	Miss.	breast cancer
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father David Herlong Mother's Maiden Name Mary Varnado

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth		Apr	1851			Miss.	
	Calvin Henry Phillips	Mar.	21	Feb	1873		Claiborne	Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	8	Sep	1919	Port Gibson	Claiborne	Miss.	obituary
	Mollie D. Hynum	Burial	8	Sep	1919	"	"	"	"
2		Birth			ca 1855			Miss.	
	Mary Ann Phillips	Mar.	16	Feb	1874		Claiborne	Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Benjamin F. Robinson	Burial							
3		Birth			ca 1858			Miss.	
	Louisia M. Phillips	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Carey Vann	Burial							
4		Birth			ca 1861			Miss.	
	Amanda L. Phillips	Mar.	15	Aug	1877		Claiborne	Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Charles Vann	Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Calvin Henry Phillips

This Information Obtained From:

1880 Census-Claiborne Co., Miss.

Miss. Marriages Prior to 1926

Cemetary & Bible Record Miss. Geneal. Society

1900 Census-Claiborne Co., Miss.

Eula Pilcher

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address 20402 Guildwick

City, State Humble, Tex.

Date

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of The GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	~~Aug~~ Apr 1851			Miss.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	21 Feb 1873		Claiborne	Miss.	
Death	8 Sep 1919	Port Gibson	Claiborne	Miss.	
Burial	8 Sep 1919	Port Gibson	Claiborne	MIss.	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph D. Phillips Mother's Maiden Name Catharine M. Herlong

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mollie D. Hynum

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Sep 1847			Miss.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James HYNUM Mother's Maiden Name Margaret HACKLER

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Gorganna A. Phillips	Birth	ca 1871			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Phillips Joseph Columbia	Birth	22 Dec 1872			Miss;	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Mar 1896		Claiborne	Miss.	
	Mary Josephine Bobo	Death	2 May 1929	Little Rock	Pulaski	Ark.	
		Burial	3 May 1929	Port Gibson	Claiborne	Miss.	Wintergreen
3	Patrick Henry Phillips	Birth	Feb 1876			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2 Apr 1899		Claiborne	Miss.	
	"Hattie" Harriet Bobo Cantley	Death					
		Burial					
4	Steven Douglas Phillips	Birth	14 June 1878			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	21 Aug 1886			Miss.	
		Burial		Herlong Cem.	Claiborne	Miss.	
5	Lee Rose Phillips	Birth	Mar 1880			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Jr. Calvin Henry Phillips	Birth	27 Dec 1881			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 Aug 1903		Claiborne	Miss.	
	"Maggie" Marguerite V. Bobo	Death	28 Nov 1926				
		Burial		Wintergreen Cem.	Claiborne	Miss.	
7	Thomas Edward Phillips	Birth	21 Jul 1883				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	3 Sep 1886	Herlong Cem.	Claiborne	Miss.	
		Burial					
8	John Phillips	Birth	Jul 1885			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Maud Phillips	Birth	Jan 1890			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Lilly Phillips	Birth	Sep 1891			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Husband's Full Name Patrick Henry Phillips

This Information Obtained From: 1900 Census-Claiborne Co., Miss.

My grandmother - Mary Gregory

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth		Feb	1876			Miss.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	2	Apr	1899		Claiborne	Miss.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Calvin Henry Phillips Mother's Maiden Name Mollie D. Hynum

Wife's Full Maiden Name Harriet (Hattie) Bobo

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1877		Claiborne	Miss.	
Chr'nd							
Death			1935				
Burial							

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address 20402 Guildwick

City, State Humble, Texas

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Cantley

Her Father Charles Edwin Bobo Mother's Maiden Name Olivia Elizabeth Guy

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Phillips	Birth	31	Dec	1899			Miss.	
	Lawrence Pascal	Mar.	15	May	1919	Monroe	Ouachita	La.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Mary Anthony Roberts	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Clarence Phillips	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Leon Phillips	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Florence Phillips	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Annie Myrtle Phillips	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Mae Phillips	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Lawrence Pascal Phillips

This Information Obtained From:
1900 Census-Claiborne Co., Miss.
my grandmother - Mary Gregory

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	31 Dec 1899			Miss.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 May 1919	Monroe	Ouachita	La.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Patrick Henry Phillips Mother's Maiden Name Hattie Bobo

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Anthony Roberts

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	28 May 1900	Monroe	Ouachita	La.	
Chr'nd	Nov 1900	Monroe	Ouachita	La.	St.Matthews
Death	23 Sep 1984	Bastrop	Morehouse	LA	
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Merchant Church Affiliation Catholic

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. James Forest GREGORY

Her Father James Willie Roberts Mother's Maiden Name Mary Theresa Telles

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Lawrence Pascal Phillips	Birth	6 Mar 1920	Monroe	Ouachita	La.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 Oct 1942			Fla.	
		Death				Fla.	
	Annie May Peacock	Burial				Fla.	
	2 Geraldine Marie Phillips	Birth	16 May 1921	Monroe	Ouachita	La.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Margaret Faye Phillips	Birth	23 Mar 1924	Monroe	Ouachita	La.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	1. Rex W. McNatt	Death					
	2. Gladwin Braunschweig	Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Flood Isadore McGrew

This Information Obtained From:
Census Records
Miss 1850
Jefferson Co. Records

This family group sheet from:
Martha P. Leese
Vicksburg, LA

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1824			AL	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Planter Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John McGrew Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Callen

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Rebecca L. Herlong

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1832			MS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date 2-92

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father David Herlong Mother's Maiden Name Mary Tunado

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Martha	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Eliza Ellen	Birth	12 Jan 1855				2 sons 1 dtr.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 Jan 1874		Jefferson	MS	
	(1) Robert J. W. Price	Death	15 Oct 1918				
		Burial	Herlong Cem.	Pattison	Claiborne	MS	
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name: Clark(e) McGrew

This Information Obtained From:
Census Records
Bible Records
Family Historians ("Colonial Mobile")
Claiborne Co. Records

This family group sheet from:
Martha P. Leese
Vicksburg, MS
Gr. Grandaughter of Sarah Ann M. Herlong

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	22 Jan 1830	Marengo		AL	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Nov 1850	Claiborne		MS	
Death	ca 1891	Jefferson		MS	
Burial	Cemetery near Rodney, MS Abandoned				

Places of Residence: AL MS LA
Occupation: Farmer — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.: (2) Minerva Olivia Jones 3 Oct 1870
His Father: John McGrew — Mother's Maiden Name: Caroline Caller

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Sarah Ann M. Herlong

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1833/36				
Chr'nd					
Death	2 Aug 1867				
Burial			Franklin	LA	

Compiler: Melanie Nolan
Address
City, State
Date: 2-92

Places of Residence: MS Winnsboro, LA
Occupation if other than Housewife — Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father: David Herlong — Mother's Maiden Name: Mary Varnado

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John L.	Birth	26 Nov 1852		Jefferson	MS	2 sons
	Full Name of Spouse: Elizabeth Woods	Mar.	17 Feb 1876				4 dtrs
		Death	13 Feb 1919	Pattison	Claiborne	MS	
		Burial	Unity Cemetery				
2	Caroline "Iranna"	Birth	ca 1856				3 sons
	Full Name of Spouse: Robert (Bob) Taylor	Mar.					2 dtrs
		Death					
		Burial					
3	William Frank	Birth	1862	m(2) Mary Neal 12 Mar 1887			(1) No child.
	Full Name of Spouse: Emma Woods	Mar.	(1) 30 Dec 1881	m(3) Ella Andrews			(2) 1 son
		Death					(3) 1 son
		Burial		Natchez		MS	1 dtr.
4	Ella	Birth	ca 1863				5 sons
	Full Name of Spouse: James (Jim) Taylor	Mar.					1 dtr
		Death	ca 1897		Jefferson	MS	
		Burial					
5	Elizabeth Lenora	Birth	13 Mar 1866	Winnsboro	Franklin	LA	3 sons
	Full Name of Spouse: John Lewis Price	Mar.	17 Dec 1882		Claiborne	MS	4 dtrs
		Death	7 Nov 1942	Vicksburg		MS	
		Burial	Lorman, MS		Jefferson	MS	
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 — THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name George Washington Herlong

This Information Obtained From: Bible Record of G.W. & Emily Herlong

1880 MS Census

On the 1870 Claiborne Co. MS Census there is another son (Weldon) b. 1865. He must have died by 1880.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 Apr 1838		Claiborne	MS	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	18 Aug 1858		Claiborne	MS	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father David Herlong Mother's Maiden Name Mary Varnado

Wife's Full Maiden Name Emily Loveday Thames

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11 Jan 1841				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address ____

City, State ____

Date 2-92

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John Thomas	Birth	15 Aug 1859		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Rosella Jordan	Mar.	13 Sep 1880		Claiborne	MS	
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Georgiana	Birth	9 May 1861		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Mary Mildred Cox	Birth	9 Sep 1866		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse* James H. Huntington	Mar.	6 Feb 1884		Claiborne	MS	
		Death	25 Oct 1885				
		Burial					
4	"Kate" Catherine Elizabeth	Birth	31 May 1868		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Henry Leander	Birth	Nov 1869		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	"Etta" Louetta Jane	Birth	24 Oct 1871		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Daniel	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Ida Leonora	Birth	20 Jun 187		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Martha Erna	Birth	28 Aug 1878		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Columbus Campbell	Birth	13 Sep 1880		Claiborne	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Record.

MARRIAGES.

George Washington Hirlong and
Emily L. Thames } were married
the 18th day of August 1858 in Claiborne Coun
Mississippi - T. C. Trevillion officiating

"

John Thomas Hirlong and
Rosella Jordan } were married
AD in Claiborne Coun
Rev. C. W. Campbell officiating.

"

James N. Hemington and
Mary Mildred Cox Hirlong } were married
AD in Claiborne Coun
Mississippi Rev. T. Shurborough officiating

Family Record.

BIRTHS.

George Washington Hirlong
Born April 8th A.D. 1838
Emily Lovedy Hirlong
Born January 11th AD 1841
John Thomas Hirlong
Born August 15th AD 1859
Georgiana Hirlong
Born May 9th AD 1861
Mary Mildred [illegible] Hirlong
Born September 9th AD 1866
Catherine Elizabeth Hirlong
Born May 31st AD 1868
Henry Leander Hirlong
Born November [illegible] AD 1869

Family Record.

BIRTHS.

Louella Jane Hirlong
Born October 24th AD 1871

Daniel Varnado Hirlong
Born December 22nd 1873

Ida Leonora Hirlong
Born June 22nd 1875

Martha Urnie Hirlong
Born August 2[illegible]th AD 1878

Columbus Campbell Hirlong
Born September 13th AD [illegible]

Family Record.

DEATHS.

Ollie Hirlong - daughter of J. T. and Rosella Hirlong - Died Aug 21st A D 1882.

Mary Mildred Coe Hirlong wife of James H Hemmington died - October 25th A D - 1885 Aged 19 Years - 1 Month and 16 days

(4)

Also - here are a few Herlongs from Franklin Parish's census tables 1850 - 1860.

1850 Census FRANKLIN Parish

@ 1810	# 137	DUNCALE, CHAS	40 M	Penn.
1810		OCTADIA	40 F	Miss.
1839		William R.	11 M	LA.
1842		Susan	8 F	"
1848		John	2 M	"
1846		HERLONG, PETER	4 M	"
1849		Josephine	2 F	"
1860		William	8/12 M	"
1841		CATHEY, JAMES	9 M	"

1860 #467 - Franklin

John H. Herlong	43 M	Farmer	Miss
Ellenda	38		"
Peter D.	14		LA
William H.	8		"
S. E.	6		"
Francis A.	6		"
Emily C.	4		"
Wheat, Moses	Day Laborer -		"

Llewellyn Price (1)
B: Apr. 8, 1765
D: Feb. 13, 1842 - St. Joseph, LA.

married: Oct. 13, 1785

Margaret Glass Price
B: June 10, 1766 New Jersey
D: July 5, 1847
(Price/Snodgrass Cemetery)
Family cemetery located Sec. 60
T 11 R 1E - Claiborne Co. Mississippi,
NE of Alcorn College off of
the old road to the college -
near Jefferson County line.

Margaret Glass Price & Llewellyn Price emigrated in the fall of 1788 from Virginia - landing at Brunsburg which was then in Spanish territory. Supposedly, Price was related to Peter B. Bruin & Ralph Humphreys - early settlers of the area, although this is "hearsay" & can not be documented .... yet!

(2)

At the time of her death Mrs. M. Price had 92 descendants.

Numerous deeds, etc. can be found in the Claiborne Co. Courthouse concerning Llewelyn and his children. The counties of Claiborne & Jefferson were once part of Pickering County.

Llewellyn and Margaret deeded the land for Bethel Presbyterian Church located near Oakland (now Alcorn) College. This transaction can be found in County Records.

First & earliest mention of Llewellyn is in the Hampshire Co. VA.... Census of 1784.

He was in the Natchez District by 1789, receiving 269 arpents of land ....

This book Should be in O. P. Lib.

Bk: 2

Claiborne Co, Miss.

The Promised LAND

Pg. 21

By Katie McCaleb Headley

CLAIBORNE CO. BOOK

(3)

References to Llewellyn & family are made thru the book:

Pg. 14-15 Leonards Price

Pg. 24

Daniel Lyon to Fanny Price 28 Aug. 1806 by. Daniel Burnett J.P. Boardman: John Patterson.

Pg. 136, Pg. 506 Appendix I, Pg 335

References are also made to Lyon families

Page: 27 S. Lyon

1816 - HEADS OF FAMILIES - 28 Peter Lyon

Lewallin Price

Cemetery Chp.

Pg. 297 HERLONG CEMETERY

Near Robert Price's house in Dist. 5 - on Brandywine - Pattison Clarke Creek Road - but only 2 HERLONGS listed:

DAVID B: 14 Apr. 1789 D: 27 June 1881

Mary w/o - DAVID - 19 Mar 179X 27 June 18.

This book is not complete but does list a few spots of interest

1850 : HERLONG

John	32 m	Miss
El[illegible]	26 f	"
Elizabeth	6 f	"

In the same House Hold] Carroll - Eliza [illegible] LA
Hester 4 "
Franklin 11/12 "

CLAIBORNE CO. CEMETERY (Pg 297 in Headley's Book.

LOCATION: Near Robert Price's home in Dist. 5
in Wadywine - Natchez - Clarke Creek
Home. (2 Herlong listings)

DAVID HERLONG: Born: 1789, April 14
1881, June 27

Mary Herlong; w/o DAVID Herlong
19 Mar. 19, 1794
27 June 1881

Mrs. Lucille Cunningham of W'boro is compiling a cemetery index for Franklin Parish. She said she's copied numerous Herlong listings. I assume that these are yours folks. (over)

She's doing me early years of Catahoula Parish census records. I'm going to look them for other "Lyons", etc.

Supposedly Catahoula has some good records & I'm hoping to go and look before long.

According to Llewellyn will — Francis Lyons was still living in 1857 — and was one of his heirs.

The Children of Llewellyn and Margaret Lea Price of Claiborne Co.

(1) Ralph Price: m: Clarissa Wilkinson on 22 Oct. 182[illegible]
B: C 1792 d/o Abner and Cibel Smith Wilkinson

- Pillsworth Price m/ Louisa Raney
  - William Ralph Price m: Sallie M. Hinds
  - Allen Leonard Price m/ Stella E. Yates
  - Paul Patrick Price m/ Lena Radau
  - Pamela Price McWilliams m David McWilli[illegible]

(2) Martin Price: m: Phoebe Stansborough (Stansbury) on Dec. 8, 1818
(Had 4 or 5 children) David, Eliz., Matilda Ann, Caroline, Charles etc.)

(3) Margaret Price m: John Snodgrass on Jan. 16, 1827
B: 24 FEB. 1806 D: 4 FEB. 1881
(10 children)

(4) Philip Price B: C 1807 (1) Octavia Hughes 4-18-1833
(2) Eliz. Lemmons

son: John Price by Octavia (1)
Marietta Price by Eliz. (2)
m: a Williams

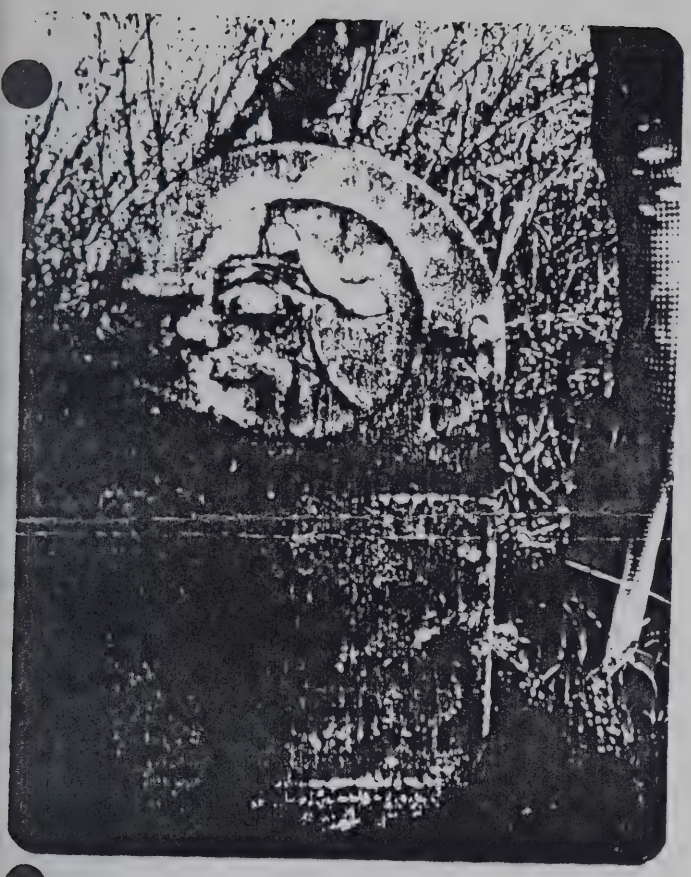
5. Llewellyn II. B: c 1803
(1) Jane Miller 1 son Robert Price
(2) Sarah Ferguson
(3) Mary Francis Mann
numerous children

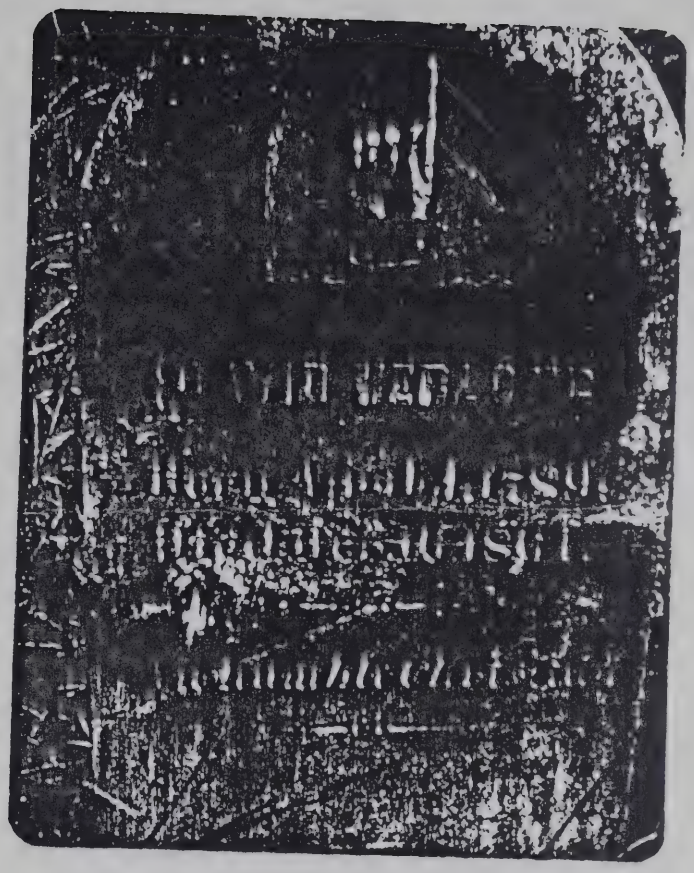
6. Elizabeth Price B: 1795
married Christopher Dart 7-3-1823
(1) daughter - Emily E. married David Sutherland.
(1) dau. Diana

7. Agnes Price m: Joel Lyming
1 dau: Elea Lyming (1) Page (2) Taylor

1786 8. Francis m: Daniel Lyon on
28 Aug. 1806 by Daniel Burnett, J.P.
Claiborne Co.
Bondsman: John Patterson

1789



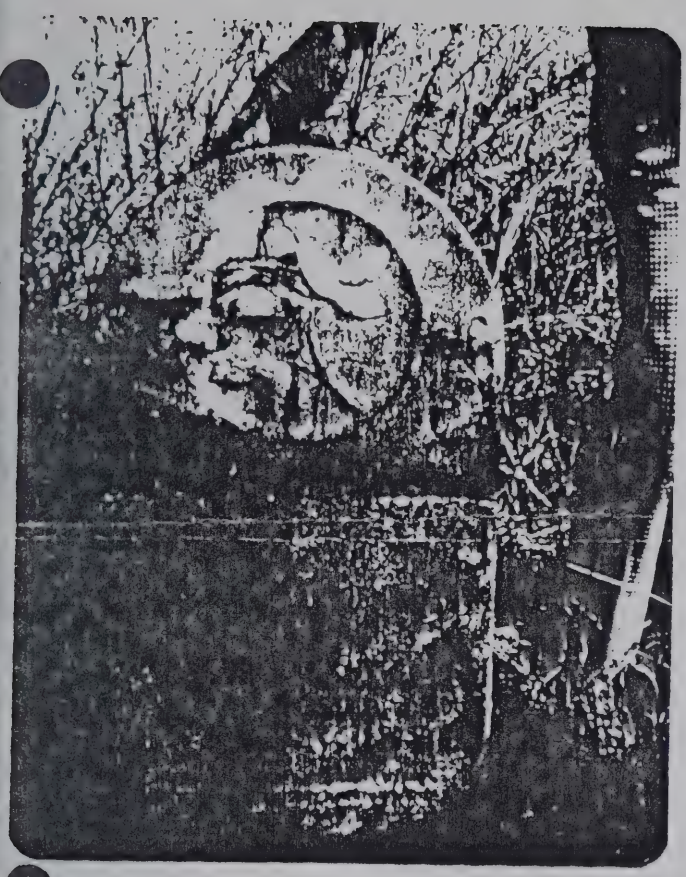


David Herlong
4 Apr 1789
16 Dec 1864

married
14 Apr 1814
Marion Co. Miss

Mary Varnadoe
10 Mar 1794
27 June 1886

Herlong Cemetery
Claiborne Co. Miss.



David Herlong
4 Apr 1789
16 Dec 1864

married
14 Apr 1814
Marion Co. Miss

Mary Varnadoe
10 Mar 1794
27 June 1886

Herlong Cemetery
Claiborne Co. Miss.

WHAT THEREFORE GOD HATH JOINED TOGETHER LET NOT MAN PUT ASUNDER.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That P. D. Herlong and ~~Amanda M. Baggett~~

and Amanda M. Baggett

WERE UNITED BY ME IN THE BONDS OF

HOLY MATRIMONY

At L. M. Baggetts on the 24 day of

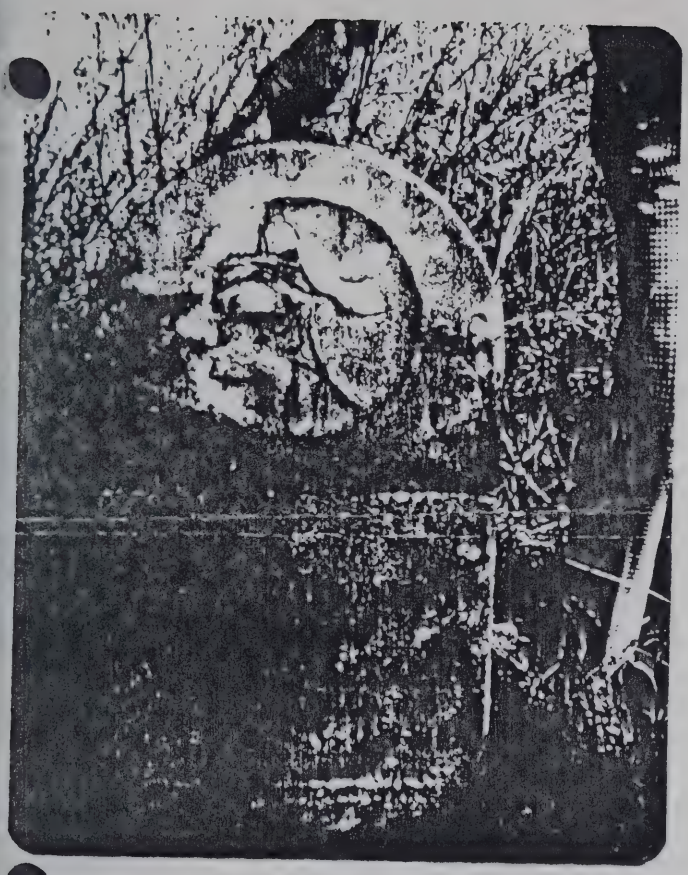
January in the year of our Lord 1942

in Presence of Nanne Thomas were Minor

Signed birth Nov Dec 8 / 1942

THEREFORE SHALL A MAN LEAVE HIS FATHER AND HIS MOTHER, AND SHALL CLEAVE UNTO HIS WIFE, AND THEY SHALL BE ONE FLESH.

GEN II 24

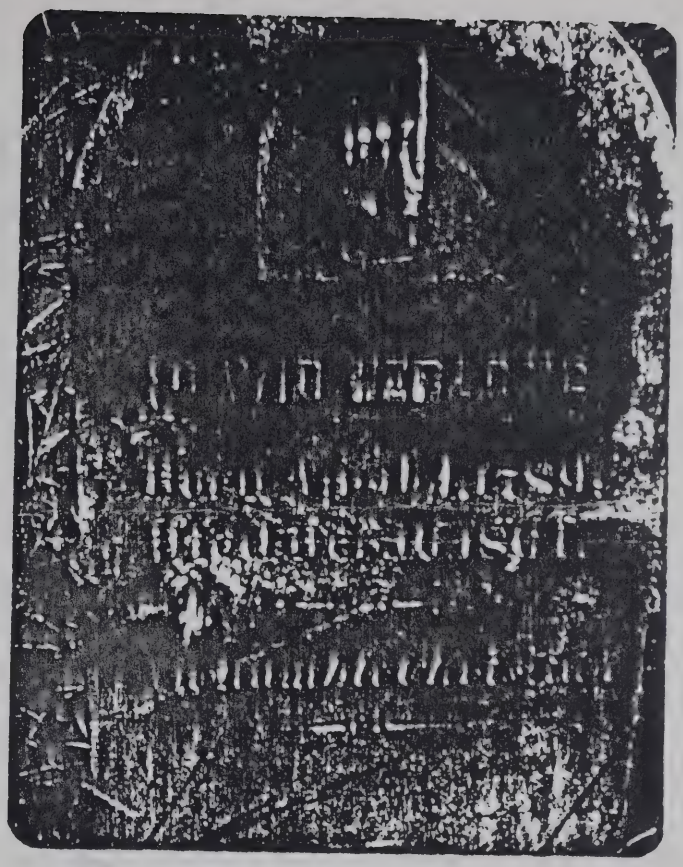


David Herlong
4 Apr 1789
16 Dec 1864

married
14 Apr 1814
Marion Co. Miss

Mary Varnadoe
10 Mar 1794
27 June 1886

Herlong Cemetery
Claiborne Co. Miss.



David Herlong
4 Apr 1789
16 Dec 1864

married
14 Apr 1814
Marion Co. Miss

Mary Varnadoe
10 Mar 1794
27 June 1886

Herlong Cemetery
Claiborne Co. Miss.

Hi — Friday AM

OK — I've worked on this during the night — in my sleep — and have come up with this — !!

Natchez Court Records —

McBee page 577 #349 Revolutionary Land Claim —

Samuel Lyon:

Mar 21, 1804 his heir: Peter Lyon —

Clark Co Records — Headley's Book.

S. Lyon in Clark Co. early

Peter Lyon on 1816 Tax List, Clark Co

Daniel Lyon m. 1826 Clark Co

Eliz Lyon m 1827 "

Asphia Lyon m 1822 "

Samuel Lyon

Peter — Daniel — Asphia — Eliz.

m

Frances Paul Lyon, Harbor Jr.

Eleanor

? ? ? ?

1st Aug 1984

976-2285

Notes from PROMISED LAND, CLAIBORNE CO HISTORY by Headley:

Daniel Lyon and Fanny Price the 28th of Aug 1806, by Dan Burnet, J.P.

Bondsman was John Patterson. [Found among the unrecorded records]

Owned land in the District West of Pearl at an early date: (Land Maps of the District West of the Pearl claiborne Co. Before 1816)

S. Lyon

1816 Inhabitants:

Peter Lyon

Early Marriages:

Lyon, Elizabeth-- John Burns Jan 25, 1827.. Book B Page 292

Lyon, Sophia-- Robert H. Criswell April 9, 1822 .. Book B Page 56

These are from the book but it is so poorly indexed that I found these just by looking through.

In the Price material where I first found Frances [Fanny] Price there was also an EMILY DART LYONS listed. Now, one of Frances's sisters married a Christopher Dart. (Looks like Emily might have married Lyons but that I look closer-)

so many of the Price names are Lyon. Harlong names, too.

All this is just for your interest and maybe give you another lead.

Descendants of Llewellyn Price (father of Frances Price)

Thomas A. Hollis
511 N. Highland Rd #46
Baton Rouge, La
70808

Paul P. Price
P.O. Box 470
Winnsboro, La
71295

435-4107

435-5213
Home

Bur. New Hope Bap. Ch, Franklin Co Miss.

Smith, Perry G.
5-22-1836 / 2-8-1913
m 2-16-1869

Lyons, Frances
11-21-1841 / 3-8-1925

Miss
Franklin Co Cem.
by Mogan + Cole

LLEWELLYN AND MARGARET GLASS PRICE: THEIR DESCENDANTS

(1) Frances, married Daniel Lyon August 28, 1806. No further record.
(2) Llewllyn, Jr. Married:
1st Jane Miller, children Robert and daughter(died in infancy)
2nd Sarah Ferguson, children Margaret and Francis Marion (son)
3rd Mary Frances Mann, children Elizabeth, Ella, and Kate
(3) Philip, married Octavia Hughes,children, John Price and daughter.
(4) Martin, married Phebe Stansberry, children Matilda Ann and a son, name unknown.
(5) Ralph, married Clarissa Wilkinson,children Margaret and a son, name unknown.
(6) Elizabeth, married Christopher Dart, one child, Emily.
(7) Margaret, Married John Snodgrass, children:
1 Elizabeth
2 John
3 Henry
4 William
5 Franklin
6 Edward
7 David
8 Stanley, grandfather of Faraba Price Jones
9 Emma
10 Thomas
Several of these childrendied in their childhood.
(8) Agnes, married Joel Lyming, one child, Elea.

Martha, here are the names of Llewllyn's children. I don't think they are in the order they were born, some of the third generation married and had children so we are still going strong! Thanks for the tomatoes they are so good.

Be seeing you
Love,

Tillie

STATE OF LOUISIANA----PARISH OF FRANKLIN,
Eleventh District Court, Clerk's Office.

TO ____ a Justice of the Peace, or any other Justice of the Peace for the Parish of Franklin, or any legally authorized Minister of the Gospel for said Parish and State—GREETING: YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED to celebrate a Marriage between John Holloway and Miss Margaret Ann Lyons of this Parish, and in your doings in the premises you will make return to this office, according to law.

Witness my signature and the Seal of said Court, this 20th day of January A. D., Eighteen hundred and Fifty-Eight

Henry L. Earle CLERK

STATE OF LOUISIANA: }
PARISH OF FRANKLIN. }

Be it Remembered That in pursuance and by authority of a LICENSE that issued from the office of the Clerk of the Eleventh District Court for said Parish and State, I, H. S. Thomason Justice of the Peace of Alexander McCalister in and for said Parish, proceeded, at the residence of said Parish, to celebrate a MARRIAGE between John Holloway and Miss Margaret A. Lyons of said Parish, present and consenting to said Marriage.

In Witness Whereof, I have caused the said parties to sign this act in presence of R. W. Martin B. J. Bradley and James L. Martin witnesses above the age of twenty-one years, and residing in said Parish, who were present at said Marriage and who sign this act with the parties and me, H. S. Thomason J. P. on this 26th day of January A. D. Eighteen hundred and Fifty Eight

John Holloway

Margaret Ann Lyons

H. S. Thomason Justice Peace

{ WITNESSES }

R. W. Martin

B. J. Bradley

Henry J. Pearce CLERK

STATE OF LOUISIANA:
PARISH OF FRANKLIN.

Be it Remembered That in pursuance and by authority of a **LICENSE** that issued from the office of the Clerk of the Eleventh District Court for said Parish and State, I, H S Thomason Justice of the peace in and for said Parish, proceeded, at the residence of Alexander McCalister in said Parish, to celebrate a MARRIAGE between John Holloway and Miss Margaret A Lyons of said Parish, present and consenting to said Marriage.

In Witness Whereof, I have caused the said parties to sign this act in presence of R. N. Martin B T Bradley and James L Martin witnesses above the age of twenty-one years, and residing in said Parish, who were present at said Marriage and who sign this act with the parties and me H S Thomason J P on this 26th day of January A. D., Eighteen hundred and Fifty Eight

John Holloway

Margaret A McLyon

H S Thomason Justice Peace

{ WITNESSES }

R. N. Martin

B. T. Bradley

James L Martin

Able

MARRIED: JACOB HERLONG...
on the 3rd November..to Miss Mary Hildibrand, all of O. District...by the Rev. John Inabnit...

Sou. Ch. Adv., 19 Nov 1857.

MARRIED: FLETCHER HERLONG... Nathaniel
on the 22 Dec..to Miss Lucinda Beecher....by Rev. John Inabinet.

Sou. Ch. Adv., 7 Jan 1858.

MARRIED: M. L. HERLONG.. Milledge Lafayette
On the 2d Nov., 1871(by Rev. W. G. Mack)..to Miss Eugenia F. Murph. All of this County.

The Orgb News, 18 Nov 1871.

MRS. SARAH (RILEY) HERLONG...
was born in O. dist., June 12th, 1801, was married to Daniel Herlong, Aug. 5th, 1819, and died in Butler co., Ala., June 27th, 1872, aged seventy-one years & fifteen days....She lived to see thirteen of her children members of the church of her choice.

Sou. Ch. Adv., 7 Aug 1872.

MRS. HERLONG...Eugenia Murph
wife of Mr. M. L. Herlong, died at her home about seven miles above St. Matthews Friday morning. She had been sick for some time...member of the Congaree Baptist Church..interred at the family burying ground...She leaves a husband and six children, several of them quite small.

T. & D., 19 April 1893.

MARRIED: MISS DOCIA HERLONG...
adopted daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William L. Buyck..to Mr. Thomas Bynum Brody, oldest son of Mr. Derrill Brody, one of our most substantial citizens(St. Matthews)..on Jan. 16..at the spacious and venerable home of Mr. & Mrs. Buyck...

T. & D., 23 Jan 1901.

MARRIED: HAMP HERLONG... S/o Milledge Herlong
and Miss Beatrice Spigener..at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Spigener, about four miles above St. Matthews.

T. & D., 1 Jan 1902. Widowed by 1910 Md Vilian 1915

MARRIED: MISS DOSCIA HERLONG...
Jan. 15, 1901, at the home of her uncle, Mr. W. L. Buyck, to Mr. Tom Braddy, both of St. Matthews.

Baptist Courier, 14 Feb 1901.

IN MEMORIAM: REV. J. M. HERLONG...
one of our charter members...born 2nd day Dec., 1827, and died on the 4th day of August, 1903...leaves children ...a Mason...loved his family and his church...

T. & D., 2 Sept 1903.

WALTER HERLONG...
died Saturday, the 18 of August, 1906, in his 20th year. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. D. N. Herlong of the Advance section...leaving parents, one brother and six sisters...a member of Providence Baptist church..(M. B.)

T. & D., 30 Aug 1906(Thurs.)

WALTER HERLONG...
died Aug. 18, 1906, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Herlong of the Advance section...just in the bloom of youth... typhoid-pneumonia ended his Christian career...He was a faithful member of the Providence Baptist Sunday School..
(Committee)
The Baptist Courier, 20 Sept 1906.

JOHN D. HERLONG...
The Calhoun Advance..died..at the home of his father in the Sunny Plains section on Thanksgiving Day. Mr. Herlong was only 22...He had measles in the spring...which fell on his lungs and resulted in tuberculosis...

T. & D., 3 Dec 1910(Sat.)

MARRIED: HENRY HERLONG...
at the residence of Mr. Walter Herlong, by Rev. J. M. Steadman, Jan. 1, 1911, and Miss Belle Furtick.

Sou. Ch. Adv., 26 Jan 1911.

LAZELLE HERLONG...
(The Calhoun Advance says)..on Friday night, the two-year-old baby girl of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Herlong, died at its home here after an illness of several weeks...

T. & D., 18 Nov 1911(Sat.)

MRS. BASCOMBE C. HERLONG...
St. Matthews, Feb. 18: After an illness of several weeks, who resided on Route No. 1, died Saturday night at 9 o'clock at her home. She was 54... and leaves four daughters, who are: Mrs. W. L. Buyck and Misses Simmie, Blanche and Julia Herlong, all if this county; she is survived by three brothers and two sisters who are: D. L. Kaminer, Jake Kaminer and Frank Kaminer and Mrs. Francis Wannamaker and Mrs. Sue Zeigler, all of whom reside in this county...services at the home...After her marriage she joined the Baptist church to be with her husband..in Congaree church. The body was laid to rest in the Herlong family burying ground...

T. & D., 19 Feb 1914(Thurs.)

MARRIED: CAMAGE HERLONG...

The Calhoun Advance says:...of this place, and Miss Irene Riley of Orangeburg, surprised their friends last Friday evening by being married..at the Methodist parsonage..by Rev. Kirby, who had been made wise to the occasion ...Mr. Herlong has been with the mechanical department of the Calhoun Advance for several years...

T. & D., 1 Apr 1916(Sat.)

JOHN R. HERLONG...

St. Matthews, May 16. - a prominent farmer of the county, died Tuesday afternoon at the home of his cousin, Mrs. Cornelia Crider..in failing health for several years. He was 69..and unmarried. He is survived by two brothers, Daniel N. Herlong and Capers Herlong, and a sister, Mrs. Webster Wolfe. Interment was held at Andrew's Chapel... where he was a lifelong member....

The State, 17 May 1924(Sat.)

MARRIED: MISS CLARA C. HERLONG...

St. Matthews, Oct. 23. - of St. Matthews and James Clyde Kearse of Olar..at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Herlong, Saturday afternoon, Oct. 16...She received training at the Baptist hospital and EsDorn hospital, Walterboro, and has done practical nursing throughout the state. The bridegroom is a young farmer of Olar and is a World War veteran..

The State, 24 Oct 1926(Sun.)

REV. B. C. HERLONG...

St. Matthews, Dec. 28. - one of Calhoun county's most substantial citizens, died at his home about six miles above here in the Sunny Plain section..last night about two o'clock..in failing health for several years.. He has been in the ministry of the Baptist church for about 41 years...he has been pastor of the Congaree Baptist church..until he became incapacitated for work several years ago.

He was married three times, his first wife before marriage was Miss Melia Ott; from this union survive two sons, W. E. of this place; Melton of North Augusta; and Mrs. T. B. Braddy of the Congaree section.

His second marriage was to Miss Hattie Kaminer; four daughters survive this union: Mrs. W. L. Buyck; Mrs. Frank Zeigler; Mrs. W. A. Cokerand Mrs. Haskel Sharpe.

His third marriage was to Miss Lucia Bachman of Swansea. There were no children to this union. She survives.

His remains will be interred in the burial site, adjoining Congaree Baptist church of which he was a life long, active, and devoted member..

T. & D., 30 Dec 1926(Thurs.)

DANIEL W. HERLONG... s/o Jacob Herlong & Mar

71,..services will be held..this afternoon at the First Baptist church at St. Matthews..Interment in West End cemetery at St. Matthews. The funeral party will leave the Herlong residence in Columbia..this afternoon..

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Hattie Heape Herlong, and five daughters and four sons. They are: Mrs. Maude Whaley Gleaton, Columbia; Mrs. Bell H. Perry, St. Matthews

DANIEL W. HERLONG..(cont.)

Mrs. Clara H. Kearse, Olar; Mrs. Vera H. Black, Columbia; Miss Annie Herlong, Columbia; Louis Herlong, Lake Charles, La.; James D. Herlong, Columbia; Robert A. Herlong, Columbia; and Edward D. Herlong, New Brunswick, N. J..A sister, Mrs. Cornelia Crider of St. Matthews survives also.

Mr. Herlong leaves 12 grandchildren, among them Dan Herlong Whaley of Columbia, who bears his name. Mr. Herlong died yesterday at his residence in Columbia, 2307 Laurel street, after an illness of several weeks. He had lived in Columbia for the past five years, coming here from St. Matthews. He was a member of Tabernacle Baptist church and the Masonic order in St. Matthews.

The State, 13 Jan 1933(Fri.)

MARRIED: MISS HAZEL HERLONG...

and Harry Till..Saturday afternoon, Feb. 16..at the Baptist parsonage in St. Matthews..She is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jim Herlong of near St. Matthews..The groom is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. I. A. Till and is ayyoung farmer of the Four Holes section..

T. & D., 2 Mar 1935(Sat.)

MRS. URIAH S. L. HERLONG...

St. Matthews, April 6. - widow of Uriah S. L. Herlong, died at St. Petersburg, Fla., yesterday after a short illness...services will be at St. Matthews Thursday, April 8, at the First Baptist church cemetery. She was spending the winter in St. Petersburg, Fla., as has been her custom for several years.

She is survived by three children: Charlie Herlong of Gaffney, Pou Herlong and Mrs. J. T. Calkins of St. Petersburg, Fla.; also a brother, Clarence P. Zeigler, and a sister, Mrs. William M. Welch, both of St. Matthews..

T. & D., 7 Apr 1937(Wed.)

W. ENNES HERLONG...

St.Matthews, July 12. - 60, of St. Matthews, died at his home Friday morning..services were held Saturday at the home, with interment in West End Cemetery..

Surviving are his widow and one daughter: Mrs. Junior Hungerpiller of St.Matthews. He was a lifelong resident of the county and leaves a large family connection.

T. & D., 13 Jul 1937(Tues.)

JAMES M. HERLONG...

St. Matthews, Dec. 14. - 69, died Monday morning after a short illness at his home near St. Matthews. He is survived by his widow and four daughters: Mrs. Harry Till, Cameron; Miss Willie Mae Herlong, Miss Ella Mae Herlong and Miss Dorothy Herlong, all of St. Matthews.

..services were held Tuesday afternoon..at Gethsemane Baptist church..

T. & D., 15 Dec 1937(Wed.)

MARRIED: MISS VIVIAN HERLONG...

daughter of Mrs. Sallie Herlong of St. Matthews, and William John Crain of Orangeburg, Monday afternoon here at the Baptist parsonage..

Mrs. Crain attended the high school here. Mr. Crain is with the Palmetto Sash and Door Co. at Orangeburg..

T. & D., 1 Jul 1938(Fri.)

BORN: MARY JOSEPHINE HERLONG...

daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Herlong, on July 15, at the Tri-County Hospital..

T. & D., 22 Jul 1941(Tues.)

MR. & MRS. HENRY HERLONG...

St. Matthews, Sept. 11. - after spending a month here with relatives, have returned to their home in Belle Grade, Fla.

T. & D., 12 Sep 1941(Fri.)

MARRIED: MISS LULA DOLORES HERLONG...

of St. Matthews and Fred B. Way, Jr., Wednesday evening, Dec. 24, in the presence of the immediate families and a few close friends. She is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ulysses M. Herlong of St. Matthews and was educated in the St. Matthews schools and was formerly a student nurse at the Tri-County Hospital.

Mr. Way is a young business man and is the son of Mrs. Corinne Way and the late Donnie Way. He received his education in the Orangeburg schools and for the past few years has been associated in a business of his own.

T. & D., 3 Jan 1942(Sat.)

Herlong

MRS. BELLE H. PERRY (Herlong)

Mrs. Belle Herlong Perry, 81, died at 3 a.m. Wednesday at the Orangeburg Regional Hospital.

Funeral will be at 3 p.m. Thursday at the Thompson Funeral Home Chapel with the Rev. Arden Stewart and the Rev. Howard D. Sweat officiating. Burial will be in the Gethsemane Baptist Church Cemetery near St. Matthews.

Active pallbearers will be Melvin Ayers, Dr. Bob F. Ayers, Joe D. Perry, Russell M. Perry, Thomas W. Stroman Jr., James P. Stroman and John Hutto. 23 Jan. 1975

Mrs. Perry was born in St. Matthews, daughter of the late Daniel Webster and Harriet A. Heap Herlong.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Thomas (Ida Belle) Stroman and Mrs. Jimmie P. Ayers, both of Orangeburg; son, Calvin D. Perry of Columbia; two sisters, Mrs. Anna Smith and Mrs. Vera Black, both of Columbia; brother, Robert Herlong Sr. of Columbia; seven grandchildren; and six great-grandchildren.

Friends may call at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Stroman in the Four Holes Community and at Thompson Funeral Home.

MARION N. HERLONG

ST. MATTHEWS, S. C. — Marion N. Herlong, 68, of the West Bethel Community died Thursday afternoon at the Orangeburg Regional Hospital after a short illness. 1975

Funeral will be at 3 p.m. Friday at Providence Baptist Church with the Rev. Morgan W. Rodgers officiating, assisted by the Rev. James N. Williams. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. 14 Feb

Active pallbearers will be Edward Rucker, O. L. Jackson Jr., Johnnie Jackson, Danny Jackson, Robert McCroan, Eugene Crider and Charles Crider.

Mr. Herlong was born in Orangeburg County, a son of the late Johnnie and Addie Hair Herlong. He was a member of Providence Baptist Church.

Survivors include a sister, Mrs. Vera H. Jackson of St. Matthews; two step-sisters, Mrs. Eddie Crider and Mrs. Myrtle Crider, both of St. Matthews; three step-brothers, Clarence F. Rickenbaker and Eddie Rickenbaker, both of Greenwood, and Hydrick R. Rickenbaker of St. Matthews.

Friends may call at the residence of Mrs. Lillie Rucker in the West Bethel Community.

Dukes-Harley Funeral Home of Orangeburg is in charge.

BRIAN KEITH HERLONG

SWANSEA, S. C. — Brian Keith Herlong, 6, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Carroll Herlong, died Monday afternoon at the Orangeburg Regional Hospital after a long illness. 3 Mar 1976

He was born in Orangeburg County and was a member of the Andrew Chapel United Methodist Church.

Funeral service will be at 4 p.m. Wednesday from the Andrew Chapel United Methodist Church, conducted by the Rev. Josie L. Tyler Jr. Interment will be in the churchyard. The body will be placed in the church one hour prior to the service.

Pallbearers will be Troy Gunter, Rhine Hoffman, Bobby Heyward and Leon Sharpe.

Survivors include his parents, of Swansea; one sister, Jennifer Carroll Herlong of the home; one brother, James Royce Herlong of the home; maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. James Tager of St. Matthews; paternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. F. Marion Herlong of Swansea; a number of aunts and uncles also survive.

Friends may call at the residence and at the Culler Funeral Home.

MRS. LUCIA HERLONG

ST. MATTHEWS, S. C.–Lucia Bachman Herlong, 87, widow of the Rev. Bascom Coy Herlong, died Sunday morning in the infirmary at the Methodist Home following an extended illness. 22 Mar

Funeral will be Monday at 4 p.m. at the Congaree Baptist Church with the Rev. Mayhew West officiating. Burial will be in the church cemetery. 1976

The Dukes-Harley Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Active pallbearers will be her nephews.

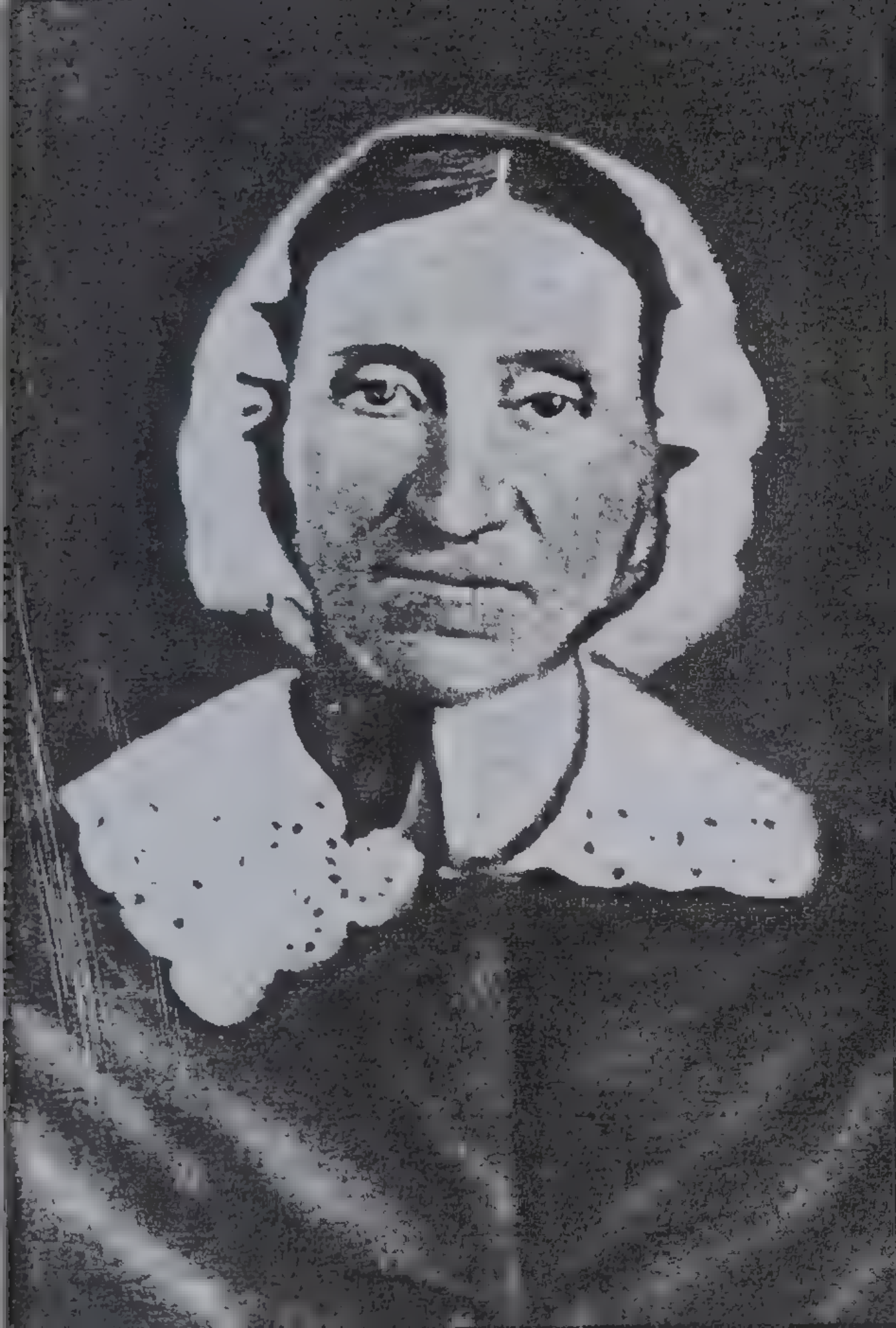
Mrs. Herlong, a daughter of the late Charles and Caroline Sturkie Bachman, was born in Lexington County. She was a member of Congaree Baptist Church, Order of the Eastern Star No. 59 of the Columbia Chapter, D. A. R. and organized the first W. M. U. at Congaree Baptist Church. She was a practical nurse having worked in Columbia before retirement.

Survivors include one sister, Mrs. Walter A. (Linnie B.) Derrick of West Columbia, and a number of nieces and nephews.

Friends may call at the Dukes-Harley Funeral Home.

A - 333

GENEALOGY: HERLONG



William L. Horney
Route 2 Box 192
Gaston, N. C. 29053

HUSBAND'S NAME Rev. Henry Conrad Herlong — Methodist Minister

When Born 22 JAN 1801 — Where Orangeburg Co SC

Christened — Where

When Died 1866 — Where Near Mt. Willing, SC (now Saluda Co.)

When Buried — Where

When Married ca 1822 — Where

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. Rebecca FAY married 1865 in Edgefield Co, SC

His Father Nicholas Herlong — His Mother's Maiden Name

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

Miss Myrtle Herong
Edgefield Adver. (Paper)
"Hist. of Edgefield Co." by John Chapman
"Hist. of Emory Chapel"

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Magdalene MINICK

When Born 3 Feb 1805 — Where Lexington Co. SC

Christened — Where

When Died 1864 — Where

When Buried — Where

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father John MINICK // grandfather: Christian MINICK — Her Mother's Maiden Name

Date Jean Bevis Jones

Compiler

Address P O Box 13082

City Mexico Beach State Fla 32410

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
M	1	Daniel W. Herlong	19 Aug 1824		31 Aug 1841	Date died Age 17 yrs To did Not Marry
M	2	John J. Herlong			died in infancy	Date To
M	3	Vastine Andrew Herlong	12 April 1827		31 Jan 1904	Date 18 Dec 1845 To Mary Weaver
M	4	Darral J. Herlong				Date To did not marry
F	5	Susan Ann Catherine Herlong	25 April 1831		7 Nov 1862	Date 2 Feb 1850 To Jessie P. Boddie
M	6	Henry Michael Herlong	1833		24 oct 1857	Date To did Not Marry
M	7	James David Herlong	4 June 1836		11 Dec 1864	Date 13 Dec 1855 To Permelia ANN Palm
F	8	Caroline Elizabeth Herlong	25 July 1838		8 March 1916	Date To William Francis Boyd
M	9	Eldred Nicholas Herlong	27 Sept 1846		9 Sept 1926	Date To MINCIE Lenora Dozier
M	10	Thomas M. Herlong	(this child died as an infant. He			Date To
	11		is not in	correct numerical order. J. Jones)		Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F2
©The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

Herlong was a native of Orangeburg, though his home for many years was in Edgefield near the Little Saluda River. He was a good farmer as well as a good preacher and good man. He was a Methodist preacher, but, I believe, never an itinerant. He was the founder of Emory Chapel. I learned something from him once about the mixture of soils and earths, which is worth remembering. Just below the public road and on the east or right bank of Little Saluda, he had a small piece of bottom land so crawfishy that it was worthless and unproductive. In course of time red clay from a hillside in the road washed down upon it in considerable quantities, and the quality of the soil became entirely changed and produced heavy crops of corn. He then made further experiments and found the red clay upon such places to be most excellent manure. Mr. Herlong was the father of Rev. Vastine Herlong, whom I used to see frequently and to know well. Spann's was named in honor of Rev. Henry Spann. Revs. Michael Rauch, Paul Derrick, Emanuel Caughman, and A. M. Lindler have all, at different times, preached the Word to the Lutheran churches in this part of Edgefield. Their names will probably again appear in a sketch of the Lutheran Church.

Revs. Mark Abney, George Bell, A. P. Norris, and Abner Asbil were all acceptable ministers amongst the Baptists here. Mark Abney and George Bell, this writer, many years ago, knew well. Mr. Bell was a young man grown at Mount Enon School in 1835, when the writer was a little boy. Being nearsighted or having some defect in his eyes, he wore glasses, which we little fellows thought very singular. He became a very excellent business man, as well as acceptable preacher and good citizen.

At the time of the ministrations of the Revs. Herlong and Spann in this part of Edgefield, the people called Methodists were not very numerous; but they were, and are, so active and aggressive, and withal, so sympathetic, that they have increased greatly in numbers.

EDUCATION.

I have already written something on the subject of education, but it is never out of order to give additional information, as the schoolmaster certainly occupies one of the most useful

Google

love and good fellowship, it galls and hurts, no matter how lightly and loosely and easily it may hang upon the limbs. It is a fetter imposed by force, and from that very fact becomes hateful, because the wearer knows that whenever the will of the master requires, it may be drawn so tight as to crush and destroy all freedom of motion. But I cannot doubt that a Divine Providence is in all human affairs, and that, in the War of Secession, God permitted the South to be beaten because slavery existed there, and *that* He wanted to destroy.

Soon after the war desperate white men, some of whom, it is said, had belonged to the Federal army, got in the Saluda country, and, there and elsewhere, committed robberies and other desperate deeds, that would do honor to the brigands of Spain, or Italy, or the James Brothers, or to the celebrated John A. Murrell. Major Hodge and a man named Thomas were leaders of these desperadoes. Thomas I saw once at a party, a social gathering in Edgefield County, in 1865, and again in my own bookstore in Newberry in the year 1866. He had bargained with a tobacconist from North Carolina, for the purchase of a wagon load of tobacco, with the wagon and team, to be delivered at a certain specified time and place; and they came into the store together to draw up the contract or agreement in writing. Soon after the tobacconist heard some rumors in regard to the reputation of Thomas and he did not appear and deliver the tobacco, &c., at the time and place agreed—probably from fear of being robbed and murdered. It was rumored afterwards that Thomas was hanged for some crime, and that Hodge was captured and hanged by the Federal garrison at Augusta. This period of lawlessness lasted, perhaps longer than it would have done if the government of the State had not passed entirely out of the hands of the native white men, citizens, as one of the results of the war. David Graham, a full-blooded negro, who lived near Red Bank, was elected to the Legislature several times during the period from 1868. And nearly all the representatives and county officers were negroes.

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL.

Let us now notice some of the ministers of the gospel and teachers of the youth of this part of Edgefield. Rev. Henry

HISTORY

OF

EDGEFIELD COUNTY

FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS

TO

1897

BIOGRAPHICAL AND ANECDOTICAL; WITH SKETCHES OF THE SEMINOLE WAR; NULLIFICATION; SECESSION; RECONSTRUCTION; CHURCHES AND LITERATURE; WITH ROLLS OF ALL THE COMPANIES FROM EDGEFIELD IN THE WAR OF SECESSION; WAR WITH MEXICO AND WITH THE SEMINOLE INDIANS.

BY

JOHN A. CHAPMAN, A. M.,

Author of SECOND PART OF ANNALS OF NEWBERRY; SCHOOL HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, ETC.

NEWBERRY, S. C.
ELBERT H. AULL, PUBLISHER AND PRINTER.
1897.

Google

HUSBAND LEWIS HERLONG
Birth Feb. 22, 1797 Place Orangeburg Dist.
Marriage Date Place Edgefield Dist.
OTHER WIVES (IF ANY) ELIZABETH McGEE 22 Feb 1821-14 Sep 1900 m. 3 Jul 1842
Occupation Farmer Church belonged to
Death May 31, 1872 Place
Burial Date Place Andrew Chapel, Calhoun Co
Father's Name Nickolas Herlong Mother's maiden name

WIFE (maiden name) RHODA BODDIE
Birth c. 1800 Place Edgefield Dist
OTHER HUSB. (IF ANY)
Church belonged to
Death c. 1841 Place Edgefield Dist.
Burial Date Place
Father's Name Nathan Boddie Mother's maiden name

HISTORICAL INFORMATION AND NOTES

Sources:
1. Census records
2. Probate records
3. Family records
4. Grave markers
5. Death certificates

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN DAY MO. YR.	WHERE BORN TOWN COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DIED DAY MO. YR.	MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet	NO. CHILDREN	INI
	1 Son. ?		Edgefield Dist.	SC		DATE TO		
	2 Julia	ca 1824	"		ca 1862	DATE TO Wesley McGee	8	
	3 James Malachi	2 Dec 1827	"		4 Aug 1903	DATE TO Harriet C. Hildebrand	6	
	4 Nathan Fletcher	ca 1830	"		16 Nov 1869	DATE 22 Dec 1857 TO Lucinda Rucker	6	
	5 Jacob Able	11 Jul 1837	"		3 Feb. 1863	DATE TO Mary Hildebrand	3	
	6 Elizabeth	4 Aug 1839	"		12 Sep 1923	DATE TO W. Ephraim Thomas	0	
	7 Jane	ca 1842	"		[illegible]	DATE TO [illegible] Rogers	3	
	8 Martha C. (Mattie)	ca 1845	"		27 Oct 1913	DATE TO William R. Bozard	5	
	9 Mary Ann	20 Jan 1848	"		15 Aug 1903	DATE TO William Bozard	8	
	10 Catherine M	22 Nov 1851?	"		16 Jan 1920	DATE TO John Robt. Bozard	4	
	11 Daniel Nickolas	9 Jan 1852	"		21 Jun 1933	DATE TO Caroline Hildebrand	9	
	12 Wm Capers	15 Dec 1855	"		26 Mar 1930	DATE TO Did not marry	—	
	13 John R.	22 May 1856	"		3 May 1924	DATE TO Did not marry	—	
	14 Ella Zuma	1 Sep 1859	"		12 Jun 1934	DATE TO Webster M. Wolfe	8	
	15					DATE TO		

HUSBAND'S NAME Lewis Herlong

When Born 22 Feb 1797 Where Orangeburg Dist SC

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 31 July 1872 Where old orangeburg (Now Calhoun Co.)

When Buried _____ Where Andrew Chapel near St. Matthews, SC

When Married 2nd 3 July 1842 Where Edgefield Co. SC by Rev. Henry C. Herlong

Other Wives (if any) Number ~~(1 2 3)~~ etc. 1st wife Rhoda Boddie

His Father Nicholas Herlong His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth McGee

When Born Ca 1820 Where Edgefield Co SC

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where old orangeburg Co. (now Calhoun)

When Buried _____ Where Andrew Chapel near St. Matthews, S.C

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Lewis Herlong
(Husband's Full Name)

1. Rhoda Boddie 2nd. Elizabeth McGee
(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from Archives of Calhoun Co. Museum, St. Matthes, SC.
Florence Engelhardt
Census Records
* Norman Hair
S.C. Newspaper item's, obits, etc.

Date 2 Apr. 1986
Compiler Jean Bevis Jones
Address P.O. Box 13082
City Mexico Beach State Fl. 32410

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day	Month	Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day	Month	Year	Married
F	1	Julia Herlong			ca 1822	Edgefield Co.		SC			1893	Date 28 Aug 1842 To Westly McGEE
M	2	James Malachi Herlong			1827	"		"	10	Nov	1869	Date To * Harriet (E. or C.) Graves
M	3	Nathan Fletcher Herlong			1829	"		"	3	Feb	1863	Date 2 MAY 1829 To Lucinda Ruckey
M	4	Jacob A. Herlong			1837	"		"	19	Feb	1919	Date 1857 To Mary Hildebrand
? M	5	John Wm. Herlong	9	July	1836	"		"				Date To
F	6	Elizabeth Herlong			1840	"		"				Date To Ephraim Thomas
F	7	Jane Herlong			1842	"		"				Date To
F	8	Martha Herlong			1845	"		"				Date To William Boyd
F	9	Mary Herlong			1847	"		"				Date To
F	10	Catherine Herlong			1849	"		"				Date William Bozard To
M	11	Daniel N. Herlong	9	Jan	1852	"		"	21	June	1933	Date To Caroline Eugenia Hildebr
M	12	Capers Herlong			1854			"	27	March	1930	Date To died Single
M	13	John R. Herlong	4	May	1855			"	15	May	1924	Date To died Single
F	14	Ella Zuma Herlong	1	Sept	1859			"	12	June	1934	Date To Webster McDuffie Wolf

Florence Engelhardt husband Ancestor

Family Group Sheet, Form F2
© Byron Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

Florence Engelhardt Questioned date of Lewis Herlong's 2nd marriage. I'm still hunting for my source

#5 I question whether they (Lewis) named two sons John. My Daniel and Sarah Herlong named two sons George. Elisha George was still living when they named George Nicholas H. Herlong. The second child named George lived 5 weeks.

FAMILY CHART

HUSBAND's Full Name Danial S. Herlong
Date of Birth 14 Dec. 1794 Place of Birth Orangeburg, So. Carolina
Date of Marriage 5 Aug 1819 Place of Marriage " " "
Date of Death 16 July 1863 Place of Death Lowndes Co. Ala.
Name and Place of Cemetery Bethel Cemetery, Butler Co. Ala
Occupation Farmer - Minister Military Service
Places of Residence
Father's Full Name Nicholas Herlong
Mother's Full Maiden Name
Other Wives

WIFE's Full Name Sarah Riley
Date of Birth 17 June 1801 Place of Birth So. Carolina
Date of Death 27 June, 1872 Place of Death Butler Co. Ala
Name and Place of Cemetery Bethel Cemetery, Butler Co Ala
Occupation if other than Housewife
Father's Full Name George Riley
Mother's Full Maiden Name
Other Husbands

CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH

	Sex	First and Middle Names	Date of Birth Place of Birth	Date of Death Place of Death Name of Cemetery	Date and Place of Marriage Full Name of Spouse Names of Spouse's Parents
1.	M	Chistian A. Caperj	13 Aug. 1820 S.C.	25 July 1882 Ala	6/1849 Charity Ann Bryan Nancy Ann (Curry) Sewell
2.	M	Elisha George	17 Dec. 1822 S.C.	18 Oct. 1887 Lowndes Co. Ala Bethel	9 Dec. 1852 Dorothea A. Perdue
3.	M	John H.	3 Sept. 1823 S.C.	11 Apr. 1863* Ala.	23 Dec. 1847 Silvira E. Perdue
4.	M	Danial Elvin	15 May 1825 S.C.	13 Sept. 1862* Ala Bethel	1 Matilda C. Perdue
5.	M	Elihu Fletcher	1 July 1826 S.C.	24 July 1877 Lowndes Co. Ala. Bethel	21 Dec 1859. Butler Co Ala Cynthia Josephine Samp
6.	M	William Franklin	7 Nov. 1827 S.C.	26 July 1862 Tenn.*	
7.	F	Elizabeth Ann Sarah	14 Apr. 1829 S.C.	30 Sept. 1831 S.C.	
8.	F	Mary Carolyn	18 July 1830 S.C.		22 Dec. 1853 William H. Nix
9.	F	Elvirah Catherine Sarah	17 June 1831 S.C.	23 July 1834 Ala	
10.	M	Henry Benjamin	4 Jan 1833 Ala.		

Complier Street Date
City State and Zip

Sheet 2

FAMILY CHART

HUSBAND's Full Name Daniel S. Herlong

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____

Date of Marriage _____ Place of Marriage _____

Date of Death _____ Place of Death _____

Name and Place of Cemetery _____

Occupation _____ Military Service _____

Places of Residence _____

Father's Full Name _____

Mother's Full Maiden Name _____

Other Wives _____

WIFE's Full Name _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____

Date of Death _____ Place of Death _____

Name and Place of Cemetery _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____

Father's Full Name _____

Mother's Full Maiden Name _____

Other Husbands _____

CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH

Sex	First and Middle Names	Date of Birth Place of Birth	Date of Death Place of Death Name of Cemetery	Date and Place of Marriage Full Name of Spouse Names of Spouse's Parents
	1.	21 July 1834	22 Oct. 1862	
M	Martin Sowell	Lowndes Co. Ala	Tenn*	
	2.	10 Aug. 1836	15 Sept. 1836	
M	Geo. Nicholas H.	Lowndes Co. Ala	Ala	
	3.	9 Sept. 1837		15 Dec. 1859
F	Elizabeth Ann Sarah	Lowndes Co. Ala		Isaac R. Smith
	4.	20 Oct. 1839		24 June 1861
F	L. Francis Drucilla	Lowndes Co. Ala		Hillary B. Shine
	5.	3 Dec. 1842		12 Nov. 1861
M	James Asbury	Lowndes Co. Ala		Missouri (Morris) Gafford
	6.	7 Aug. 1844		20 Dec. 1867
F	Olivia Eugenia	Lowndes Co. Ala		W. T. Gilliam
	7.			
	8.			
	9.			
	10.			

Complier _____ Street _____ Date _____

City _____ State and Zip _____

FAMILY CHART

HUSBAND's Full Name: Elihu Fetcher Herlong
Date of Birth: 1 July 1826 Place of Birth: Orangeburgh Co. S.C.
Date of Marriage: 21 Dec 1859 Place of Marriage: Butler Co. Ala
Date of Death: 24 July 1877 Place of Death: Butler Co. Ala
Name and Place of Cemetery: Bethel · Butler Co Ala.
Occupation: Farmer Military Service: Civil War
Places of Residence:
Father's Full Name: Daniel J. Herlong
Mother's Full Maiden Name: Sarah Riley
Other Wives:

WIFE's Full Name: Cynthia Josephine Camp
Date of Birth: 29 Oct. 1843 Place of Birth: Butler Co. Ala
Date of Death: 1924 Place of Death: Greer Co. Okla
Name and Place of Cemetery: Manguum, Greer Co. Okla
Occupation if other than Housewife:
Father's Full Name: Thomas Manning Camp
Mother's Full Maiden Name: Elizabeth H. Golson
Other Husbands: 2) Dr William H. Jordan 3) Charles Smith

CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH

	Sex	First and Middle Names	Date of Birth / Place of Birth	Date of Death / Place of Death / Name of Cemetery	Date and Place of Marriage / Full Name of Spouse / Names of Spouse's Parents
1.	F	Lula Pauline	17 Sept. 1861 Butler Co. Ala	26 Oct. 1933 Falls Co. Tex Reagan, Tex.	14 Nov. 1878 - Butler Co. Ala Julius Kirkpatrick
2.	F	Leona Leoti L. Lena	16 June 1864 Butler Co. Ala	9 Feb. 1920 Butler Co. Ala Magnolia	23 Dec. 1884 - Butler Co. Ala Warren Thomas Thagard Jr. W. R. Thagard - Eliz. L. Kerr
3.	M	Daniel H.	1866 Butler Co. Ala	19 Feb. 1919 Greer Co. Okla Manguum	Mattie T.
4.	M F	Fletcher	17 Feb. 1867 Butler Co. Ala	23 July 1936 Butler Co. Ala Magnolia	Henry Brown
5.	F	Lelia	1868 Butler Co. Ala		Samuel McGee
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					

Complier: Street: Date:
City: State and Zip:

FAMILY CHART

HUSBAND's Full Name Warren Thomas Thagard Jr.
Date of Birth 19 Apr. 1864 Place of Birth Butler Co. Ala.
Date of Marriage 23 Dec 1884 Place of Marriage Butler Co. Ala
Date of Death 8 Dec 1929 Place of Death Jefferson Co. Ala
Name and Place of Cemetery Magnolia
Occupation Farmer Military Service
Places of Residence
Father's Full Name Warren Robert Thagard
Mother's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Jane Reese
Other Wives

WIFE's Full Name Leota L. Herlong
Date of Birth 16 June 1864 Place of Birth Butler Co. Ala
Date of Death 9 Feb. 1920 Place of Death " " "
Name and Place of Cemetery Magnolia
Occupation if other than Housewife
Father's Full Name Elihu Fletcher Herlong
Mother's Full Maiden Name Cynthia Josephine Camp.
Other Husbands

CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH

Sex	First and Middle Names	Date of Birth / Place of Birth	Date of Death / Place of Death / Name of Cemetery	Date and Place of Marriage / Full Name of Spouse / Names of Spouse's Parents
M	1. Fletcher Jackson	20 Nov. 1885 Butler Co. Ala	May 1964 Fulton Co. Ga Union Springs, Ala	1) 20 Oct 1911 2) 1) Henrietta Sholson 2) Angie Woodward Calhoun
M	2. Warren Thomas Jr.	8 May 1887 Butler Co. Ala	28 Apr. 1947 Burleson Co. Tex Bremond, Tex.	17 Aug. 1911 - Falls Co. Tex Berta Canady T. J. Canady - Lt Gary Bozeman
F	3. Mildred	15 Apr. 1889 Butler Co. Ala	29 Sept. 1932 Jefferson Co. Ala Birmingham, Ala	24 Nov. 1908 - Butler Co. Ala S. R. Stewart
	4.			
	5.			
	6.			
	7.			
	8.			
	9.			
	10.			

Complier Street
City State and Zip Date

FAMILY CHART

HUSBAND's Full Name Warren Thomas Thygard Jr.
Date of Birth 8 May 1887 Place of Birth Butler Co. Ala
Date of Marriage 17 Aug. 1911 Place of Marriage Falls Co. Tex.
Date of Death 28 May 1967 Place of Death Burleson Co. Tex.
Name and Place of Cemetery Bremond, Robertson Co. Tex.
Occupation Utility Executive Military Service
Places of Residence Hill, Co. Tex.
Father's Full Name Warren Thomas Thygard Sr.
Mother's Full Maiden Name Leota L. Herlong
Other Wives

WIFE's Full Name Berta Canady
Date of Birth 23 May 1888 Place of Birth Robertson Co. Tex
Date of Death 9 Mar 1978 Place of Death Smith Co. Tex.
Name and Place of Cemetery Bremond, Tex.
Occupation if other than Housewife
Father's Full Name Thomas Jefferson Canady
Mother's Full Maiden Name Lucy Lewis Gary Bozeman
Other Husbands

CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH

Sex	First and Middle Names	Date of Birth Place of Birth	Date of Death Place of Death Name of Cemetery	Date and Place of Marriage Full Name of Spouse Names of Spouse's Parents
	1.			1) 4 Nov. 1938 2) 26 May 1956
M	Warren Thomas III	7 Aug. 1912 Butler Co. Ala		1) Mildred Bentley 2) Alice W. Epes 29 Nov. 1945, Burleson Co. Tex. Frank E. Richter Sr
	2.			
F	Marjorie	3 July 1918 Limestone Co. Tex		
	3.			
	4.			
	5.			
	6.			
	7.			
	8.			
	9.			
	10.			

Complier Street Date
City State and Zip

FAMILY CHART

HUSBAND's Full Name Warren Thomas Thugard III
Date of Birth 7 Aug. 1912 Place of Birth Butler Co. Ala
Date of Marriage 4 Nov. 1938 Place of Marriage Spalding Co. Ga.
Date of Death Place of Death
Name and Place of Cemetery
Occupation Utility Executive Military Service W. W. II
Places of Residence Ala. Ga. N.C., N.Y., La. Tex
Father's Full Name Warren Thomas Thugard Jr.
Mother's Full Maiden Name Berta Canady
Other Wives 2) Alice W. Epke (B-15 Mar 1913) (M-26 May 1956)

WIFE's Full Name Mildred Rebecca Bentley
Date of Birth 14 June 1911 Place of Birth Fulton Co. Ga.
Date of Death Place of Death
Name and Place of Cemetery
Occupation if other than Housewife
Father's Full Name Ernest G. Bentley
Mother's Full Maiden Name Ester Hitchcock
Other Husbands

CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH

Sex	First and Middle Names	Date of Birth / Place of Birth	Date of Death / Place of Death / Name of Cemetery	Date and Place of Marriage / Full Name of Spouse / Names of Spouse's Parents
F	1. Rebecca	23 Nov. 1939 Coweta Co. Ga.		1 July 1961 - Harris Co. Ga. David G. Hughes G.W. Hughes - M.C. Amaker
	2.			
	3.			
	4.			
	5.			
	6.			
	7.			
	8.			
	9.			
	10.			

Complier Street
City State and Zip Date

FAMILY CHART

HUSBAND's Full Name David Gelert Hughes
Date of Birth 21 Dec. 1938 Place of Birth Dallas Co. Tex.
Date of Marriage 1 July 1961 Place of Marriage Harris Co. Texas
Date of Death _____ Place of Death _____
Name and Place of Cemetery _____
Occupation Engineer - Salesman Military Service _____
Places of Residence _____
Father's Full Name Gelert William Hughes
Mother's Full Maiden Name Merene Catherine Amaker
Other Wives _____

WIFE's Full Name Rebecca Thagard
Date of Birth 23 Nov. 1938 Place of Birth Cowarts, Co. Ga.
Date of Death _____ Place of Death _____
Name and Place of Cemetery _____
Occupation if other than Housewife Teacher - Interior Designer
Father's Full Name Warren Thomas Thagard III
Mother's Full Maiden Name Mildred Rebecca Bentley
Other Husbands _____

CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH

Sex	First and Middle Names	Date of Birth Place of Birth	Date of Death Place of Death Name of Cemetery	Date and Place of Marriage Full Name of Spouse Names of Spouse's Parents
	1.			
F	Rebecca Bentley	24 June 1967 Dallas Co. Tex		
	2.			
F	Alexandra Conady	VS Mar. 1970 Dallas Co. Tex.		
	3.			
	4.			
	5.			
	6.			
	7.			
	8.			
	9.			
	10.			

Complier _____ Street _____ Date _____
City _____ State and Zip _____

W. T. THAGARD
Post Office Box 2521
Houston, Texas 77252-2521
(713) 652-4076

March 21, 1988

Mrs. Mamie Wood
207 Vernon Street
Monroe, LA 71202

Dear Mamie:

It was very nice to talk with you earlier this month. I appreciated very much the material on the Herlongs which you sent me. If everyone was as prompt as you were, I would be much further along in my genealogy efforts.

You and I had about the same information on Jacob and Nicholas Herlong. I had none of the information on David and his descendants.

With what you have sent me, I believe I have found the line of Dennis and E. K. Herlong III. As you know, this was what prompted my search of this side of the family. Their line is:

1. David Herlong
2. John Houston Herlong
3. Peter Danial Herlong
4. John H. Herlong

Your information and also that that I had received from Jeannie Jones, indicated that John H. Herlong died September 6, 1896. This however, does not agree with information I was able to get from the census records. The 1870 records show John H. Herlong, son of Peter David, to be 3 months old. The 1880 records show John 10 years old. I could find nothing anywhere about John H. Herlong. The 1900 records I could find him nowhere in the soundex. I went through the complete 1900 Franklin Parish records and could find nothing. I also checked the 1900 soundex for Mississippi and Texas. Nothing showed up there. I could find nothing in the 1910 soundex, but when I went through Franklin Parish, I did find John H. Herlong, age 40 which ties into the 1870 and 1880 records, indicating that John H. apparently did not die in 1896. This census indicated he had been married 21 years and his wife's name started with an 'R'. It looked like Ryan, but I just could not read it. He had two children, Lilly L., age 20,

Lucious K., age 16. Lucious K. is apparently the Grandfather of Dennis and L. K. III,

5. Lucious K. Herlong
6. Lucious K. Herlong Jr.

    1. L. K. III
    2. Dennis
    3. M. C., a daughter

I have not had a chance to talk to either Dennis or L. K. III. After I visit with them, I will let you know how this will work out.

Since I talked with you, I have talked with Melanie Nolan and told her I had heard from you and about all the information you had sent me. We are planning to get together here in Houston at the Clayton Library and see how our information compares.

I am enclosing family charts beginning with Danial S. Herlong through me and my family. I had not realized that so many of Danial's sons were in the Civil War, but it appears that at least four of them were killed. I guess you might draw a conclusion after what happened in the Revolutionary and Civil Wars, that the Herlongs needed to be in the action.

I am also enclosing the article about the house that was built by Henry Conrad Herlong. I have seen the place, but did not have an opportunity to go in. It is as beautiful as it appears in the pictures.

Again, let me thank you for the information you sent me, and with every best wish, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Tom

WTT:jac

P.S.: Also enclosed is more information about when Jacob Herlong (Harlan) came to this country.

W. T. THAGARD
Post Office Box 2521
Houston, Texas 77252-2521
(713) 652-4076

March 21, 1988

Ms. Melanie P. Nolan
19907 Pinehurst Trail Dr.
Humble, Texas 77346

Dear Melanie:

Thank you very much for your note and the Herlong material which you sent me.

I have just finished a letter to Mamie Wood which I am enclosing a copy for you.

I think it would be a fine idea for us to get together at the Clayton Library some time. Just let me know when you think it will be convenient and we'll try to get together.

Sincerely yours,

Tom

WTT:jac

P.S.: Along with a copy of the letter to Mamie, I am sending you a copy of the material I sent to her.

Daniel Herlong

Alabama

Originally from Old

Orangeburgh County,

South Carolina

Listed in the 1830 Census as living between the North and South Branches of the Edisto River.

Danial Herlong

Alabama

Births

I. Danial Herlong was born 19 of December, 1794.
Danial Herlong and Sarah Riley was married 5 of August, 1819.
Sarah Herlong, the wife of Danial Herlong was born 12 of June, 1801.

A. Christian A. Capers was born on Sunday, 13 of August, 1820.

B. Elisha George was born on Sunday morning, the 17 of February, 1822.

C. John H. was born on Wednesday morning, 3 of September, 1823.

D. Danial Elvin was born on Sunday morning 15 of May, 1825.

E. Elihu Fletcher was born on Saturday morning, 1 of July, 1826.

F. William Franklin was born on Wednesday morning, 7 of Nov. 1827.

G. Elizabeth Ann Sarah was born Tuesday night, 14 of April, 1829.

H. Mary Carolyn was born Sunday night, 18 of July, 1830.

I. Elvirah Catherine Sarah was born on Monday morning, 27 of June, 1831.

J. Henry Benjamin was born on Monday evening, January 4, 1833.

K. Martin Sears was born Monday morning, July 21, 1834.

L. George Nicholas H was born Wednesday morning of 10 of August, 1836.

M. Elizabeth Ann Sarah was born on Saturday, 9 of September, 1837

N. L. Frances Drucilla was born on Sunday night, Oct. 20, 1839.

O. James Asbury was born Saturday night, December 3, 1842.

P. Olivia Eugenia was born on Sunday night, 25 of August, 1844.

A. Christian A. Capers -

B. Elisha G. and Dorothea A. Perdue, married Dec. 9, 1852, by Rev. J. B. Perdue.

C. John H. and Silvira E. Perdue, married Dec. 23, 1847, by Rev. J. B. Perdue.

D. Dan E. and Matilda C. Perdue, married Dec. 21, 1853, by Rev. J. B. Perdue.

E. Elihu Fletcher -

F. William Franklin -

G. Sarah A. E. Herlong I - died in infancy

H. Mary C. Herlong and Wm. H. Nix married Dec. 22, 1853, by Rev. J. B. Perdue

I. Elvirah Catherine Sarah died in infancy

J. Henry Benjamin -

K. Martin Sears -

L. George Nicholas died in infancy.

M. Sarah A. E. Herlong - and Isaac R. Smith married Dec. 15, 1859 by Joseph W. Hightower.

N. Frances L. D. Herlong and Hillary R. Shine - June 24, 1861, married by Rev. G. L. Hunter.

O. James Asbury -

P. O. E. Herlong and W. T. Gillian married Dec. 20, 1867, by Rev. B. L. Selman.

(Who was Walter Herlong? He married Martha Hopkins, Nov. 12, 1865 by H. F. Hinds, Jr.)

Danial Horlong

Alabama

Deaths

Elizabeth Ann Sarah Horlong departed this life on the 30 of September, 1831, aged two years, five months and 16 days.

Elvirah Catherine Sarah Horlong departed this life 23 of July, 1834, aged 3 years, 27 days.

George Nicholas H Horlong departed this life on the 15 of September, 1836, aged 5 weeks.

Sarah A. E. Shine departed this life on the 26 of August, 1866.

Sarah (Riley) Horlong departed this life July 24, 1872. (Danial's widow)

John H. Horlong departed this life on the 11 of April, 1863 at Fort Gaines, Alabama, aged 39 years, 7 months and 8 days.

Daniel E. Horlong departed this life on the 13 of September, 1862 at home, aged 37 years and 4 months.

Elihu F. Horlong departed this life on the 27 of June, 1872 (about 46 years old).

Danial Horlong departed this life on the 16 of July, 1863, aged 69 years and 8 months.

William Franklin Horlong departed this life on the 26 of July at Lookout Mt. In Tennessee, aged 35 years, 8 months and 19 days (1863).

Martin Sears Horlong departed this life on 22 of October, 1864, at Cumberland Gap, Tenn. Aged 28 years, 3 months.

Facts concerning the family as related by Miss Leila Hammonds (granddaughter of Olivia Eugenia Herlong Gilliam) of Fort Deposit, Alabama, as told to her by her grandfather.

The following items are quoted from a letter which she wrote here (Leesburg, Florida) to her cousin, Lee Herlong (descendant of Elisha George Herlong):

"When they came from Carolina (Florrie says they came from South Carolina. I always thought they came from North Carolina) Uncle Elisha, your great grandfather, was nine years old.

1831 to Ala.

Uncle Hillery Shine married Frances Drucilla (Herlong). Then married E. A. Sarah. (E. A. Sarah I died in infancy. Her sister by the same name ((II)) lived.)

Mary Carolyn married a Nix.

William Franklin died at Lookout Mt. Uncle Frank Black went in his wagon and got his body, brought it back to Bethel. He was Frank H's grandfather and Cousin Elvira Sheppard's.

Martin was in Army also - Dr. couldn't find anything the matter with him. He sat down by a tree and died. Grandpa always said he grieved himself to death.about being in Army and away from home.

Elihu Fletcher was Cousin Fletcher Brown's father. (?)

John H was Cousin Mat's father.

Daniel E. was Bascom Rye's grandfather, I guess.

I may be able to get something about Uncle Capers family if I can get Cousin Leila McCaskey' address from Louise Brown Waller. Cousin Leila was Uncle Fletcher's daughter. She had two sons in First World War. One of her sons was in the same camp with two Herlong boys. Of course, he got acquainted and they were Uncle C.'s grandsons. He went across with them. One got killed. His name was Ralph. I understood they knew quite a lot of the long lost kin folks from them. It was a good many years ago. She spent a week with us. I don't know whether I can get up with any of them or not, but I will try if you want me to. Think I will try. I want to know if Cousin Leila is dead and about her three children.

Cousin Drue had some letters that Uncle Capers wrote to Uncle Lish that she had kept. I saw them years ago. I just wonder if Cousin Evie still has them.

I was thinking Uncle Hillery Shine married Sarah first but he didn't. He married Frances Drucilla. They had a girl named Sarah A. E. The daughter and her mother are buried at Bethel. Then he married her sister Sarah. She is buried at Oaky Street.

Daniel Herlong was a local preacher. I have heard he preached the first sermon that was preached at Bethel Church, (out from Fort Deposit)." End.

The Statistical Records on preceding pages were copies from the old family Bible of Danial Herlong. The bible was borrowed from the relative who had it at that time. The Records copied by the mother of Miss Leila Hammonds. The mother was Danial's granddaughter, daughter of Olivia Eugenia Herlong Gillian. Soon after the Bible was returned, it was destroyed when the house burned. Leila still has the copy made by her mother.

In 1952, I made a trip to Alabama. I went first to Tuscaloosa to see a first cousin, Estelle (Mrs. Giles Ellis of 2412 Twelfth Street) where I got photostatic copies of the Records in my grandfather's family Bible. Vastine Andrew Herlong was the oldest son of Henry Conrad Herlong, who was a brother of Danial Herlong.

On my way home I came by Fort Deposit and got two certified copies of the Danial Herlong Bible Records. I have one. The other one has gone to give a record of Danial Herlong, who originally came from Old Orangeburg County in South Carolina. He moved to Alabama about 1831. Efforts are being made in South Carolina to assemble all information possible about early citizens of that state. Danial is buried at Bethel Church. I have a record of those of the family buried there.

Signed:

Myrtle Herlong
Leesburg, Florida

Lowndes Court House (Alabama)(M.B. Russell)

A Chronicle of Hayneville, An Alabama Black Belt Village -1820 - 1900
By Mildred Brewer Russell
The Paragon Press, Montgomery, Alabama
Price $4.00 - (Copy owned by Lee Herlong, Leesburg, Florida - from which I have copied all items concerning Herlongs)
Copyright 1951 by Mildred Russell McKeithen (her daughter)
I am told copies of this book can be obtained from Neeley's Book store in Montgomery, Ala.

History of Orangeburgh County - 1704 - 1782 - by Dr. Salley - Doubt if copy can be purchased now.

The earliest record I have been able to find to date about any Herlong in this country is in Dr. Salley's book. First entry is about 1756. Jacob and Susannah Herlong lived in Orangeburgh County lost an eleven year old daughter, two sons born: Jacob and Johannes. I have photostatic copies of government payments for supplies furnished to the Army. He had also served in fighting against the Indians. Tradition in our family as passed down by older members now deceased: Two Herlong brothers came over here from Holland (they may have moved there from Germany), one stopping in Maryland (but to date I have been able to get no trace of them); the other coming to South Carolina. Jacob had five sons, four of whom were killed at the Battle of Cowpens, near Spartanburg, S. C. To date I have not been able to verify this officially. They were evidently privates, and those records seem to have been lost.

The remaining son, Nicholas, was in Capt. Jacob Rumph's company in a different part of the state, and survived. When Sherman came through South Carolina, he burned the Orangeburgh and Lexington Court Houses where I would have found most, really all, about the early Herlongs. Nicholas had five sons. As time passed, Danial went to Alabama, David to Mississippi (my brother here many years ago, met several of them), Capers to New Orleans and was never heard from again. Lewis went to Old Edgefield County, but eventually went back to that part of Old Orangeburgh County which is near St. Matthews, now County Seat of Calhoun County. My Great Grandfather went to Old Edgefield County (what is now Saluda County) and lived several miles out of Saluda. He lived for some years at Johnston where he built a beautiful brick home (brick made by slaves of which he seems to have had many) but Great Grandmother loved the country home. They are buried at the country home. Henry Conrad was also a local preacher as Danial was. His youngest

Maybe six. There is a Jacob recorded in MS in 1815 w/David

Found see Green Shop Henry

son, Eldred Nicholas, was named for his grandfather. A daughter of his owns and operates the Saluda Hotel. Mrs. Marie Herlong Grant and I stay with her when I am in Saluda.

Uncle Lewis is buried at Andrew Chapel out from St. Matthews. I am leaving Thursday (Oct. 9, 1958) for St. Matthews, where Mrs. Cain, genealogist and friend, and a post officer in National D.A.R. has been instrumental in securing from the government in Washington a white marble stone which is to be placed at Andrew Chapel, honoring the memory of my Great Great Grandfather, Nicholas Herlong, for his service in the Revolutionary War. I plan to be there when it comes and is placed there.

You may be interested to know my line so as to see just where it fits into yours:

Jacob Herlong, first known here - 1700's
Nicholas Herlong, his only surviving son.

1. Daniel
2. David
3. Capers
4. Lewis
5. Henry Conrad

(These are not here in chronological order - I do not know birthdates of David and Capers.)

Henry Conrad Married Magdalena Minnick

1. Vastine Andrew, oldest son, my Grandfather (They had ten children, but only five survived. Three sons and two daughters.)
I have a copy of a book recently published by Mrs. Evans of Atlanta, a descendant of one of the daughters. I contributed some material for her use in the book)

1. Vastine Andrew married Mary Weaver (daughter of John Weaver)
   - A. Daniel Henry
   - B. Vastine John
   - C. George _____
   - D. Robert Weaver
   - E. Mary Catherine (Wooten)
   - F. Lydia (Wrightman)
   - G. Alice (Brooks)

B. Vastine John married Miriam Milbrey Edwards (called Myra).
   - a. Zeddie Clarence
   - b. Henry Walter
   - c. Mary Salome (Mathis)

Myrtle

DEATHS

Christian A. C. Herlong
Departed This Life July 27. 1874.
Julia C. Herlong
Departed this Life Nov. 13. 1878.
William E. W. Herlong
Departed this Life June 1883.
Henry T. Herlong
Departed This Life Aug. 21. 1887.
John H. Herlong
Departed This Life Sept. 6. 1896.
Laura A. McKinzy
Departed This Life Oct. 22. 1899
Nerva M. McKinzy
Departed This Life Nov. 11. 1899
[illegible] Newton Herlong
Departed this Life November 24
Ellender Rosegen Evans departed this 1910

Life December the 21 / 1916

Search Results Provided By Ancestry The No. 1 Source for Family History

Data Source: South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research, Vol. 1-20
Sunday, September 30, 2007 8:15:58 PM

Death and Obituary Notices from The Southern Christian Advocate, 1867-1878
Issue of August 7, 1872
page 214

Death & Obituary Notices, Southern Christian Advocate, 1867-1878
Sarah Riley was born in Orangeburg district, South Carolina, June 12th 1801, was married **to Daniel** Herlong, Aug. 5th 1819, and died in Butler county, Ala., June 27th 1872, aged seventy-one years and fifteen days. B. L. Selman. New Orleans Christian Advocate please copy.

Source Information:
Wells, Lawrence K, and Brent H. Holcomb, ed.. *South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research, Vol. 1-20* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1999. Original data: Wells, Lawrence K., ed.. *The South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research. Vol. I-XX.* Columbia, SC, USA: SCMAR, 1973-1992.

Description:
Volumes 1-20 of the research tool South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research

HUSBAND'S NAME Danial S. Herlong Rev. (methodist Minister)

When Born 19 Dec 1794 Where Orangeburg Co SC

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died 16 July 1863 Where ____

When Buried ____ Where Old Bethel Methodist ch near Ft. Deposite, Ala

When Married 5 August 1819 Where S.C.

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. ____

His Father Nicholas Herlong His Mother's Maiden Name ____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Riley

When Born 12 June 1801 Where S.C.

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died 27 June 1872 Where ____

When Buried ____ Where old Bethel Methodist Ch

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. ____

Her Father George Riley Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

Danial S. Herlong
(Husband's Full Name)

Sarah Riley
(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from
See My Hist. Bethel Meth. Church
Certified Copy of Family
Bible Record of Danial S. &
Sarah (Riley) Herlong
C.A.C. Herlong Tombstone in Butler
Fam. Cem & his descendants in Indian
Village, LA. See My History of C.A.C.
Herlong family

Date ____

Compiler Jean Bevis Jones

Address P.O. Box 13082

City Mexico Beach State Fl. 32410

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
M	1 Christian Asbury Capers Herlong	13 Aug 1820			S.C.	25 June 1882	Date 1st To Charity A. Bryan (over)
M	2 Elisha George Herlong	17 Feb 1822			S.C.	18 oct 1887	Date 9 Dec 1852 To Doratha Adelia Perdue
M	3 John H. Herlong	3 Sept 1823			S.C.	11 April 1863	Date 23 Dec. 1847 To Silvira E Perdue
M	4 Danial Elvin Herlong	15 May 1825			S.C.	13 Sept 1862	Date 21 Dec 1853 To Matilda Clara Perdue
M	5 Elihu Fletcher Herlong	1 July 1826			S.C.	27 June 1872	Date 21 Dec 1859 To Cynthia Josephine Camp
M	6 William Franklin Herlong	7 Nov 1827			S.C.	26 July 1863	Date 22 Jan 1852 To Missouri Amanda Thomas
F	7 Elizabeth Ann Sarah Herlong	14 April 1829			S.C.	30 Sept 1831	Date To — died 2 yrs. 5 mos.
F	8 Mary Carolyn Herlong	18 July 1830			S.C.	15 Nov 1903	Date 22 Dec 1853 To William H. Nix
F	9 Elvirah Catherine Sarah Herlong	27 June 1831	Lowndes Co		Ala	27 June 1834	Date To — died at 3 yrs.
M	10 Henry Benjamin Herlong	4 Jan 1833	"	"	Ala.	was 17 yrs in 1850 Census	Date To — did Not Marry
M	11 Martin Sears Herlong	21 July 1834	"	"	Ala.	22 oct 1864	Date To did Not Marry
M	12 George Nicholas Herlong	10 Aug 1836	"	"	Ala.	15 Sept 1836	Date To — died at 1 month
F	13 Elizabeth Ann Sarah Herlong	9 Sept 1837	"	"	Ala		Date Hillary Shine 24 Dec 1865 To (After her Sisters death)
F	14 L. Frances Drucilla Herlong	20 oct 1839	"	"	Ala	Between 1861-1865	Date 24 June 1861 To Hillary Shine

My line

(Clay)

Family Group Sheet, Form F2
© The Everton Publishers, 32b North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

		born	died	Co.	married
M 15.	James Asbury Herlong	3 Dec 1842	22 Feb 1897	AlA	6 Dec 1883 Martha Ann Missoura (Morris) Gafford widow
F 16.	Olivia Eugenia Herlong	25 Aug 1844	23 May 1928	AlA.	William T Gillion 20 Dec 1867

#1. C.A.C. Herlong's wife, Charity, died in the Spring of 1864 & he married 2nd Nancy ann (Curry) Sewell Goodwyn on 21 Sept 1864

#13 Elizabeth Ann Sarah Herlong may have married Isaac Smith 15 Dec 1859 before she married Hillary Shine (widower) 24 Dec 1865 of her deceased sister, L. Drucilla (Herlong) Shine.

An Isaac Smith + wife Ann appeared in 1860 Lowndes Co. ala
with sons: H.L. Smith 2 b. ala
unnamed infant 2/12 b ala This does not appear to be Elizabeth ann Sarah Herlong

Two daus are buried beside Rev. Danial & Sarah (Riley) Herlong at Old Bethel methodist church - the four graves are unmarked. The two daus. are believed to be L. Drucilla & Elizabeth ann Sarah.

most of these 16 children are buried at Old Bethel methodist Church.
CAC Herlong is buried in Butler Family Cem., Indian village, La.
John H. Herlong died at Fort Gaines, ala of smallpox. Buried in mass grave with other victims.
mary Carolyn (Herlong) Trix is buried in Live Oak Cem near Patsburg, ala

Descendants of JACOB HERLAN

Generation No. 1

1. JACOB[1] HERLAN was born 1720 in EUROPE, and died 1762. He married MARY SUSANNAH.

Children of JACOB HERLAN and MARY SUSANNAH are:

i. MARY CATHARINA[2] HERLONG, b. August 15, 1745; d. October 16, 1755.
ii. JACOB HERLONG, b. January 29, 1754; d. January 17, 1781, BATTLE OF COWPENS.
iii. SUSANNAH HERLONG, b. November 30, 1756.
iv. JOHANNES HERLONG, b. May 20, 1759; d. January 17, 1781, BATTLE OF COWPENS.
2. v. ELDRED NICHOLAS HERLONG, b. 1761.
vi. UNNAMED SON HERLONG.
vii. UNNAMED SON TWO HERLONG.

Generation No. 2

2. ELDRED NICHOLAS[2] HERLONG *(JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born 1761. He married UNKNOWN.

Children of ELDRED HERLONG and UNKNOWN are:

i. JACOB[3] HERLONG, b. 1785; m. UNKNOWN, ALA. OR MISS..
ii. DAVID HERLONG, b. 1790; m. UNKOWN, ALA. OR MISS..
iii. DANIEL S. HERLONG, b. December 19, 1794; m. SARAH RILEY.
3. iv. LEWIS HERLONG, b. February 22, 1797; d. May 13, 1872.
4. v. HENRY CONRAD HERLONG, b. August 08, 1801, EDGEFIELD DISTRICT, S. C.; d. May 20, 1866.

Generation No. 3

3. LEWIS[3] HERLONG *(ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born February 22, 1797, and died May 13, 1872. He married (1) RHONDA BRODIE. He married (2) ELIZABETH MCGEE July 03, 1842 in EDGEFIELD DISTRICT.

Children of LEWIS HERLONG and RHONDA BRODIE are:

i. LEWIS[4] HERLONG , JR., b. 1823.
ii. JULIA HERLONG, b. 1824.
5. iii. JAMES MALACHI HERLONG, b. December 02, 1827, EDGEFIELD DISTRICT; d. August 04, 1903, ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP.
6. iv. NATHAN FLETCHER HERLONG, b. May 02, 1829, ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP, SOUTH CAROLINA; d. November 10, 1869, ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP, SOUTH CAROLINA.
7. v. JACOB A. HERLONG, b. July 11, 1837; d. February 03, 1863, CSA.
vi. ELIZABETH HERLONG, b. August 04, 1839.
vii. JANE B. HERLONG, b. 1842.
viii. MARY HERLONG, b. January 20, 1843.
ix. MARTHA C. HERLONG, b. 1845.

Children of LEWIS HERLONG and ELIZABETH MCGEE are:

x. CATHERINE[4] HERLONG, b. November 22, 1851.
xi. DANIEL NICHOLAS HERLONG, b. January 09, 1852.
xii. WILLIAM CAPERS HERLONG, b. December 15, 1855.
xiii. JOHN R. HERLONG, b. May 22, 1856.
xiv. ELLA ZUMA HERLONG, b. September 01, 1859.

4. HENRY CONRAD[3] HERLONG *(ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 08, 1801 in

EDGEFIELD DISTRICT, S. C., and died May 20, 1866. He married MARY MAGDALINE "MISS POLLY" MINICK 1822.

Children of HENRY HERLONG and MARY MINICK are:

i. DANIEL W.[4] HERLONG, b. August 21, 1824.
ii. JOHN J. HERLONG, b. April 14, 1826; d. 1827.
8. iii. VASTINE ANDREW HERLONG ,REV., b. April 12, 1828; d. January 31, 1904, GREENWOOD, S. C. CSA VET.
iv. DARRAL J. HERLONG, b. June 23, 1829.
9. v. SUSAN HERLONG, b. April 25, 1831; d. November 07, 1862.
vi. HENRY MICHAEL HERLONG, b. February 12, 1834.
10. vii. JAMES D. HERLONG, b. June 04, 1836; d. December 11, 1864, SCA VET..
viii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH HERLONG, b. July 25, 1838.
ix. THOMAS W. HERLONG, b. August 31, 1840.
11. x. ELDRED NICHOLAS HERLONG, b. September 27, 1846; d. September 09, 1926, SALUDA , S. C..

Generation No. 4

5. JAMES MALACHI[4] HERLONG *(LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born December 02, 1827 in EDGEFIELD DISTRICT, and died August 04, 1903 in ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP. He married HARRIET CAROLINE(CARRIE) HILDERBRAND 1850.

Children of JAMES HERLONG and HARRIET HILDERBRAND are:

12. i. MILLEDGE[5] HERLONG, b. April 17, 1851, ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP; d. July 20, 1920, ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP.
13. ii. FLETCHER W. HERLONG, b. April 11, 1852; d. July 26, 1925.
14. iii. RHODA HERLONG, b. May 31, 1854; d. October 11, 1931.
15. iv. BASCOM HERLONG, b. June 26, 1856; d. 1926.
16. v. NOVA ANN HERLONG, b. September 15, 1858; d. June 01, 1898.
vi. AURELIA C. HERLONG, b. September 02, 1860; d. November 30, 1908; m. WILLIAM L. BUYCK, FOSTER CHILDREN.

6. NATHAN FLETCHER[4] HERLONG *(LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 02, 1829 in ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP, SOUTH CAROLINA, and died November 10, 1869 in ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP, SOUTH CAROLINA. He married LUCINDA ELLEN RUCKER in ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP, daughter of DAVID RUCKER and MARGARET O'CAIN.

Children of NATHAN HERLONG and LUCINDA RUCKER are:

17. i. DANIEL DAVID "NEE"[5] HERLONG, b. June 15, 1860; d. March 13, 1900.
ii. RUFUS HERLONG, b. 1862.
18. iii. "FLETCHER" LUCINDA HERLONG, b. June 03, 1864; d. March 24, 1947.
19. iv. URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD HERLONG, b. April 03, 1866, ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP; d. June 08, 1934, ST. PETERSBURG, FLORDIA.
20. v. JAMES MALICHI HERLONG, b. December 31, 1867; d. December 13, 1937.
vi. MARGARET HERLONG, b. 1869; d. 1869.

7. JACOB A.[4] HERLONG *(LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born July 11, 1837, and died February 03, 1863 in CSA. He married MARY E. HILDERBRAND November 03, 1857.

Children of JACOB HERLONG and MARY HILDERBRAND are:

i. JACOB LEWIS[5] HERLONG, b. November 08, 1858.
21. ii. DANIEL WEBSTER HERLONG, b. July 24, 1861; d. January 02, 1933.
iii. CORNELIA HERLONG, b. September 10, 1861; d. January 23, 1934; m. SAMUEL CRIDER.

8. VASTINE ANDREW[4] HERLONG ,REV. *(HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 12, 1828, and died January 31, 1904 in GREENWOOD, S. C. CSA VET. He married MARY WEAVER December 18, 1845, daughter of JEHU WEAVER and LYDIA TROTTER.

Children of VASTINE HERLONG and MARY WEAVER are:

22. i. DANIEL HENRY[5] HERLONG, b. December 18, 1846, S. C.; d. September 07, 1923, FT. WHITE FL..
ii. SUSAN ELIZABETH HERLONG, b. April 02, 1849.
23. iii. VASTINE JEHU HERLONG, b. July 19, 1851; d. June 08, 1910, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA.
24. iv. MARY ANN CAROLINE HERLONG, b. September 29, 1853; d. February 24, 1940.
v. JAMES ALBERT HERLONG, b. October 08, 1856.
25. vi. GEORGE YARBROUGH HERLONG, b. March 12, 1859; d. November 30, 1927, LAKE CITY , FLORIDA.
26. vii. LYDIA MAGDALINE HERLONG, b. March 26, 1862; d. December 30, 1950.
viii. JULIA ALICE HERLONG, b. April 21, 1865.
27. ix. ROBERT WEAVER HERLONG, b. March 02, 1868; d. October 11, 1911, FORT WHITE , FLORDIA.

9. SUSAN[4] HERLONG *(HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 25, 1831, and died November 07, 1862. She married JESSIE P. BODIE , REV. 1850.

Children of SUSAN HERLONG and JESSIE BODIE are:

28. i. HENRY[5] BODIE.
29. ii. SUMPTER BODIE.
30. iii. CAROLINE BODIE, b. September 02, 1858; d. August 28, 1890.
31. iv. MARY EDNA BODIE, b. August 31, 1855; d. January 21, 1903.

10. JAMES D.[4] HERLONG *(HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born June 04, 1836, and died December 11, 1864 in SCA VET.. He married PERMELIA ANN PALM.

Children of JAMES HERLONG and PERMELIA PALM are:

32. i. HENRY MICHAEL[5] HERLONG, b. October 28, 1856; d. December 21, 1926.
33. ii. WILLIAM FRANCES HERLONG, b. August 23, 1858; d. May 31, 1887.
34. iii. JAMES VASTINE HERLONG.
35. iv. JOHN PICKENS HERLONG, b. October 05, 1860; d. September 04, 1902.

11. ELDRED NICHOLAS[4] HERLONG *(HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 27, 1846, and died September 09, 1926 in SALUDA , S. C.. He married MENCY L. DOZIER.

Children of ELDRED HERLONG and MENCY DOZIER are:

i. BENSON SMITH[5] HERLONG, m. DAISY MAE DOMINICK.
ii. HENRY CONRAD HERLONG, m. NANNIE MATTHEWS.
iii. W. DICKSON HERLONG, m. BERTHA DOMINICK.
iv. J. TOLLIVER HERLONG, m. DOROTHY RILEY.
v. ANNIE MAE HERLONG, m. BEN SILAS HARMAN.
vi. NORA HERLONG, m. JACOB WEST.
vii. EMILY BERTIE HERLONG, m. CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.
viii. WILLIE HERLONG, m. BYRON STEVENS.
ix. CAROLINE GENEVA HERLONG, m. HENRY EUGENE UNGER.
x. ADDIE MARIE HERLONG, m. (1) LAFAYETTE HITE; m. (2) JOHN GRANT.

Generation No. 5

12. MILLEDGE[5] HERLONG *(JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 17, 1851 in ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP, and died July 20, 1920 in ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP. He married (1) MOLLIE SPIGNER BRADY. He married (2) EUGENIA MURPH 1872.

Children of MILLEDGE HERLONG and EUGENIA MURPH are:

36. i. JAMES F.[6] HERLONG, b. January 1872; d. 1949, BURIED CRESENT HILL CEM.
37. ii. HAMPTON LAFETTE HERLONG, b. December 24, 1876; d. November 17, 1934, WEST END CEM.
38. iii. CHARLES MILLEDGE HERLONG, b. March 12, 1879; d. May 31, 1949, WEST END CEM.

iv. WALTER MITCHEL HERLONG, b. August 04, 1884; d. July 09, 1945; m. LILLY FURTICK.
39. v. HENRY K. HERLONG, b. April 1889; d. 1971.
40. vi. ARRIE HERLONG, b. September 30, 1882; d. August 27, 1957.

13. FLETCHER W.[5] HERLONG *(JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 11, 1852, and died July 26, 1925. He married ISABELLE DELIANA ANN BUYCK December 12, 1872.

Children of FLETCHER HERLONG and ISABELLE BUYCK are:

i. JACOB C.[6] HERLONG, b. November 04, 1880; d. October 16, 1945; m. MARGARET STOKES.
ii. PAULINE J. HERLONG, b. February 02, 1882; d. May 09, 1983; m. THEODORE D. PARVIS, June 23, 1916.
41. iii. HARRIET HERLONG, b. May 28, 1883; d. November 18, 1955.
42. iv. ANNA EFFIE HERLONG, b. August 19, 1885; d. June 30, 1973.
43. v. RHODA AURELIA HERLONG, b. September 13, 1887; d. June 30, 1969.

14. RHODA[5] HERLONG *(JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 31, 1854, and died October 11, 1931. She married LOYD WILLIAM MYERS, son of LEWIS MYERS and CATHERINE E..

Children of RHODA HERLONG and LOYD MYERS are:

i. LEWIS R.[6] MYERS, b. September 1873.
ii. MACK MYERS, b. 1876; m. MITTIE WISE, FLORIDA.
iii. LOTTIE MYERS, b. 1879; m. (1) BENJAMIN REED; m. (2) JAMES SHARPE.
iv. WALTER EDWARD MYERS, b. February 23, 1881.
v. DAVID MANOAH MYERS, b. March 19, 1886; d. November 11, 1945; m. JULIA REED, TENN..
vi. NOVA ANN MYERS, b. August 22, 1888; d. December 05, 1977; m. CHARLIE REED.

15. BASCOM[5] HERLONG *(JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born June 26, 1856, and died 1926. He married (1) HARRIET E. KAMINER. He married (2) WILLEMENA COMRON OTT 1875. He married (3) LUCIA BACHMAN 1915.

Children of BASCOM HERLONG and WILLEMENA OTT are:

44. i. MELTON CHARLES[6] HERLONG, b. 1877.
45. ii. WALTER ENIS HERLONG, d. July 09, 1937.
46. iii. DOCIA HERLONG, b. August 09, 1881; d. June 17, 1956.
47. iv. LILLIAN HERLONG, b. March 09, 1885; d. April 06, 1953.
v. BLANCHE HERLONG, b. December 05, 1895; d. October 17, 1974; m. HASKEL SHARPE.
48. vi. SAMMIE HERLONG, b. October 02, 1889; d. November 07, 1975.
49. vii. JULIA HERLONG, b. October 04, 1892; d. July 14, 1932.

Children of BASCOM HERLONG and LUCIA BACHMAN are:

viii. SAMMIE[6] HERLONG, b. October 02, 1889.
ix. JULIA HERLONG, b. October 04, 1892.

16. NOVA ANN[5] HERLONG *(JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 15, 1858, and died June 01, 1898. She married DAN CARROLL, son of JACOB CARROLL and ANN.

Children of NOVA HERLONG and DAN CARROLL are:

i. ELIZABETH "BETTY"[6] CARROLL, b. 1875; m. JOHN NORMAN.
ii. LAFAYETTE CARROLL, m. ESTELLE BULL.
iii. ROBERT CARROLL.
iv. MARION CARROLL.
v. JESSIE CARROLL, b. February 18, 1889; d. September 21, 1971; m. LAMPLEY BRADY.

17. DANIEL DAVID "NEE"[5] HERLONG *(NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born June 15, 1860, and died March 13, 1900. He married OLIVE A. HOLMAN.

Children of DANIEL HERLONG and OLIVE HOLMAN are:

i. CAM A.[6] HERLONG, b. September 10, 1895; m. IRENE RILEY.
ii. BUENA HERLONG, b. January 15, 1898; m. (1) WALTER HUTTO; m. (2) HOYT WESTFALL.

18. "FLETCHER" LUCINDA[5] HERLONG *(NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born June 03, 1864, and died March 24, 1947. She married JOHN SAMUEL OLIVER.

Children of "FLETCHER" HERLONG and JOHN OLIVER are:

i. MARGARET[6] OLIVER, b. October 04, 1887; m. DANIEL WEBSTER WOLFE.
50. ii. CARRIE LOU OLIVER.
iii. EUNICE OLIVER, b. 1890.
iv. SARAH ISADORE OLIVER, b. 1892; m. PIERCE FURTICK.
51. v. ELLEN FLETCHER OLIVER, b. 1894.
vi. SAMUEL N. OLIVER OLIVER, b. 1896; m. HAZEL BARBER.

19. URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5] HERLONG *(NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 03, 1866 in ORANGEBURG TOWNSHIP, and died June 08, 1934 in ST. PETERSBURG, FLORDIA. He married LORETTA VIRGINIA "NEADIE" ZEIGLER in ST. MATTHEWS,CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

Children of URIAH HERLONG and LORETTA ZEIGLER are:

52. i. CHARLES FRITZ[6] HERLONG, b. October 07, 1894; d. January 15, 1967, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA.
ii. CURTIS L. HERLONG, b. September 13, 1901.
53. iii. JENNIE LOU HERLONG, b. September 25, 1911, CAMERON, S. C..
54. iv. WILLIAM POU HERLONG, b. October 07, 1913, ST. MATTHEWS,CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA; d. July 06, 1992, SANDY RUN, CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

20. JAMES MALICHI[5] HERLONG *(NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born December 31, 1867, and died December 13, 1937. He married IDA C. HAIR.

Children of JAMES HERLONG and IDA HAIR are:

i. HAZEL L.[6] HERLONG, b. May 05, 1915; m. HARRY F. TILL.
55. ii. WILLIE MAE HERLONG, b. 1919.
56. iii. ELLA MAE HERLONG, b. October 23, 1919; d. July 22, 1988.
iv. HARRY RUDOLF HERLONG, b. August 23, 1921; d. November 10, 1923.
v. DOROTHY HERLONG, m. WALTER THOMAS.

21. DANIEL WEBSTER[5] HERLONG *(JACOB A.[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born July 24, 1861, and died January 02, 1933. He married HARRIET ANNA DUPONT HEAPE, daughter of THEOPHILUS HEAPE and JURIAH BUYCK.

Children of DANIEL HERLONG and HARRIET HEAPE are:

i. THEOPHILUS LOUIS[6] HERLONG, b. November 16, 1885.
ii. MAUDE E. HERLONG, b. August 26, 1888; d. November 25, 1969; m. DAN WHALEY.
57. iii. DANIEL JAMES HERLONG, b. May 24, 1891; d. April 11, 1973.
iv. JUNA ETTA BELLE HERLONG, b. April 11, 1893; m. JAMES PERRY.
v. CLARA E. HERLONG, b. July 08, 1895; m. CLYDE KEARSE.
vi. VERA O. HERLONG, b. February 28, 1898; d. January 18, 1978; m. WILLIAM E. S. BLACK.
58. vii. REV. ROBERT ABLE HERLONG, b. May 28, 1900; d. September 26, 1985.
viii. EDWARD SAMUEL HERLONG, b. December 04, 1903.
ix. ANNA HERLONG, b. October 06, 1904; m. JAMES SMITH.
x. HATTIE LOUZELLE HERLONG, b. November 10, 1911.

22. DANIEL HENRY[5] HERLONG *(VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born December 18, 1846 in S. C., and died September 07, 1923 in FT. WHITE FL.. He married (1) LILLIE V. MINICK. He married (2) GEORGIA MARY CROUCH December 10, 1871.

Children of DANIEL HERLONG and GEORGIA CROUCH are:

i. MARY CATHERINE[6] HERLONG, m. SAMUEL J. EDWARDS.
ii. JAMES HENRY HERLONG, m. EDITH CLEMENTS.
iii. VASTINE ANDREW HERLONG II, m. LILLIAN PRATHER.
iv. WALLACE E. HERLONG, m. NEVER MARRIED.
v. CHARLES WHEELER HERLONG, m. PAULINE THOMPSON.
vi. MYRAH VIRGINIA HERLONG, m. EDWARDS FOY.
vii. CARRIE ELIZABETH HERLONG, m. (1) GEORGE ELBERT ADAMS; m. (2) WILLIAM FRANCIS HERLONG.
viii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN HERLONG, m. LUCY LEE LAYFIELD.
ix. MARK BOYD HERLONG, m. (1) MINNIE LEE ROBINSON; m. (2) BLANCHE CURTIS; m. (3) BERTHA ROBINSON.
x. A. LUCILE HERLONG, m. DUNN.
xi. JANIE. PEARL HERLONG, m. SMITH.
xii. DANIEL HENRY HERLONG JR..
xiii. LILLIE. IRENE HERLONG, d. DIED AS INFANT.
xiv. EARL MINICK HERLONG, m. MAXINE DENNIS.

23. VASTINE JEHU[5] HERLONG *(VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born July 19, 1851, and died June 08, 1910 in JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA. He married MILBRY MIRIAM EDWARDS November 28, 1876, daughter of SAMUEL EDWARDS and SALOME WATKINS.

Children of VASTINE HERLONG and MILBRY EDWARDS are:

i. JESSEE CLIFTON[6] HERLONG, b. September 09, 1877; d. October 17, 1878, SALUDA,S. C..
59. ii. ZEDDY CLARENCE HERLONG, b. April 09, 1879; d. October 05, 1898.
60. iii. HENRY WALTER HERLONG, b. August 08, 1881.
61. iv. MARY SALOME HERLONG, b. May 23, 1884; d. December 03, 1954.
62. v. ALBERT SYDNEY HERLONG, b. May 18, 1886, WARD, S. C.; d. June 23, 1963.
vi. CARRY MYRTLE HERLONG, b. October 12, 1888, COLUMBIA CITY , FLORDIA; m. UNMARRIED.
vii. BYRON EARL HERLONG, b. December 27, 1890; d. March 11, 1914, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA; m. UNMARRIED.
viii. RUTH HERLONG, b. November 28, 1892; d. September 10, 1968; m. HERBERT BRYON REYNOLDS.
ix. EDWARDS PHILLIP HERLONG, b. March 22, 1895, ALACHUA, FLORIDA; d. 1926.
x. VASTINE JEHU HERLONG , JR., b. April 07, 1889, ALACHUA, FLORIDA; d. July 27, 1901, GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA.

24. MARY ANN CAROLINE[5] HERLONG *(VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 29, 1853, and died February 24, 1940. She married THOMAS WOOTEN.

Children of MARY HERLONG and THOMAS WOOTEN are:

i. LYDIA[6] WOOTEN.
ii. ALICE WOOTEN.
iii. LISSIE WOOTEN.
iv. COKE WOOTEN.
v. ROBERT WOOTEN.
vi. CLAUDIA WOOTEN.
vii. DIXON WOOTEN.

25. GEORGE YARBROUGH[5] HERLONG *(VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born March 12, 1859, and died November 30, 1927 in LAKE CITY , FLORIDA. He married JULIA SAPHRONIA CLARK November 16, 1881.

Children of GEORGE HERLONG and JULIA CLARK are:

i. CHARLIE PRITCHARD[6] HERLONG.
ii. MARY SUSAN HERLONG, m. SAMUEL B. HARDEE.

iii. CAROLYN MAGDALINE HERLONG, m. THOMAS ADAMS.
iv. BENJAMINE DANIEL HERLONG, m. AVA HARPER.
v. KATE LULA HERLONG, m. UNMARRIED.
vi. JULIA ELIZABETH HERLONG, m. CLIFFTON EUGENE TRIBBLE.
vii. SAMUEL EDWARDS HERLONG, m. UNMARRIED.

26. LYDIA MAGDALINE[5] HERLONG *(VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born March 26, 1862, and died December 30, 1950. She married WILLIAM SHERARD WIGHTMAN February 14, 1892.

Children of LYDIA HERLONG and WILLIAM WIGHTMAN are:
i. CANTLEY KENNERLY[6] WIGHTMAN.
ii. MARY ALICE WIGHTMAN.
iii. GLADYS ELIBETH WIGHTMAN.

27. ROBERT WEAVER[5] HERLONG *(VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born March 02, 1868, and died October 11, 1911 in FORT WHITE , FLORDIA. He married LOULA MINICK May 20, 1888.

Children of ROBERT HERLONG and LOULA MINICK are:
i. ELLA ELIZABETH[6] HERLONG, m. (1) LOUIS B. LEE; m. (2) WILLIAM L. MARSHALL.
ii. JOHN KELLY HERLONG, m. UNMARRIED.
iii. MARY ESTELLE HERLONG, m. GILES ELLIS.
iv. WILLIAM VASTINE HERLONG, m. MARIETTA ELLIS.
v. JANIE LOULA HERLONG, m. UNMARRIED.
vi. CLARA BEATRICE HERLONG, m. GEORGE P. ROPER.
vii. GUEENIE CAROLINE HERLONG, m. CLIFTON JOHNSON.

28. HENRY[5] BODIE *(SUSAN[4] HERLONG, HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)*. He married LOU ANN EDWARDS.

Child of HENRY BODIE and LOU EDWARDS is:
i. WILLIAM[6] BODIE, m. ELIZABETH EDWARDS.

29. SUMPTER[5] BODIE *(SUSAN[4] HERLONG, HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)*. He married (1) NAME UNKNOWN. He married (2) EMMA OUZTS.

Children of SUMPTER BODIE and NAME UNKNOWN are:
i. FRANCES[6] BODIE.
ii. CARRIE BODIE.
iii. ANNIE BODIE.

30. CAROLINE[5] BODIE *(SUSAN[4] HERLONG, HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 02, 1858, and died August 28, 1890. She married WILLIAM WIGHTMAN.

Children of CAROLINE BODIE and WILLIAM WIGHTMAN are:
i. GEORGE WALKER[6] WIGHTMAN, m. (1) ANNIE LEE YOUNG; m. (2) ANNIE DORCAS HILL.
ii. JAMES WESLEY WIGHTMAN, m. CLARICE CHESTNUT BROOKS.
iii. WALTER REID WIGHTMAN, m. MARY HENRIETTA STEADMAN.
iv. WILLIAM FRANCIS WIGHTMAN, m. EFFIE LEONORA WERTS.
v. SARAH ANNA WIGHTMAN, m. FRANKLIN POPE MATTHEWS.
vi. SUSAN GENEVA WIGHTMAN, m. GEORGE TILLMAN CROUCH.
vii. MARY PAULINE WIGHTMAN, m. ELISHA PICKENS BROOKS.
viii. AMELIA BONNEAU WIGHTMAN, m. WILLIAM STOKES LIVINGSTON.

31. MARY EDNA[5] BODIE *(SUSAN[4] HERLONG, HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 31, 1855, and died January 21, 1903. She married WADE ALLEN CROUCH.

Children of MARY BODIE and WADE CROUCH are:

i. CAROLINE ELIZABETH[6] CROUCH, m. JOHN RICE WATSON.
ii. EMMA JANE CROUCH, m. JOHN PAUL LONG.
iii. FRANK BOYD CROUCH, m. (1) EULA IOLA BODIE; m. (2) LULA BELLE BLEDSOE.
iv. JAMES DAVID CROUCH, m. GLADYS PRICE.
v. WALTER DIXSON CROUCH, m. NETTIE BRUCE.
vi. MAUDE LUCILE CROUCH, m. ELIJAH HORNE.
vii. JOHN CLAYTON CROUCH, m. (1) KATE DODD; m. (2) NELL YARBROUGH; m. (3) EVELYN HARDY.
viii. MARY EDNA CROUCH, m. LEON HENRY WRIGHT.
ix. NORA LEE CROUCH, m. COLE BENJAMIN SUTTON.
x. MATTIE CLARA CROUCH, m. JAMES FRANK KNEECE.

32. HENRY MICHAEL[5] HERLONG *(JAMES D.[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 28, 1856, and died December 21, 1926. He married MARY LOUISA PADGETT.

Children of HENRY HERLONG and MARY PADGETT are:

i. MOTLENA JAMIMA[6] HERLONG, m. MAHLON ETHELBERT PADGET.
ii. HENRY HANCOCK HERLONG, m. NETTIE RANKIN.
iii. JOSIAH PADGET HERLONG, m. CHLOE BUSH.
iv. MARTHA ANNE HERLONG, b. 1885; m. DANIEL STEWART PLUNKETT.
v. MARY LOUSIA HERLONG, b. 1889; m. GIBSON YARBROUGH PLUNKETT.
vi. WILLIAM FRANCES HERLONG, b. 1891; m. ROSEEVA HARRISON.
vii. JULIA HERLONG, b. 1893; m. RALPH EMERSON PARROT.
viii. LOUIS MICHAEL HERLONG, b. 1895; m. LOLENE MATHENY.
ix. SUE MAY HERLONG, b. 1897.
x. EDITH HERLONG, b. 1899; m. JOHN CALHOUN PARLOR.
xi. JIM VASTINE HERLONG, b. 1902; m. MATTIE LOU GARRET.
xii. JOHN NATHANEIL HERLONG, b. May 19, 1904; m. MARY EMMA BAKER.

33. WILLIAM FRANCES[5] HERLONG *(JAMES D.[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 23, 1858, and died May 31, 1887. He married IDA C. SMITH.

Children of WILLIAM HERLONG and IDA SMITH are:

i. FRANKIE[6] HERLONG, m. TALLY FULMER.
ii. JOE TRAYWICK HERLONG, b. 1881; d. 1956; m. VIOLA PADGET.
iii. ISABEL HERLONG.

34. JAMES VASTINE[5] HERLONG *(JAMES D.[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)*. He married EUDORA FORREST.

Children of JAMES HERLONG and EUDORA FORREST are:

i. JOHN FORREST[6] HERLONG, m. BERTHA E. HIPP.
ii. WILLIAM BRYAN HERLONG, m. FRANCES KREPPS.

35. JOHN PICKENS[5] HERLONG *(JAMES D.[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 05, 1860, and died September 04, 1902. He married EMMIE GRIGSBY.

Children of JOHN HERLONG and EMMIE GRIGSBY are:

i. ANNIE EUGENIA[6] HERLONG, m. RUFUS B. SHEALY.
ii. BETTIS GRIGSBY HERLONG, m. THELMA ABLE.
iii. JAMES DAVID HERLONG, m. HELEN MITCHELL.
iv. MARY ELLEN HERLONG, m. CLINTON B. WINN.
v. CARRIE HERLONG, m. HOMER CALK.

36. JAMES F.[6] HERLONG *(MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born January 1872, and died 1949 in BURIED CRESENT HILL CEM. He married FRANCES C. HERLONG.

Children of JAMES HERLONG and FRANCES HERLONG are:

i. CARRIE ISABELLE[7] HERLONG.
ii. EMBE EFFIE HERLONG.
iii. VASTINE HERLONG, b. September 24, 1900; d. July 13, 1901.
iv. EUGENIA HERLONG, b. November 10, 1904; d. April 26, 1906.
v. ILLA GENAL HERLONG, b. 1906; d. 1955.
63. vi. JACOB B. HERLONG, b. August 24, 1909; d. December 1979.
vii. JOSEPH ESAU HERLONG, b. August 24, 1909.
viii. EDITH FLETCHER HERLONG, b. 1913.
ix. JAMES L. HERLONG, b. 1914.
x. MARY RUTH HERLONG, b. 1914.
xi. JAMES C. HERLONG, b. 1916.

37. HAMPTON LAFETTE[6] HERLONG *(MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born December 24, 1876, and died November 17, 1934 in WEST END CEM. He married VIVIAN SALLIE SIKES.

Children of HAMPTON HERLONG and VIVIAN SIKES are:

i. LUCILE[7] HERLONG, b. 1905.
64. ii. FRANCES MARION HERLONG, b. February 25, 1916; d. June 07, 1983.
65. iii. MARGARET ISABELL HERLONG, b. September 03, 1917.
66. iv. VIVIAN SALLIE HERLONG, b. August 29, 1919.
67. v. ARRIE RUTH HERLONG, b. June 17, 1923.

38. CHARLES MILLEDGE[6] HERLONG *(MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born March 12, 1879, and died May 31, 1949 in WEST END CEM. He married CARRIE WISE.

Child of CHARLES HERLONG and CARRIE WISE is:

68. i. ULYSSES[7] HERLONG, b. December 11, 1904; d. February 21, 1961.

39. HENRY K.[6] HERLONG *(MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 1889, and died 1971. He married BELLE FURTICK.

Children of HENRY HERLONG and BELLE FURTICK are:

i. RUBY[7] HERLONG, b. 1912; m. LEWIS.
ii. HENRY K. HERLONG ,JR., b. 1915; d. April 16, 1992; m. INEZ ANDERSON.

40. ARRIE[6] HERLONG *(MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 30, 1882, and died August 27, 1957. She married CLARENCE F. WISE.

Children of ARRIE HERLONG and CLARENCE WISE are:

i. HERCULES[7] WISE, b. 1902; m. MERCER VANCE.
ii. LORA WISE, b. 1909; d. 1961; m. LEROY LAIRD.
iii. RAYMOND WISE, b. 1905; m. ETHELEENE SCARBOROUGH.
iv. MARGARET WISE, b. 1912; m. LEON A. LEVY.
v. TOCCOA B. WISE, m. DR. JOHN L. SWITZEB.

41. HARRIET[6] HERLONG *(FLETCHER W.[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 28, 1883, and died November 18, 1955. She married (1) GEORGE R. POPE. She

married (2) JOHN CARNES.

Children of HARRIET HERLONG and GEORGE POPE are:

i. FLETCHER E.[7] POPE, m. MAZEL SETZER.
ii. LEWIS R. POPE, m. MABEL.
iii. GEORGE H. POPE.
iv. COLEMAN L. POPE, m. DELLA CARNES.
v. LILLY MAE POPE.
vi. MARGARET POPE, m. WYLIE CHAMBERS.

42. ANNA EFFIE[6] HERLONG *(FLETCHER W.[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 19, 1885, and died June 30, 1973. She married VENERABLE POPE.

Children of ANNA HERLONG and VENERABLE POPE are:

i. MATTIE BELLE[7] POPE.
ii. BLANCHE POPE.
iii. LOUISE POPE, b. 1912.
iv. MARJORIE POPE.
v. LEVEN POPE.
vi. AUGUSTINE "GUSSIE" POPE.
vii. ININA POPE.

43. RHODA AURELIA[6] HERLONG *(FLETCHER W.[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 13, 1887, and died June 30, 1969. She married ROBERT NORRIS LEONARD.

Children of RHODA HERLONG and ROBERT LEONARD are:

i. THOMAS FLETCHER[7] LEONARD, b. 1910.
ii. NORRIS BUYCK LEONARD.

44. MELTON CHARLES[6] HERLONG *(BASCOM[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born 1877. He married IDA GREEN.

Children of MELTON HERLONG and IDA GREEN are:

i. MELTON CHARLES[7] HERLONG ,JR.
ii. EMILY HERLONG.
iii. JOHN COY HERLONG.

45. WALTER ENIS[6] HERLONG *(BASCOM[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* died July 09, 1937. He married BERTHA I. BRADY.

Child of WALTER HERLONG and BERTHA BRADY is:

i. WILLIE[7] HERLONG, b. July 31, 1902; d. July 10, 1960.

46. DOCIA[6] HERLONG *(BASCOM[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 09, 1881, and died June 17, 1956. She married THOMAS B. BRADY, son of DERRELL BRADY and SUSAN BYNUM.

Child of DOCIA HERLONG and THOMAS BRADY is:

i. LUCILE[7] BRADY.

47. LILLIAN[6] HERLONG *(BASCOM[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born March 09, 1885, and died April 06, 1953. She married WILLIAM L. BUYCK, son of PETER BUYCK and MAMIE HEATH.

Children of LILLIAN HERLONG and WILLIAM BUYCK are:

i. AURELLA[7] BUYCK, b. 1911; d. March 19, 1992; m. LEROY ZEIGHLER.
ii. N. CARY BUYCK, b. July 24, 1913; m. DOROTHY S..
iii. HARRIET BUYCK, b. 1916.
iv. WILLIAM BUYCK, b. 1919.
v. LYDIA BUYCK, m. ANDREW J. WALLING.

48. SAMMIE[6] HERLONG *(BASCOM[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 02, 1889, and died November 07, 1975. She married FRANK G. ZEIGLER.

Child of SAMMIE HERLONG and FRANK ZEIGLER is:

i. RUDOLPH[7] ZEIGLER.

49. JULIA[6] HERLONG *(BASCOM[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 04, 1892, and died July 14, 1932. She married WILLIAM H. COKER.

Child of JULIA HERLONG and WILLIAM COKER is:

i. MARGARET E.[7] COKER, b. March 08, 1922.

50. CARRIE LOU[6] OLIVER *("FLETCHER" LUCINDA[5] HERLONG, NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)*. She married FLETCHER SENN.

Children of CARRIE OLIVER and FLETCHER SENN are:

i. MARION[7] SENN.
ii. MILDRID SENN.
iii. OLIVER SENN.

51. ELLEN FLETCHER[6] OLIVER *("FLETCHER" LUCINDA[5] HERLONG, NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born 1894. She married DEWEY H. WANNIMAKER.

Children of ELLEN OLIVER and DEWEY WANNIMAKER are:

i. GUY[7] WANNIMAKER.
ii. LULU WANNIMAKER.

52. CHARLES FRITZ[6] HERLONG *(URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 07, 1894, and died January 15, 1967 in JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA. He married EULA CRAWLEY NESBITT.

Child of CHARLES HERLONG and EULA NESBITT is:

i. EULA NESBITT[7] HERLONG, m. J. M. EDWARDS.

53. JENNIE LOU[6] HERLONG *(URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 25, 1911 in CAMERON, S. C.. She married JOHN THEODORE CALKINS June 02, 1935 in ST. MATTHEWS, CALHOUN COUNTY , S. C..

Children of JENNIE HERLONG and JOHN CALKINS are:

69. i. JUDITH ANN[7] CALKINS, b. November 13, 1936, ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA.
70. ii. JOHN RIAH CALKINS CALKINS, b. November 10, 1940, ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA.

54. WILLIAM POU[6] HERLONG *(URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 07, 1913 in ST. MATTHEWS,CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA, and died July 06, 1992 in SANDY RUN, CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA. He married LUCIE LIVINGSTON 1935 in BAMBERG COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

Children of WILLIAM HERLONG and LUCIE LIVINGSTON are:

71. i. LORETTA VIRGINIA[7] HERLONG, b. January 22, 1936, SANDY RUN, CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
72. ii. WILLIAM LEONARD HERLONG, b. October 02, 1940, ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA.
73. iii. HENRY ELFORD HERLONG, b. October 08, 1947, COLUMBIA , S. C..

55. WILLIE MAE[6] HERLONG *(JAMES MALICHI[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born 1919. She married LAVERNE LUCAS.

Child of WILLIE HERLONG and LAVERNE LUCAS is:

i. LINDA[7] LUCAS.

56. ELLA MAE[6] HERLONG *(JAMES MALICHI[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 23, 1919, and died July 22, 1988. She married BATES WISE.

Child of ELLA HERLONG and BATES WISE is:

i. BILLY[7] WISE.

57. DANIEL JAMES[6] HERLONG *(DANIEL WEBSTER[5], JACOB A.[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 24, 1891, and died April 11, 1973. He married RUTH LOUISE MCMILLAN.

Child of DANIEL HERLONG and RUTH MCMILLAN is:

i. JOHNNY JAMES[7] HERLONG.

58. REV. ROBERT ABLE[6] HERLONG *(DANIEL WEBSTER[5], JACOB A.[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 28, 1900, and died September 26, 1985. He married SARAH JOHNSON.

Children of REV. HERLONG and SARAH JOHNSON are:

i. ROBERT ABLE[7] HERLONG.
ii. GEORGE HERLONG.
iii. OBEDIAH J. HERLONG.
iv. ROBERTA HERLONG.
v. BONNIE HERLONG.
vi. FRANCES HERLONG.
vii. LUCINE HERLONG.
viii. VERA HERLONG.

59. ZEDDY CLARENCE[6] HERLONG *(VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 09, 1879, and died October 05, 1898. He married NATALIE SIMONTON October 05, 1898.

Children of ZEDDY HERLONG and NATALIE SIMONTON are:

i. INEZ[7] HERLONG, m. FLETCHER MILLER.
ii. JOHN SIMONTON HERLONG, m. MARGARET DOUGLAS.
iii. CORA MAE HERLONG, m. (1) JAMES MURRELL; m. (2) T. J. DUPREE.
iv. DOROTHY HERLONG, m. HENRY BECK.
v. VASTINE JEHU HERLONG, m. DOROTHY HERRINGTON.
vi. NATALIE HERLONG, m. CHARLES CLYMORE.

60. HENRY WALTER[6] HERLONG *(VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 08, 1881. He married KATIE LOU PARKER.

Children of HENRY HERLONG and KATIE PARKER are:

i. BRYON BRUCE[7] HERLONG, b. 1903; d. 1918.

ii. LEXA MARGUERITE HERLONG.
iii. HELEN HERLONG, m. BREECE.
iv. HENRY WALTER HERLONG , JR., d. June 22, 1941, PLANE CRASH, LAGRANGE, GEORGIA.
v. MYRA HERLONG, m. JULUIS COVINGTON.
vi. ROBERT PHILLIP HERLONG.
vii. MARY LOU HERLONG, m. PETER GERLACH.
viii. FRANCES KATHERINE HERLONG, b. 1913; d. 1924.
ix. PATRICA SALOME HERLONG, m. KOONTZ.
x. ALBERT HAGUE HERLONG, b. 1918; d. 1919.

61. MARY SALOME[6] HERLONG *(VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 23, 1884, and died December 03, 1954. She married ERNEST LONGWOOD MATHIS September 10, 1901.

Children of MARY HERLONG and ERNEST MATHIS are:
i. ANNA MILDRED[7] MATHIS, m. CHARLES LENWOOD ADERHOLDT.
ii. SUSAN LOISE MATHIS, m. EDMUND MCCARTHY BUTLER.
iii. HARWOOD HERLONG MATHIS, m. (1) KATHLEEN BUNCE; m. (2) RITA STRICKLAND.
iv. EDWARD BAKER MATHIS, m. (1) BERNICE TUCKER; m. (2) RUTH CRANDALL.
v. MARY SALOME MATHIS, m. ARTHUR GUY BARNHILL.

62. ALBERT SYDNEY[6] HERLONG *(VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 18, 1886 in WARD, S. C., and died June 23, 1963. He married CORA VIOLETTA KNIGHT December 27, 1905 in SUMTERVILLE , FLORIDA, daughter of DAVID KNIGHT and ALICE GRAHAM.

Children of ALBERT HERLONG and CORA KNIGHT are:
74. i. WILLIAM FREDERICK[7] HERLONG ,REV, b. March 27, 1907, MANISTEE , ALABAMA.
75. ii. ALBERT SYDNEY HERLONG ,JR., b. February 14, 1909, MANISTEE , ALABAMA.
76. iii. BRYON EDWARDS HERLONG, b. September 02, 1913, SUMTERVILLE , FLORIDA.
77. iv. JAMES HERBERT HERLONG, b. February 15, 1922, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Generation No. 7

63. JACOB B.[7] HERLONG *(JAMES F.[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 24, 1909, and died December 1979. He married CUBA GOEN in INDIANA.

Children of JACOB HERLONG and CUBA GOEN are:
i. JACOB BENJAMIN[8] HERLONG, b. July 14, 1943.
ii. JERRY LEE HERLONG, b. October 10, 1945.

64. FRANCES MARION[7] HERLONG *(HAMPTON LAFETTE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born February 25, 1916, and died June 07, 1983. He married CAROLINE LIVINGSTON, daughter of DENNIS LIVINGSTON and SUSAN HILDERBRAND.

Children of FRANCES HERLONG and CAROLINE LIVINGSTON are:
i. FRANK[8] HERLONG, b. January 10, 1935.
ii. LEONARD HERLONG, b. May 08, 1940.
iii. JAMES HERLONG, b. March 08, 1944.
iv. HAROLD HERLONG, b. May 01, 1947.

65. MARGARET ISABELL[7] HERLONG *(HAMPTON LAFETTE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 03, 1917. She married (1) E. SHOEMAKER. She married (2) LEO CHICHENSKY.

Child of MARGARET HERLONG and E. SHOEMAKER is:

i. VIVIAN ANN[8] SHOEMAKER, b. September 03, 1937.

66. VIVIAN SALLIE[7] HERLONG *(HAMPTON LAFETTE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 29, 1919. She married (1) W. B. CRA INE. She married (2) NORMAN PAUL SOWELL.

Children of VIVIAN HERLONG and W. INE are:

i. WILLIAM BERRY[8] CRANE, b. June 25, 1942.

ii. VIEGINIA CAROL CRANE, b. June 25, 1944.

Children of VIVIAN HERLONG and NORMAN SOWELL are:

iii. PAUL LAFAYE[8] SOWELL, b. September 30, 1954.

iv. NORMAN PATTERSON SOWELL, b. September 24, 1956.

67. ARRIE RUTH[7] HERLONG *(HAMPTON LAFETTE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born June 17, 1923. She married CARL EUGENE TISDALE December 22, 1942.

Children of ARRIE HERLONG and CARL TISDALE are:

78. i. CARL EUGENE TISDALE[8] JR., b. November 29, 1945.

79. ii. LARRY STEVEN TISDALE, b. August 21, 1952.

iii. EUGENIA RUTH TISDALE, b. January 22, 1956; m. JOHN MERCER BEARDEN, August 09, 1980.

80. iv. MIKE ALLEN TISDALE, b. February 27, 1958.

68. ULYSSES[7] HERLONG *(CHARLES MILLEDGE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born December 11, 1904, and died February 21, 1961. He married AGNES BATES.

Children of ULYSSES HERLONG and AGNES BATES are:

i. LULA[8] HERLONG, b. 1940; m. FEDERICK WAY.

ii. CAROLYN HERLONG, m. TROY CRIDER.

iii. MILLEDGE L. HERLONG, m. DOROTHY P. ZEIGLER.

iv. DOROTHY ANN HERLONG, m. MARTIN L. HAIR.

v. ULYSSES HERLONG , JR..

69. JUDITH ANN[7] CALKINS *(JENNIE LOU[6] HERLONG, URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born November 13, 1936 in ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA. She married RONALD CARLTON TRUMP August 24, 1957.

Children of JUDITH CALKINS and RONALD TRUMP are:

81. i. ELIZABETH KARREL[8] TRUMP, b. October 10, 1959, GAINSVILLE FLORIDA.

82. ii. RONALD CARLTON TRUMP , JR., b. December 14, 1960, INGLEWOOD, CA..

83. iii. JENNIE INEZ TRUMP, b. May 23, 1964, ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA.

70. JOHN RIAH CALKINS[7] CALKINS *(JENNIE LOU[6] HERLONG, URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born November 10, 1940 in ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA. He married MARY MAURITA ZAY September 05, 1964, daughter of ARTHUR ZAY and MARGARET SCHAEL.

Children of JOHN CALKINS and MARY ZAY are:

i. JOHN THOMAS "TAD"[8] CALKINS, b. July 04, 1966.

ii. LAURA ANN CALKINS CALKINS, b. February 27, 1969.

71. LORETTA VIRGINIA[7] HERLONG *(WILLIAM POU[6], URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN*

FLETCHER[4], *LEWIS*[3], *ELDRED NICHOLAS*[2], *JACOB*[1] *HERLAN)* was born January 22, 1936 in SANDY RUN, CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA. She married ALVIN HAYNE HAIGLER 1957 in SANDY RUN, CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

Children of LORETTA HERLONG and ALVIN HAIGLER are:

i. LAURA ANN[8] HAIGLER, b. December 16, 1959, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY,SOUTH CAROLINA; m. CHARLES SORRELL, SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA.

84. ii. ALVIN HAYNE HAIGLER , JR., b. April 12, 1962, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

85. iii. LISA HAIGLER, b. July 06, 1963, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

86. iv. LUCIE HAIGLER, b. January 21, 1966, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

72. WILLIAM LEONARD[7] HERLONG *(WILLIAM POU*[6], *URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD*[5], *NATHAN FLETCHER*[4], *LEWIS*[3], *ELDRED NICHOLAS*[2], *JACOB*[1] *HERLAN)* was born October 02, 1940 in ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA. He married SARAH ELIZABETH MORRIS September 01, 1962 in ST. MATTHEWS, CALHOUN COUNTY , S. C..

Children of WILLIAM HERLONG and SARAH MORRIS are:

87. i. EMMA ELIZABETH[8] HERLONG, b. August 10, 1963.

ii. MARY LOUISE HERLONG, b. November 11, 1966; m. MICHAEL STALLINGS, July 20, 1991, DUENSING HOUSE , ST. MATTHEWS , S. C..

iii. WILLIAM DUENSING HERLONG, b. December 26, 1968.

iv. SARAH ANNE HERLONG, b. November 27, 1970.

73. HENRY ELFORD[7] HERLONG *(WILLIAM POU*[6], *URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD*[5], *NATHAN FLETCHER*[4], *LEWIS*[3], *ELDRED NICHOLAS*[2], *JACOB*[1] *HERLAN)* was born October 08, 1947 in COLUMBIA , S. C.. He married DORIS ELAINE KAISER.

Child of HENRY HERLONG and DORIS KAISER is:

i. ROBERT ELFORD[8] HERLONG, b. December 08, 1980.

74. WILLIAM FREDERICK[7] HERLONG ,REV *(ALBERT SYDNEY*[6], *VASTINE JEHU*[5], *VASTINE ANDREW*[4], *HENRY CONRAD*[3], *ELDRED NICHOLAS*[2], *JACOB*[1] *HERLAN)* was born March 27, 1907 in MANISTEE , ALABAMA. He married FLORENCE LOUISE BOURLAY January 26, 1928 in LEESBURG FL..

Child of WILLIAM HERLONG and FLORENCE BOURLAY is:

88. i. WILLIAM FREDERICK[8] HERLONG , JR., b. August 16, 1933, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

75. ALBERT SYDNEY[7] HERLONG ,JR. *(ALBERT SYDNEY*[6], *VASTINE JEHU*[5], *VASTINE ANDREW*[4], *HENRY CONRAD*[3], *ELDRED NICHOLAS*[2], *JACOB*[1] *HERLAN)* was born February 14, 1909 in MANISTEE , ALABAMA. He married MARY ALICE YOUMANS December 26, 1930.

Children of ALBERT HERLONG and MARY YOUMANS are:

89. i. MARY ALICE[8] HERLONG, b. September 04, 1932, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

90. ii. MARGARET LOUISE HERLONG, b. August 10, 1935, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

91. iii. SYDNEY HERLONG, b. May 25, 1935, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

92. iv. DOROTHY HERLONG, b. May 25, 1935, LEESBURG FL..

76. BRYON EDWARDS[7] HERLONG *(ALBERT SYDNEY*[6], *VASTINE JEHU*[5], *VASTINE ANDREW*[4], *HENRY CONRAD*[3], *ELDRED NICHOLAS*[2], *JACOB*[1] *HERLAN)* was born September 02, 1913 in SUMTERVILLE , FLORIDA. He married MARY FRANCES LETTON April 18, 1937 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Children of BRYON HERLONG and MARY LETTON are:

93. i. NANCY[8] HERLONG, b. August 10, 1938, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

94. ii. BRYON EDWARD HERLONG II, b. September 16, 1939, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

95. iii. DAVID LETTON HERLONG, b. January 14, 1944, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.
96. iv. PHILLIP KNIGHT HERLONG, b. May 07, 1948, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

77. JAMES HERBERT[7] HERLONG *(ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born February 15, 1922 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. He married RUBY ELIZABETH PREVATT February 21, 1946 in TAVARES , FL..

Children of JAMES HERLONG and RUBY PREVATT are:
97. i. CORANELLE[8] HERLONG, b. June 16, 1947, EUSTIS, FL..
98. ii. JAMES HERBERT HERLONG , JR., b. December 27, 1951, EUSTIS, FL..

Generation No. 8

78. CARL EUGENE TISDALE[8] JR. *(ARRIE RUTH[7] HERLONG, HAMPTON LAFETTE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born November 29, 1945. He married BRINDA KAY MILLER January 08, 1972.

Children of CARL JR. and BRINDA MILLER are:
i. CARL JAMES TISDALE[9] ., b. August 19, 1973.
ii. ALLISON DANETTE TISDALE ., b. July 30, 1977.

79. LARRY STEVEN[8] TISDALE *(ARRIE RUTH[7] HERLONG, HAMPTON LAFETTE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 21, 1952. He married PATTI DOLES December 22, 1973.

Child of LARRY TISDALE and PATTI DOLES is:
i. LARRY STEVEN TISDALE JR[9] ., b. September 10, 1978.

80. MIKE ALLEN[8] TISDALE *(ARRIE RUTH[7] HERLONG, HAMPTON LAFETTE[6], MILLEDGE[5], JAMES MALACHI[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born February 27, 1958. He married NANETTE ELIZABETH DERRICK May 19, 1979.

Child of MIKE TISDALE and NANETTE DERRICK is:
i. ASHLEY[9] TISDALE, b. February 09, 1981.

81. ELIZABETH KARREL[8] TRUMP *(JUDITH ANN[7] CALKINS, JENNIE LOU[6] HERLONG, URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born October 10, 1959 in GAINSVILLE FLORIDA. She married ROBERT EDWARD WEISS August 12, 1978.

Children of ELIZABETH TRUMP and ROBERT WEISS are:
i. JOHN ROBERT[9] WEISS, b. March 18, 1980.
ii. RONALD ROBERT WEISS, b. June 03, 1982.
iii. ELIZABETH WAVE WEISS, b. November 16, 1986.

82. RONALD CARLTON[8] TRUMP JR. *(JUDITH ANN[7] CALKINS, JENNIE LOU[6] HERLONG, URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born December 14, 1960 in INGLEWOOD, CA.. He married CYNTHIA LEE BERNARD.

Children of RONALD TRUMP and CYNTHIA BERNARD are:
i. MARK LAWRENCE[9] TRUMP, b. March 16, 1981.
ii. CLIFFORD MICHAEL CARLTON TRUMP, b. May 03, 1985.

83. JENNIE INEZ[8] TRUMP *(JUDITH ANN[7] CALKINS, JENNIE LOU[6] HERLONG, URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 23,

1964 in ST. PETERSBURG , FLORIDA. She married VALE LAMONT FILLMON.

Children of JENNIE TRUMP and VALE FILLMON are:

i. ANASTASIA NATASHIA[9] FILLMON, b. October 19, 1986.
ii. SHARAYAH NOEL FILLMON, b. October 12, 1989.

84. ALVIN HAYNE[8] HAIGLER , JR. *(LORETTA VIRGINIA[7] HERLONG, WILLIAM POU[6], URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born April 12, 1962 in COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA. He married NINA GENE in SANDY RUN, CALHOUN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

Children of ALVIN HAIGLER and NINA GENE are:

i. BROOKE[9] HAIGLER, b. November 23, 1993.
ii. MITCHEL HAIGLER, b. October 10, 1996.

85. LISA[8] HAIGLER *(LORETTA VIRGINIA[7] HERLONG, WILLIAM POU[6], URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born July 06, 1963 in COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA. She married STUART RYBA in RUTGELIGE CHAPEL, USC CAMPUS.

Children of LISA HAIGLER and STUART RYBA are:

i. ERIC[9] RYBA, b. March 03, 1993.
ii. FORREST RYBA, b. 1996.

86. LUCIE[8] HAIGLER *(LORETTA VIRGINIA[7] HERLONG, WILLIAM POU[6], URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born January 21, 1966 in COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA. She married ALAN BIAS in DENTON, TEXAS.

Child of LUCIE HAIGLER and ALAN BIAS is:

i. ELIZABETH[9] BIAS, b. May 04, 1992.

87. EMMA ELIZABETH[8] HERLONG *(WILLIAM LEONARD[7], WILLIAM POU[6], URIAH SAMUEL LEONARD[5], NATHAN FLETCHER[4], LEWIS[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 10, 1963. She married JAMES RANDAL LONG September 06, 1986 in SANDY RUN , S. C.,SANDY RUN LUTHERAN CHR..

Child of EMMA HERLONG and JAMES LONG is:

i. DANIELLE KATHERINE[9] LONG, b. December 02, 1989.

88. WILLIAM FREDERICK[8] HERLONG , JR. *(WILLLIAM FREDERICK[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 16, 1933 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. He married MARGARET ANN LABORDE June 18, 1955 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Children of WILLIAM HERLONG and MARGARET LABORDE are:

99. i. ANN LOUISE[9] HERLONG, b. November 19, 1956, FORT JACKSON, COLUMBIA , S. C..
100. ii. MARY FRANCES HERLONG, b. May 25, 1959, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.
iii. WILLIAM FREDRICK HERLONG III, b. March 08, 1965, LEESBURG , FLORIDA; m. WENDY BETH CLAYTON, June 02, 1991, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

89. MARY ALICE[8] HERLONG *(ALBERT SYDNEY[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 04, 1932 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. She married ANDREW GRAMLIN PATTILLO , JR. September 05, 1953 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Children of MARY HERLONG and ANDREW PATTILLO are:

i. PATRICK SYDNEY[9] PATTILLO, b. August 12, 1954, OCALA , FL..

101. ii. MARGARET PATTILLO, b. March 06, 1956.

iii. NANCY PATTILLO, b. May 22, 1960, OCALA , FL.; m. CHARLIE JOE QUICK, November 24, 1979, OCALA , FL..

iv. ANNE PATTILLO, b. March 24, 1962, OCALA , FL..

v. JAMES LAURENS PATTILLO, b. April 10, 1974, GAINESVILLE , FL..

90. MARGARET LOUISE[8] HERLONG *(ALBERT SYDNEY[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 10, 1935 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. She married JAMES HARRY MAYFIELD August 04, 1956.

Children of MARGARET HERLONG and JAMES MAYFIELD are:

102. i. JAMES HARRY[9] MAYFIELD, b. March 03, 1958, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

ii. MARY LOUISE MAYFIELD, b. August 10, 1960.

iii. JOHN ANDREW MAYFIELD, b. November 30, 1964.

91. SYDNEY[8] HERLONG *(ALBERT SYDNEY[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 25, 1935 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. She married JED JOSEPH JOHNSON , JR. September 25, 1965 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Children of SYDNEY HERLONG and JED JOHNSON are:

i. ALICE HERLONG[9] JOHNSON, b. August 30, 1967.

ii. SYDNEY CARLIN JOHNSON, b. July 19, 1969.

92. DOROTHY[8] HERLONG *(ALBERT SYDNEY[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 25, 1935 in LEESBURG FL.. She married CHARLES HENRY HAY , REV. June 06, 1964 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Children of DOROTHY HERLONG and CHARLES HAY are:

i. ROGER CAMPBELL[9] HAY, b. June 23, 1965, WINTER PARK, FL..

ii. MARY LAURENS HAY, b. May 08, 1967, WINTER PARK, FL..

iii. PAUL STEPHEN HAY, b. September 17, 1969, WINTER PARK, FL..

93. NANCY[8] HERLONG *(BRYON EDWARDS[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born August 10, 1938 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. She married CHARLES TAYLOR MCMULLIN.

Children of NANCY HERLONG and CHARLES MCMULLIN are:

i. CHARLES TAYLOR[9] MCMULLIN, b. January 26, 1963.

ii. DANIEL HERLONG MCMULLIN, b. April 17, 1965.

iii. MATTHEW WYNN MCMULLIN, b. November 02, 1970.

94. BRYON EDWARD[8] HERLONG II *(BRYON EDWARDS[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born September 16, 1939 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. He married GEORGANNE HARMON in NASHVILLE, TENN..

Children of BRYON HERLONG and GEORGANNE HARMON are:

i. ANDREA[9] HERLONG, b. March 09, 1966, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

ii. BRYON EDWARDS HERLONG, b. July 03, 1967, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

iii. EMILIE HERLONG, b. September 22, 1970, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

95. DAVID LETTON[8] HERLONG *(BRYON EDWARDS[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born January 14, 1944 in

LEESBURG , FLORIDA. He married BARBARA HILL February 28, 1967 in MERRITT ISLAND , FL..

Children of DAVID HERLONG and BARBARA HILL are:

i. DAVID LETTON[9] HERLONG, b. April 17, 1970, GAINESVILLE , FL..
ii. JASON LETTON HERLONG, b. July 19, 1972, ENGLEWOOD , FL..

96. PHILLIP KNIGHT[8] HERLONG *(BRYON EDWARDS[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 07, 1948 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. He married CALLIE HEGSTROM November 30, 1973 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Children of PHILLIP HERLONG and CALLIE HEGSTROM are:

i. LETTON KNIGHT[9] HERLONG, b. September 13, 1979, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.
ii. WESTON LEE HERLONG, b. March 05, 1986, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

97. CORANELLE[8] HERLONG *(JAMES HERBERT[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born June 16, 1947 in EUSTIS, FL.. She married (1) RICHARD MARION FIELDS October 07, 1972 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. She married (2) ROBERT BENTON GLASS June 02, 1979.

Child of CORANELLE HERLONG and RICHARD FIELDS is:

i. RICHARD BRYON[9] FIELDS, b. July 22, 1975.

Child of CORANELLE HERLONG and ROBERT GLASS is:

ii. ROBERT JAMES[9] GLASS, b. May 29, 1980.

98. JAMES HERBERT[8] HERLONG , JR. *(JAMES HERBERT[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born December 27, 1951 in EUSTIS, FL.. He married PEGGY BRADBURRY April 28, 1973 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Children of JAMES HERLONG and PEGGY BRADBURRY are:

i. BEVERLY DENISE[9] HERLONG, b. July 17, 1976, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.
ii. ANDREA ELIZABETH HERLONG, b. February 23, 1979, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

Generation No. 9

99. ANN LOUISE[9] HERLONG *(WILLIAM FREDERICK[8], WILLIAM FREDERICK[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born November 19, 1956 in FORT JACKSON, COLUMBIA , S. C.. She married RICHARD HAYDEN TUKE February 24, 1985 in ST. THOMAS, B. V. I..

Child of ANN HERLONG and RICHARD TUKE is:

i. NATALIE LORRAINE[10] TUKE, b. October 13, 1988, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.

100. MARY FRANCES[9] HERLONG *(WILLIAM FREDERICK[8], WILLIAM FREDERICK[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born May 25, 1959 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. She married MARK THOMAS MCDONALD June 26, 1982.

Children of MARY HERLONG and MARK MCDONALD are:

i. KELSEY LEE[10] MCDONALD, b. August 18, 1987, JACKSONVILLE , FL..
ii. KYLE MARSHALL MCDONALD, b. October 14, 1992, YOKOHAMA , JAPAN.

101. MARGARET[9] PATTILLO *(MARY ALICE[8] HERLONG, ALBERT SYDNEY[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was

born March 06, 1956. She married WAYNE ELBERT WILLIAMS March 13, 1976 in OCALA , FL..

Children of MARGARET PATTILLO and WAYNE WILLIAMS are:

i. ELIZABETH RUTH[10] WILLIAMS, b. November 25, 1976, TALLAHASSEE , FL..
ii. ERIN MARIE WILLIAMS, b. August 21, 1979, BRANSON , MO..

102. JAMES HARRY[9] MAYFIELD *(MARGARET LOUISE[8] HERLONG, ALBERT SYDNEY[7], ALBERT SYDNEY[6], VASTINE JEHU[5], VASTINE ANDREW[4], HENRY CONRAD[3], ELDRED NICHOLAS[2], JACOB[1] HERLAN)* was born March 03, 1958 in LEESBURG , FLORIDA. He married MARILYN SUE MCCALLUM October 11, 1980 in GAINSVILLE, FL..

Children of JAMES MAYFIELD and MARILYN MCCALLUM are:

i. JAMES HENRY[10] MAYFIELD III, b. August 24, 1986, LEESBURG , FLORIDA.
ii. WILLIAM BINFORD MAYFIELD, b. August 14, 1989, OCALA , FL..

Melanie,

Have finally realized that I may as well go ahead and send this information to you by snail mail. Am sending you everything I have in the computer to date. Hope to add to it in the next few weeks. It is agreed that credits will be given to the major contributors if we ever get around to publishing something. So far their names are: Judy Calkins, Lula Stewart, Loretta Herlong, Lucie Herlong, Sarah Stone...Heaven Help us if we leave anyone out. Will have to work on my list of contributors but those are the major ones so far.

Hope you and yours have a good holiday.

'Til Later

Bill Herlong

/ 10 Sept 1979

Dear Betty,

We returned from a month at our Mexico Beach cottage and found your interesting letter and Chart waiting.

I am out of generation charts so I will give you a run down on our families and family sheets with my Herlong-Varnado information.

I am fascinated with your Chart. my father's great grand parents were married in Laurens Dist, SC (wm Langley Bevis + Jane (Jennie) Palmer). They moved to Heard Co. Ga in 1840s and to Jackson County, Fla in 1860. where they all remained until WW II. Dad's mother was Susan Shine Coulliette. Her parents were ~~J.T.~~ John T. Coulliette + Martha Jane Conley. They were in Jackson Co. Fla by 1830. In 1930 (I was seven yrs old) mother + Dad had an elderly neighbor in Gadsden Co. Fl. by the name of Emmett Smith. He had a brother Buis (Buis) Smith.

My good friend Vera Butler of Choudrant, La is descended from George Butler of S.C. I have also done some work on Capt Wm Butler for whom Butler Co. ala was named. my great grand mother was Martha Ann (Harwell) Bevis. Her name was often written as Hartwell!

My husband's great grand parents, Charles Baker Jones + Susan (Camp) Jones moved

to Lafayette Co. Miss from Warren Co Ga in 1843. His Grandfather, Columbus Franklin Jones mar. Frances Gardner. A Mr & Mrs. Busby of Hamilton, Tx helped us with our early Gardner & Smith families. However, our Smiths did not have a Jesse, Emmett or Jordan Smith. Your people were in Hancock Co, Miss. Bob & I both had relatives in Hancock Co, Ga. And then there is my Varnado-Herlong connection.

We lived in San Antonio area (Randolph AFB) for thirteen years. Moved back "home" when Bob was retired for disability. We have both spent many happy hours in Clayton Lib in Houston. Our ships have passed so close never to have touched.

Mrs. Mary B. Smith, 604 W. Church St, Greenwood, Miss wrote me that Miss Lucy Varnado, Osyka, Miss. has published a "History of Osyka." She said the Varnados settled in Pike Co. Miss 1811-17. I have a letter in the mail to Miss Varnado.

I found my gr gr grandparents first born child, C.A.C. Herlong buried in his family Cemetery near Chandrant, La. Other Herlongs in Monroe, La. told me their people had come from SC to Miss. I found them in Copiah, Claiborne & Jefferson Counties but did not know about Pike county. I need to read Census records for Miss., "The Hist of Pike" and Pike County records. In fact I think I need to make

a trip over there. Any info you can give me with early Varnado or Herlong info will certainly be appreciated.

Bobs families are: Jones (Va, Ga, miss, ala); Camps (Ill., Ga, miss); Poobs (N.C., Ga, ala, miss); Monks (N.C., Ga, ala, miss)&. Bob & I helped his sister, Nell (Jones) Carter with research for her book, "Camp, Jones & Related Families. This book may be at Clayton. Bobs mothers family were Van Landingham & Edwards.

My families are: Herlong (SC, Ala, Fla, Miss); Roper (Va, Ga, ala); Perdue (md, Ga, ala); Watson (Va, NC, SC, Ga, ala); Riley (SC & ala). Two Perdue brothers married two Watson sisters. Their grandchildren were my grandparents. It's a wonder we all aren't slithering idiots!! Berry (SC, Ga & ala); Riddocks (N.C, Ga, ala); and Anderson (Ga & ala).

There aren't too many Jackson Co. books in our State archives. I have a fair collection of info on Jackson Co. I will be going back over there when the weather is cooler. I will try to check for any info you need over there. Bobs folks were in Greenwood, Malone and Bascom.

Thank you for writing will be looking forward to hearing from you

Sincerely,
Jeannine Jones
(Mrs. J. R. Jones)
1115 Mission Wood Ln
Tallahassee, Fl 32304

* * HUNTING FOR BEARS, INC., P.O. BOX 355 NO SALT LAKE, UT 84054, PHONE (801) 292-6461 * *

DATE OF MARRIAGE	NAMES FOUND	SPOUSE	REFERENCE NUMBER
	***** HERLONG *****		
18	HERLONG, DANIEL REV	?, SARAH E	082
06 27 1861	HERLONG, DRUCILLA	SHINES, H R	082
18	HERLONG, H C REV	?, MARY	082
18	HERLONG, SUSAN A C	BODIE, JESSE P REV	082

2. SARAH E

SHINES H R

* * HUNTING FOR BEARS, INC., P.O. BOX 355 NO SALT LAKE, UT 84054, PHONE (801) 292-6461 * *

DATE OF MARRIAGE	NAMES FOUND	SPOUSE	REFERENCE NUMBER
	***** HURLONG *****		
	** NO NAMES FOUND **		

* * * HUNTING FOR BEARS, INC., P.O. BOX 355 NORTH SALT LAKE, UTAH. 84054 PHONE (801) 292-6461 * * *

MARRIAGES IN THE STATE OF LOUISIANA . BY H.F.B. INC. NICHOLAS R. MURRAY, PRESIDENT. PAGE 1

********** SIR NAME = HURLONG **********

DATE OF MARRIAGE	NAME FOUND	SPOUSE	COUNTY OF MARRIAGE

NO MARRIAGES WERE FOUND FOR HURLONG

none

SIR NAME = HERLONG

DATE OF MARRIAGE	NAME FOUND	SPOUSE	COUNTY OF MARRIAGE
01 08 1881	HERLONG, EMMA dau ~~John H.~~ Sarah Ellen	TUCKER, D J	FRANKLIN
11 03 1884	HERLONG, FLORENCE C dau Peter Dan	STOKES, JOHN W	FRANKLIN
01 11 1872	HERLONG, FRANCES ANN dau John H.	BROWNELL, JOHN H	FRANKLIN
02 03 1889	HERLONG, J T son John H.	WHITEHEAD, ROSE	FRANKLIN
11 19 1893	HERLONG, JOHN H son Peter D.	STROUD, MAGGIE	FRANKLIN
06 06 1897	HERLONG, LAURA dau Peter D.	MCKENZIE, JOSEPH	FRANKLIN
09 17 1885	HERLONG, N A	PYBURN, JACKSON	JACKSON
05 01 1870	HERLONG, SARAH E dau John H.	TUCKER, DRURY	FRANKLIN
05 16 1872	HERLONG, WM H son John H.	COLE, MARTHA	FRANKLIN

HUNTING FOR BEARS, INC., P.O. BOX 278, HAMMOND, LA 70404, PHONE (504) 345-5607

		HURLONG		
01 11 1844	HURLONG, BETHANY	GOODLE, WILLIAM C	CLAIBORNE	25011
APR 14 1814	HURLONG, DAVID	VARNADO, MARY	MARION	25046
10 17 1842	HURLONG, RACHAEL L	MILLER, WILLIAM	CLAIBORNE	25011

HUNTING FOR BEARS, INC., P.O. BOX 278, HAMMOND, LA 70404, PHONE (504) 345-5603

	HERLONG			
04 16 1829	HERLONG, ACKLIN	JOHNSON, JOHN	CLAIBORNE	25011
12 02 1900	HERLONG, C V	MCKEWEN, MAMIE	CLAIBORNE	25011
01 09 1844	HERLONG, ELIZABETH I	PHILLIPS, JOSEPH C	CLAIBORNE	25011
11 16 1848	HERLONG, FRANCIS	MCGREER, JOHN	CLAIBORNE	25011
08 18 1858	HERLONG, GEORGE W	THOMAS, E L	CLAIBORNE	25011
06 30 1897	HERLONG, H L	TERRY, ANNA	JEFFERSON	25032
11 19 1899	HERLONG, H T	BUTLER, SALLIE MAYE	JEFFERSON	25032
09 13 1880	HERLONG, J T	JORDON, M R	CLAIBORNE	25011
12 10 1873	HERLONG, JACOB M	CURRIE, VIRGINIA E MRS	CLAIBORNE	25011
12 29 1857	HERLONG, JACOB M	JONES, SUSAN	CLAIBORNE	25011
09 02 1840	HERLONG, JOHN H	LYONS, ELEANOR	CLAIBORNE	25011
06 21 1910	HERLONG, LILLIAN E MRS	DAMON, WILLIAM	FORREST	25018
12 17 1833	HERLONG, MARTHA A	TRAVILION, TEMPLE	CLAIBORNE	25011
JUL 06 1837	HERLONG, MARY	FREIBY, THOMAS	COPIAH	25015
01 10 1839	HERLONG, MARY	LILLY, TYRA	CLAIBORNE	25011
07 06 1833	HERLONG, MATILDA	COVINGTON, THOMAS	CLAIBORNE	25011
02 06 1884	HERLONG, MILDRED	HERRINGTON, J H	CLAIBORNE	25011
11 28 1850	HERLONG, SARAH	MAGREW, CLARKE	CLAIBORNE	25011
11 07 1840	HERLONG, URSULA	PHILLIPS, ABNER M	CLAIBORNE	25011
11 12 1840	HERLONG, URSULA	PHILLIPS, ABNER M	CLAIBORNE	25011

Cemetery & Bible Records
Miss. Gen. Soc. Vol 3 Oct 1956

Location - 2 miles southwest of Fayette, Jefferson County, Mississippi, Sec. 6, T8, R1E

Note: Philip Oscar Hughes (b. 1798) married Minerva Truly Darden (b.1805) (buried in Darden Cemetery (pages 61-62), granddaughter of James Truly, Revolutionary soldier. Ref: Family Records Mississippi Revolutionary Soldiers by Alice Tracy Welch, p. 312. Printed 1955.

Felix Hughes/ b. 1752 County Armah, Ireland/ d. 23 Jan. 1824, Age 73.
Margaret Hughes/ wife of Felix Hughes/ b. 1770/ d. 15 Aug. 1853/ Age 84.
Philip Oscar Hughes/ b. 1798/ d. 23 July 1845/ Age 48.
Mrs. Jane G. McKey/ b. 24 April 1792/ d. 29 July 1836.
Edwin McKey/ b. 21 Sep. 1817/ d. 23 Oct. 1853.
Samuel Nixon McKey/ b. 30 Oct. 1842/ d. 10 Dec. 1842/ son of Edwin & Jane R. McKey.
Charles Clark McKey/ son of E. & J. R. McKey/ b. 23 Oct. 1852/ d. 6 Apr. 1853.
Thomas J. Grafton/ b. 26 Sep. 1814/ d. 10 Oct. 1854/ Stone about 15 ft. high.

THOMAS CALVIT TREVILION CEMETERY

Location - Across road from Beech Grove Church in southeast Claiborne County, Mississippi. Sec. 22 T10 R4E.

Thomas Calvit Trevilion/ b. 23 Oct. 1809/ d. 3 Aug. 1875.
Wife/ Diana Trevilion/ b. 1819/ d. 16 Sep. 1878/ Age 59.
Calvin States Trevilion/ b. 22 Jan. 1843/ d. 10 Sep. 1848.
Anna Trevilion/ wife of J. D. Fairly/ d. 11 Jan. 1878/ Age 37 y 10 mo 20 d.
John D. Fairly/ b. 17 Oct. 1836/ d. 23 Aug. 1878.
Infant daughter/ b. & d. 1 Sep. 1866. / dau. of J. D. & Anna Fairly.
Lauvin V. Fairly/ b. 18 Nov. 1867/ d. 14 July 1913.
T. Carlyle Fairly/ son J. D. and Anna Fairly/ b. 27 July 1870/ d. 28 July, 1890.
Cornelius R. Nesmith/ b. 14 Nov. 1839/ d. 10 Nov. 1917/ C.S.A.
Martha R. Nesmith/ 1841 - 1917.
Early Nesmith/ 1869 - 1928.
Thomas B. Nesmith/ b. 3 June 1872/ d. 2 June 1923. WOW
Charlie Clifton Nesmith/ b. 31 Aug. 1874/ d. 31 Oct. 1882.

Vol 3

JOHN THOMAS TREVILLION CEMETERY

Location - In Jefferson County, Mississippi. Sec. 15, T9N, R3E.

Note: This cemetery is owned by Mary Tanksley Westbrook.

John Thomas Trevillion/ b. 13 April 1858/ d. 23 Dec. 1935.
Wife/ Fransonia Abigail Trevillion/ b. 11 Nov. 1857/ d. 7 Jan. 1936.
John Orr/ b. 19 July 1820/ d. 16 Oct. 1891.
Wife/ Martha A. Orr/ b. 3 Nov. 1825/ d. 5 Aug. 1888.
Ellen Elizabeth Orr Thomas/ b. 3 April 1857/ d. 2 June 1889.
George Johnson/ b. 29 April 1879/ d. 10 Dec. 1919.
John Johnson/ b. 15 Oct. 1849/ d. 30 Jan. 1931.
Melissa L. Phillips/ wife of J. C. Johnson/ b. 26 Jun. 1857/ d. 4 July, 1883.
→ Uriah S. Humphreys/ Co. D, 19 Miss. Inf., CSA.
→ Bertis J. Humphreys/ son of J. J. & M. C. Humphreys/ b. 31 Aug. 1875/ d. 20 Aug. 1883.
→ Bertha Humphreys/ dau. of J. J. & M. C. Humphreys/ b. 26 July 1885/ d. 28 Sep. 1885.
John H. Boland/ son of Dr. J. F. & Martha J. Boland/ b. 29 Aug. 1875/ d. 18 Aug. 1894.
George S. Reynolds/ b. 19 Sep. 1874/ d. 29 May 1925.
Douglas Rushing/ Miss. Pvt. 1 cl., 114 Inf., 29 Div./ 10 Aug. 1939.
Bob Rushing/ b. 26 July 1868/ d. 13 Nov. 1933.
Annie Rushing/ b. 15 April 1880/ d. 6 March 1946.
Alb Rushing/ Brother/ 1906-50.
Marjie Rushing/ b. 16 June 1930/ d. 10 May 1931.
Percy Rushing/ Miss. Pvt. 140 Inf./ b. 13 March 1890/ d. 9 Jan. 1932.
Wm. C. Rushing/ 1865-1951.
Alice O. Rushing/ 1866-1929.
Milton H. W. Phillips/ b. 23 April 1853/ d. 12 Oct. 1890.
Addie E. Phillips/ 1893-1913.
Ruthie A. Phillips/ dau. of M. H. W. & M. J. Phillips/ b. 2 March 1886/ d. 1 Aug. 1889.
Infant son of T. J. & Annie Mae Smith/ 18 Aug. 1948.

Miss. Cem. & Bible Records
Vol. 17 Miss. Gen. Soc. 1978

John Moody, Died April 15, 1854, Age 28 years 2 mos 24 days
Eugenia , daughter of Tobitha & W. W. Trim Born May 14, 1841;died Aug. 18, 1841
Tobitha wife of W. H. Trim Born Nov. 16, 1818; Died, May 2, 1854
W. H. Trim, Died Feb. 7, 1859, aged 51 years
Burrell M. Moody; Born, Dec 5, 1833; died March 30, 1854, age 20 yrs 3 mos 25 days
Nancy wife of B. M. Moody, Born March 8, 1834; died, Oct. 27, 1854, aged 20 years t mos 19 d's.
Burrell son of B. M. & Nancy Moody died Nov. 20, 1851, age 6 mos 5 days
Roberta B. wife of J. W. Clark born Feb. 28, 1852;died March 2, 1891
Carrie wife of J. E Townsend born March 14, 1853, died Sept. 28, 1901
Mattie V. Bailess born Oct. 26, 1861, died July 5, 1902
Jno A. Bailess, born Feb. 27, 1851, died Aug. 12, 1911
Thomas, son of S. K & Elizabeth McElwee born Dec 22, 1855, died 2 yrs 5 mo's 5 days
→ Wm. G. McGrew , born July 4, 1828, died April 16, 1854.
→ James C. McGrew, born Dec. 7, 1831, died Sept. 4, 1854.

****

FRANKLIN CHAPLE CEMETERY

Cemetery- Franklin Chaple, Copiah County, Miss.
Location - East of Beauregard, Miss.

Copied by= Mrs. Best Montfort
Date copied - 26 Jan. 1974

Submitted by- Mrs. Julius W. Melton
Address- P. O. Box 244, Clinton, Miss. 39056

Note: This cemetery is kept clean. There are lot of unmarked graves. Many of them have illegible funeral home markers. No Church.

W . M. Hamilton, born ---- Died, March 20-19-4
Mras. Mary Walker Hamilton, born ----- Died, Dec. 29, 1968, age 77
M. I. Hamilton, born Aug 3, 1850, died, Jan. 27, 1942
T J. Hamilton, born Sept. 15, 1846, died Aug. 14, 1914
Unice Hamilton dau of Mr & Mrs. C C Hamilton born June 15, 1919 died Aug. 15, 1919
Lutter Hamilton, born 1898, died 1971 - Brookhaven Funeral Home Marker
Anna R. McBride, Born jan. 25, 1870; died July 13, 1937, age 67yrs 6 mos.
Walter Walker, Dec. 11 - Funeral Home Marker
Mrs. Gussie Walker, born ----- Died, Dec. 30, 1953
P. B. Walker, born Dec. 2, 1910, died May 28, 1967, WW2, Miss Pvt 333 OM Truck Co.
Willia A. Vangorda, born 1920; died 1967
George R. Hyatt, born Feb. 17, 1903; died Jan. 31, 1965
Mrs. Emily -- age 77

& Margaret..Barbara Hottow, & Mary, wife of Abraham Yssenhut.

(188.) On Sunday Decembr 30th.... In Ditto.

Susannah, Daughter of James & Elizabeth Carter; born August 29th 1753. Susceptr David Hall, Margaret, wife of Christopher Rowe, & Barbara, wife of John Jennings.

1754.

(189.) January 1st..... In Ditto.

John, son of John..Peter & Magdalene Tondel; born Novembr 30th 1753. Susceptr John..Veronica Anding, & Frederick Huber.

(190.) On Sunday January 13th.... In Ditto.

Hans Ulrick, Son of Christian & Elizabeth Roth; born January 5th 1754. Susceptr Hans Roth, Ulrick Roth, & Ann, wife of Charles Hottow.....

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(191.) Margaret, Daughter of John & Margaret Inabnet; born January 2d 1754. Susceptr Caspar Negely, Magdalene, wife of Hans Imdorff, and Magdalene Hugg, widow...

(192.) Baptized..... In Orangeburgh Church.

On Sunday February 3d ...

Jacob, Son of Jacob & Mary-Susannah Herlan; born January 29th 1754. Susceptr Joseph & Susannah Kryter & John Mintz.

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(193.) Margaret..Barbara, Daughter of George..Frederick & Elizabeth Knobel; born December 18th. 1753. .... Susceptr Nicolas Dirr. Barbara Egly. & Margaret Fichtner.....

(194.) On Sunday February 10th ... In Amelia.

Mary, Daughter of John & Sophinisba McCord: born Decembr 11th 1753: Susceptr William & Mary..Elizabeth Heatly. & Rachel, wife of John Lloyd.

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(356.) On Sunday Novembr 21st In Orangeb,, Church Hans,,Ulrick, Son of Nicholas Dirr late deceas'd, & Mary. his wife; born Novembr 2d 1756. Suret. Revd John Giesssendanner. John & Elizabeth Giegelman. . .

(357.) On Sunday Novembr 28th In Orangeb,, Church Anne, Daughter of Catharina, wife of Thomas Puckridge, but a considerable Time Since cohabiting with William Pendarvis, who desired Baptism for the said Child as his; born Octobr 4th 1756. Suret: Brand Pendarvis, Margaret, wife of Christr Rowe & Anne, wife of Joseph Deramus.

(358.) On Tuesday Novembr 30th Administred private Baptism to a Sick Infant, brought to my House by the Parents, viz: Jacob, son of Henry & Catharina Strowman, born Novembr 17th 1756.

(359.) On Sunday December 5th. In Orangeb,, Church Hans,,Henry, Son of Martin & Margaret Kemler; born Octobr 21st 1756. Suret,, Hans and Margaret Dantzler. & Henry Dantzler. . . . . .

(360.) On Sunday Decemb 12th In Amelia Garret, Son of Garret & Agnesia Fitz,,Patrick; born Decembr 15th 1755. Suret. John Morrison, Duncan McIntire, & Anne Jones.

(361.) On Sunday Decembr 19th In Orangeb,, Church Susannah, Daughter of Jacob & Mary,,Sasannah Herlan; born November 30th 1756. Suret: Lewis & Mary,, Barbara Roth, & Catharina, wife of Jacob Koonen. . . .

(362.) On Tuesday Decemb. .21st Administred Baptism to a Sick Infant, born this 21st Decemb. 1756. viz: Anne,,Margaret, Daughter of Jacob & Anne Wymer. . . . at the House of Peter Roth. . . .

(363.) On Christmas,,Day Decembr 25th In Orangeb,, Church Anne,,Mary, Daughter of John & Elizabeth Harrisperger; born ———————— 1756. Suret,, Rudolff Herrisperger, Anne, wife of Henry Rickenbacker. & Mary,,Catharina, wife of Elias Snell.

Kuhn; born Septembr 24th 1757. Suret: Lewis & Elizabeth Golsen & Peter Stehely.

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(434.) Haus,,Caspar; Son of Barnard & Anne,,Mary Ziegler; born Septembr 28th 1757. Suret: Conrad Hungerbiller, Caspar Kuhn & Anne,,Margaret Barrin. ....

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(435.) John,,Jacob, Son of Conrad & Maria,,Elizabeth Hungerbiller; born Septembr 3d 1757. Suret: Barnard Ziegler, Jacob and Christina,.Barbara Hungerbiller.....

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(436.) John,,Jacob, Son of Abraham & Susannah Du Puis; born Octobr 23d 1757. Suret: John Giegelman, Jacob and Mary,,Susañah Herlan.....

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(437.) Mary,.Elizabeth, Daughter of John & Susañah Friday; born Octobr 9th 1757. Suret,, Lewis & Mary,, Barbara Roth, & Elizabeth, wife of John Harrisperger.

(438.) Baptized... In Orangeburgh Church
On Sunday Novembr 20th

Magdalene, Daughter of Barnard & Susañah,,Elizabeth Snell; born Septemb 16th 1757. Suret:.. Frederick Hoff, Mary,,Catharina, wife of Elias Snell, & Eve,, Catharina, wife of John,,George Hayner.

(439.) On Sunday Decembr 11th In Amelia Chappel Margaret, Daughter of Samuel Bly & Margaret Beck; born Novembr 5th 1757. Suret: Caspar Brown, Mary,, Aune, wife of Conrad Halman & Mary Whiteford, widow.

(440.) John, Son of Barnard & Mary,,Apollonia Lebennder: born Octobr 16th 1757. Suret: Frederick Huber. Abraham & Mary Yssenhut- Baptized.. On Sunday, Christmas,.Day. Decembr 25th 1757....

(557.) ———————— Daughter of Joseph & Mary Coutier; born*

(558.) On Sunday April 22d In Orangeb,, Church Peter, Son of Henry & Mary,,Elizabeth Felder; born April 2d 1759. Surets John & Barbara Giessendañer, Jacob Giessendañer.

(559.) Baptized.... In Orangeb,, Church On Sunday May 6th.

Rebecca, Daughter of James and Frances—Grant; born April 6th 1759. Surets John & Barbara Giessendanner, & Barbara, wife of John Jennings.

(560.) On Sunday May 13th. In Amelia Chappel Jane, Daughter of Thomas & Jane Platt; born March 3d 1759. Surets Moses and Jane Thomson, & Moses Thomson Junior.....

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(561.) David, Son of John† & Sophinisba McCord; born March 12th 1759. Surets William Thomson, John Russell, & Rachel, wife of John Lloyd.....

(562.) On Sunday May 20th In Orangeb.. Church Hans,,Paul, Son of John,,Martin and Anna,,Margaret Hossleiter; born April 7th 1759. Surets Francis & Mary Koonen, & Kilian Grissert....

(563.) On Sunday May 27th In Orangeb,, Church Agnes, Daughter of Henry & Esther Volckart; born May 18th 1759. Surets Frederick Huber, Agnes Huber, & Verena, wife of Henry Würtzer.....

(564.) On Friday June 1st Administred private Baptism at the House of Jacob Herlan in Orangeburgh Township to a Sick Infant, viz: Johannes, Son

*Rest left out.

†The *S. C. Gazette*, of Monday, August 29, 1768, contains the following advertisement of Sophonisba McCord, Administratrix, and Charles McCord, Administrator: "To be sold, at public Auction, on Monday, the 12th day of September next (if a fair day) if not the next fair day following: All the personal estate of Capt. John McCord, late of St. Mark's Parish, deceased," &c.

of the said Jacob & Mary,,Susannah Herlan; born May 20th 1759. Present: Anna Koller. NB: This Child recover'd, and was receiv'd according to the Order of the Church on Sunday July 22d 1759. Surets Nicholas Yonn, John Stehely, Anna Koller.

(565.) Baptized... In Orangeburgh Church
On Whit Sunday June 3d

Daniel, Son of John,,Nicholas & Verena Shuler; born April 25th 1759. Surets Daniel Shuler, John & Margaret Myer....

(566.) On Monday June 4th Administred private Baptis'm in my House to

Frederick, Son of Peter & Magdalene Murer; born April 5th 1759. Present: John & Ulrick Oth...

(567.) On Monday June 4th In Orangeb,, Church Thomas, Son of Henry & Anne Young; born April 13th 1759. Surets Gavin Pou, John,,Lewis Wolf, & Elizabeth Tilly.....

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(568.) Rachel, Daughter of John Crummy deceas'd and Elizabeth, his late wife; born March 2d 1757... Surets Henry & Magdalene Crummy, & Margaret, wife of Joseph Griffith.....

(569.) On Sunday June 10th. In Amelia Chappel Mary, Daughter of William & Frances Flood; born March 33d 1759. Surets James Flood, Catharine Flood & Mary Hammelton....

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(570.) Mary,,Elizabeth, Daughter of Alexander and Anne Boy; born April 28th 1759. Surets John Foust. Anna,,Margaret Dentzler, & Anna Smith.

(571.) On Sunday July 1st In Orangeb,, Church Catharina, Daughter of Joseph & Margaret Cooper: born May 17th 1759. Surets William Pou. Margaret. wife of Gavin Pou. & Barbara, wife of John Jennings.

ORANG

(584.)* Baptized....
On Sunday August 19
Elijah, Son of John C
beth, his late wife; l
Henry Crummy, Peter

(585.) On Sunday Au
Mary,,Elizabeth, Daugl
born August 4th 1759.
beth Stroman, & Mary,

(586.) On Thursday
Church James, a Bastar
born May 28th 1759.
Anna Clayton.

(587.) On Sunday Oct
Joseph, Son of George F
born August 24th 1759.
cob Weimer, & Verena,

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(588.) Anna, Daughte
danner; born Monday
Christopher Rowe, Rach
Barbara, wife of John
10 o'clock.

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(589.) Anna, Daughte
ky born Septr 12th 1759.
Koller, and Catharina, w

Eôdem Die et Locô:

(590.) Regina, Daught
born Septr 6th 1759. Su

(591.) Baptized ... In
On Sunday Novembr
John,,Frederick, Son o

*From 572 to 583, inclusive, le

burgh the Body of John Bal-
id Township of Orangeburgh—
nths & 9 days
ept 8th died after Eight days
Sept 9th was Enterred in my
ation of Martin Kooner in
the Body of Hans Jacob, son
Kooner of the Township afore-
ng 22 days
th died and on Saturday Sept
e Church Yard of Orangeburgh
idow of Gideon Zanini [alias]
geburgh Deceased aged Sixty

Page

9th died and on Tuesday Sept
e Church yard of Orangeburgh
of Luke and Mary Patrick of
nths 18 days
6 died and on Monday Sept 27
ntation whereon the deceased
Seth Hatcher of Edisto Fork a
about 70 years
5th died of the bloody Flux
6th was Enterred at the Plan-
ger in Orangeburgh the Body
d Township aged 35 years a

11th died of the Bloody Flux
day Octo 12 died of the Same
sons of Johannes and Eliza-
gh who were both Enterred in
d Johannes Wolf on Wednes-
5 years & 1 month 13 days.
nths and 22 days.

55 On Tuesday Octo 12 died of the Bloody flux and on Wednesday Octo 13 was Enterred at the Plantation of Francis Kooner in Orangeburgh the Body of Jacob son of the said Francis and Mary Kooner aged two years wanting 15 days

56 On Friday Octo 15th died and on Saturday Octo 16 was Enterred on the plantation of John Martin Hossleiter of Orangeburgh Township the Body of Hans Emanuel son of the said John Martin and Anne Margaret Hossleiter aged 2 years 7 months

Register of Buryings Orangeburgh Township

1756.

57 On Saturday Octo 16 died and on Sunday Octo 17 was Enterred at the plantation of Jacob Herlan in Orangeburgh Township the body of Mary Catharina Daughter of the said Jacob & Mary Susannah Herlan aged 11 years wanting 2 months

58 On Friday Evening Decm 3d died after Ten weeks Confinement in Bed and on Sunday Decr 5th was Enterred in the Church yard of Orangeburgh the Body of Magdalene late widow of Peter Hugg of Orangeburgh deceased aged 59 years wanting 22 days.

59 On Sunday night Decm 26 1756 died & on monday Decm 27 was Enterred at the Plantation of Peter Roth in Orangeburgh the Body of an Infant named Anne Margaret, daughter of Jacob & Anne Wymer aged 6 days

1757

60 On Saturday Jany 8th died & on Monday Jany 10th was Enterred in the Church yard of Orangeburgh the Body of Elizabeth, widow of Henry Hessy deceased aged almost 79 years–

61 On Sunday Jany 16 died & on monday Jany 17 was enterred in the Plantation whereon Henry Sterckey lives in Orangeburgh Township the Body of